Mayflower Ancestry of Maynard L. Murch

Myles Standish

Compiled by Richard Scott

"If you don't recount your family history, it will be lost. Honor your own stories and tell them too. The tales may not seem very important, but they are what binds families and makes each of us who we are."

- Madeleine L'Engle

This genealogical research paper is intended solely for non-profit educational purposes. Distribution is limited to the descendants of Maynard L. Murch of Cleveland, Ohio.

Copyright © 2019 by Richard Scott
All Rights Reserved.

Table of Contents

Standish Family Genealogy 4

Introduction 4

Myles Standish 7

Josiah Standish 12

Samuel Standish 13

Thomas Standish 14

Lucy Standish 16

Isaac Meacham 17

Emily J. Meacham 20

Cora B. Snow 23

Elizabeth M. Winchester 28

Maynard L. Murch 33

References 42

Standish Family Tree 43

GSMD Documentation 46

Standish Lineage Documentation Summary 46

Ancestor Documentation 48

Further Research on Myles Standish 164

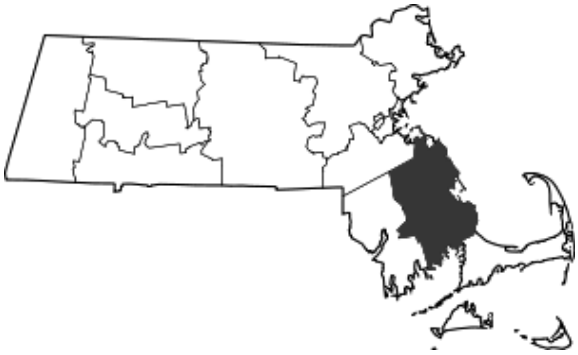
Further Research on Deborah Sampson 204

Ancestor Documentation Index 212

Introduction

Standish Name Meaning: English: habitational name from a place in Lancashire (now part of Greater Manchester), so named from Old English stan 'stone' + edisc 'pasture'. There is another place so named in Gloucestershire, but it does not seem to be the source of the surname. [From *Dictionary of American Family Names* published by Oxford University Press]

Isle of Man in United Kingdom


Plymouth County in Massachusetts

Myles Standish, Myles also spelled Miles, (born *c.* 1584, Lancashire, Eng.—died Oct. 3, 1656, Duxbury, Mass.), British-American colonist and military leader of the Plymouth colony.

As a young man, Standish fought in the Netherlands, where he probably met the English religious exiles who later became known as the Pilgrims. He sailed with them to America on the "Mayflower" in 1620, serving as their military leader when they established Plymouth in New England. He learned the language of the local Indians and led several expeditions against hostile tribes. In 1627 he was a leader of the group in the colony that bought out the London investors. In 1628 Standish helped to break up the colony of Thomas Morton at nearby Merry Mount when it proved too unpuritanical to suit Plymouth. He also served as assistant governor and as treasurer of the Plymouth colony (1644–49). He moved to Duxbury in 1631 and remained there until his death.

There is no historical evidence for the story that he asked John Alden to propose marriage for him to Priscilla Mullins, as told in Longfellow's poem *The Courtship of Miles Standish.* [From *Britannica.com*]

Son of John Standish; married Rose Standish; married 2d, Barbara Standish, 1624; 6 children. Hired to accompany Pilgrims, sailed from London, Eng. on ship *Mayflower*, 1620; a mem. of small party that made 1st landing at Plymouth, Dec. 1620; supervised building of fort; learned Indian langs. and became Pilgrims intermediary with natives; chosen to return to Eng. on behalf of Pilgrims who claimed rights to land or property in New World, 1625-26; an undertaker who assumed debts of colony, 1627; atty. for Council for New Eng. to deliver their land to Pilgrims under new grant, 1630; treas. of colony for 6 years, asst. on Gov.'s Council for 29 years; founder (with John Alden) Duxbury (Mass.), 1631; no hist. basis for tale of John Alden's proposal to Priscilla on Standish's behalf. [From *Marquis Biographies Online* at AmericanAncestors.org]

In Lancashire, England, there stands a stately Standish Hall inherited by a family which has been there since the Norman Conquest. If we may accept the history preserved of their exploits, they were distinguished mainly as soldiers. Under Richard II, a John Standish was knighted for having stabbed the fallen Wat Tyler after the mayor had struck him from his horse. "Standwich" is the spelling in Froissart, where the story is told, and he is said to have been one of the king's squires, being created knight

apparently on that very day, and being sent as one of three to parley with the rioters at Smithfield, near London. Sir Ralph Standish fought at Agincourt under Henry V in the wars against France. Sixty-seven years later Alexander Standish was knighted for bravery in Scotland. Still later, Ralph Standish married the daughter of the Duke of Norfolk, and lost his estate for rebellion against the Crown in supporting the Pretender. There were two branches of the Standish family, one living at Standish Hall, the other at Duxbury Hall. At the Reformation the two separated, the Standish Hall family remaining Romanists, while the Duxbury branch became Protestants. It is believed that Myles Standish, the great Puritan captain, belonged to the Protestant branch, since he named his home in America Duxbury. Yet in his will he says that he is a great-grandson of a younger brother from the house of Standish, and he bequeaths the title to these vast estates to his eldest son. The rent-roll of these lands is half a million yearly, and to defeat the claim of his line, it is supposed that the page containing the parish record of his birth was fraudulently defaced. [From *Genealogical and Family History of the State of Maine Vol. 3* by George T. Little published 1909 "Standish" pg. 1212]

Myles Standish descendants Thomas Standish, his son Asa and son-in-law Isaac Meacham served in the American Revolutionary War. Other notable descendants include Deborah Sampson the only woman who served in a combat role in the American Revolutionary War, Dan Quayle (44th US Vice President), Dick Van Dyke (Actor), Marie-Chantal Miller (Crown Princess of Greece), Grace Slick (Singer/Songwriter *Jefferson Airplane*) and Tuesday Weld (actress). [From: *MayflowerHistory.com* & *FamousKin.com*]

Sampson

Quayle

Van Dyke

Miller

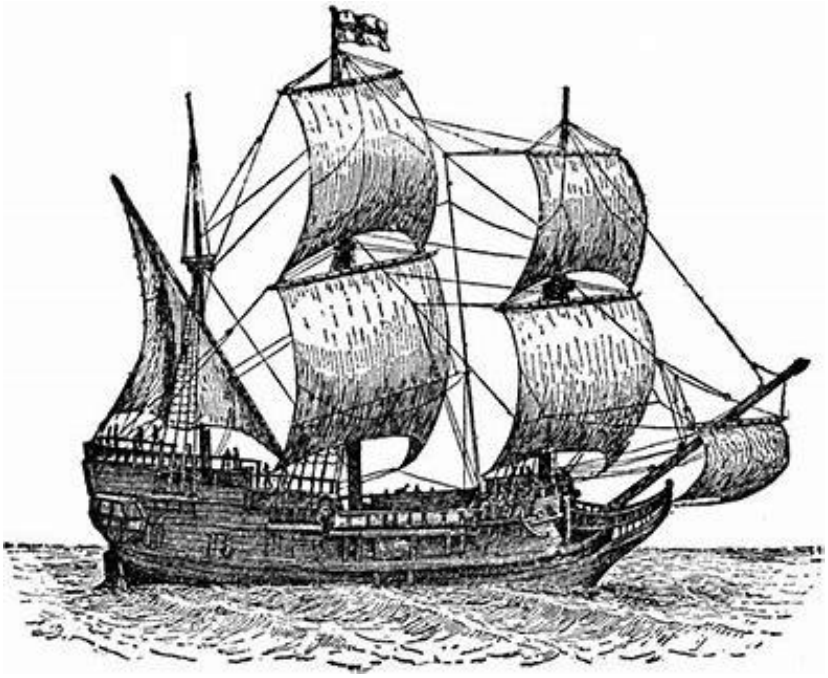
Slick

Weld

Myles Standish, the founder of the Standish family in America, along with his wife emigrated from England to Plymouth Colony aboard the *Mayflower* in 1620. Lineal descendants of Cora Belle (Snow) Winchester would also be lineal descendants of *Mayflower* passenger Myles Standish as well as American Patriots Thomas Standish and Isaac Meacham. This lineage was certified by the *General Society of Mayflower Descendants* on October 27, 2018 (GSMD Number 94,149).

A pedigree is shown below followed by a detailed genealogy.

Myles Standish Pedigree



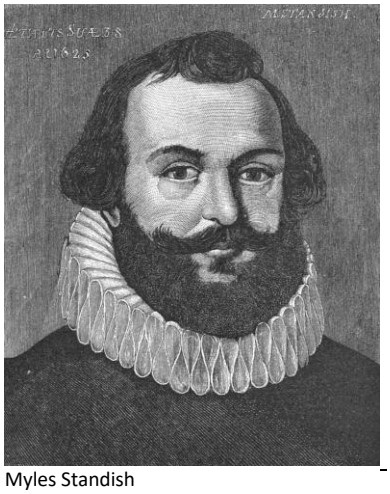
Mayflower

(1) Captain Myles Standish (c. 1584 – 1656) = Barbara (xxxx – 1659+)
(2) Captain Josiah Standish (c. 1633 – 1690) = Sarah Allen (1639 – 1690+)
(3) Samuel Standish (c. 1680 – 1753) = Deborah Gates (1683 – bef. 1745)
(4) Thomas Standish (1724 – 1798) = Sarah Williams (1734 – 1820)
(5) Lucy Standish (1758 – 1840) = Isaac Meacham (1748 – 1828)
(6) Isaac Meacham (1791 – 1867) = Olive Sophia Champney (c. 1792 – 1863)
(7) Emily J. Meacham (1822 – 1895) = Silas Snow (1806 – 1886)
(8) Cora Belle Snow (1859 – 1936) = Fred Winchester (1858 – 1911)
(9) Elizabeth M. Winchester (1898 – 1958) = Frank S. Murch (1893 – 1919)
(10) Maynard L. Murch (1916 – 2010) = Anna E. Franz (1917 – 2010)
(11) Children of Maynard L. Murch and Anna E. Franz
(12) Grandchildren of Maynard L. Murch and Anna E. Franz
(13) Great Grandchildren of Maynard L. Murch and Anne E. Franz

[This lineage was certified by the *General Society of Mayflower Descendants* on October 27, 2018. GSMD No. 94,149]

(1) Captain Myles Standish (c. 1584 – 1656)

Myles Standish Signature



Myles Standish

The *Mayflower* in Plymouth Harbor

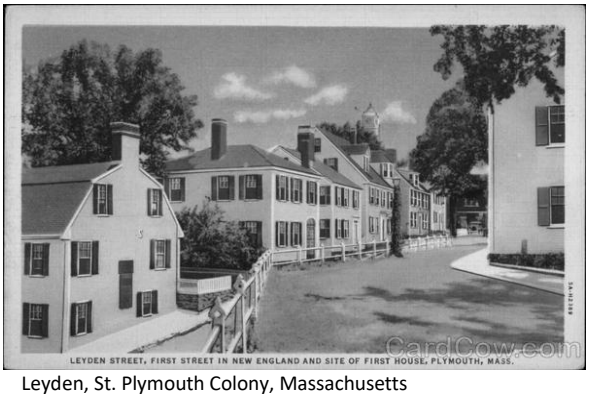
The *Mayflower* Compact

The Landing at Plymouth Rock

Standish meets the Wampanoag

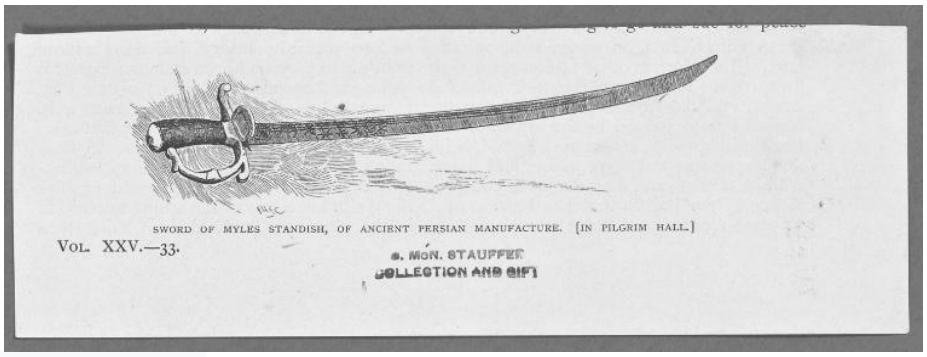
Expedition Party

The First Thanksgiving at Plymouth



Leyden, St. Plymouth Colony, Massachusetts

Myles Standish Monument



Myles Standish Sword

Little is known of Myles Standish's early life, other than that he probably came from Lancashire, England, and had fought the Spaniards in the Netherlands. Hired by the Leiden Pilgrims to manage the military defenses of the prospective colony, Standish was not a member of the Leiden congregation, although he quickly became a loyal supporter of the Pilgrim venture.

When he arrived in New England, Standish's first responsibility was to give practical assistance in the explorations for a permanent place for settlement. Standish participated in the venture that discovered corn (later used as seed to save the colony from starvation) and in the expedition that made initial contact with the Indians and later landed at the future site of the colony. Once the colony was begun, he turned his attention to building its defenses. He supervised construction of the town fort and directed the organization and training of the local militia.

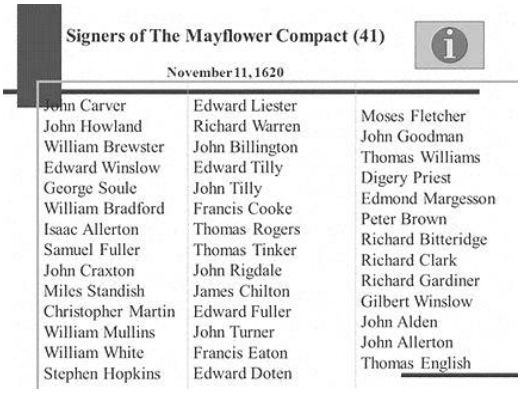
Standish also commanded military expeditions sent out from Plymouth to aid allies or to suppress enemies. Once he led a party of Pilgrims to aid Squanto and a group of friendly Indians. Another time he

helped an English village at Wessagussett (Weymouth) threatened by Indian attack. There Standish demonstrated his personal courage when, in a conference with the Indians, he had the doors to the building barred and then called for an assault on the potential enemy, personally killing the Indian leader.

Perhaps the most entertaining example of Standish's military leadership was his seriocomic capture of Thomas Morton of Merrimount in 1628. Morton's emphasis on riotous living, selling firearms to the Indians, and paying high prices for furs threatened the piety and profit of New Plymouth. Standish led the assault on Merrimount. In a maneuver similar to the one used against the Indians at Wessagussett, he barred the doors and made ready to battle Morton. Morton and his two associates were "soe steeled with drink," however, that they could not resist capture.

Standish was the colony's first agent to return to England, and he also served as envoy to other New England colonies. He was known for his aggressiveness and quick temper. But it was as the Pilgrims' military adviser and commander that he made his greatest contribution. He developed a strong defensive posture for New Plymouth and directed the colony's militia with an exceptional degree of personal heroism and dedicated leadership. He died in Duxbury, Mass., on Oct. 3, 1656. [From *Encyclopedia.com* website]

- Born: about 1584 probably on the Isle of Man [*MF14*:2]
- Occupation: Soldier
- Married first to: Rose xxxx (xxxx – 1620/1) in England [*MF14*:2]
- Sixth signer of the *Mayflower* Compact: November 21, 1620 prior to landing at Plymouth, Massachusetts



Signing of the *Mayflower* Compact

The Mayflower Compact, signed by 41 English colonists on the ship *Mayflower* on November 11, 1620, was **the first written framework of government established in what is now the United States.** The compact was drafted to prevent disagreements/differences of opinion amongst Puritans and non-separatist Pilgrims who had landed at Plymouth a few days earlier. {From *History.com*]

- Immigration: Arrived from England aboard the Pilgrim ship *Mayflower* with his first wife Rose in 1620 [*MF14*:2]

- Military Service: Captain and leader of the Plymouth Colony military forces from the first and continuously until his death in 1656 [*MF14*:1]
- Married second to: Barbara xxxx (xxxx – 1659) between July 1623 and March 24, 1623/4 in Plymouth [*MF14*:2]
- Migration to : about 1631, One of the first to settle Duxbury, Plymouth, Massachusetts in that part of Plymouth Colony that was to become Duxbury and lived there the rest of his life [*MF14*:1 & *History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts* by Justin Winsor published 1849 page]

- Will Dated: March 7, 1655/6 [From *GMB* at AmericanAncestors.org pg. 1742]
- Died: October 3, 1656 in Duxbury, Plymouth County, Massachusetts [From *MF Vol.14* page 2 & Gravestone]
- Interment: October 1656 in Myles Standish Burying Ground in Duxbury, Plymouth County, Massachusetts

AMERICA'S OLDEST
MAINTAINED CEMETERY
MYLES STANDISH BURYING GROUND IS THE OLDEST
MAINTAINED CEMETERY IN THE UNITED STATES.
THIS SACRED GROUND HAS BEEN CARED FOR
BY THE TOWN OF DUXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS
AND TAKES ITS NAME FROM MYLES STANDISH,
MILITARY LEADER OF THE PLYMOUTH COLONY,
WHO WAS INTERRED HERE IN OCTOBER OF 1656.
PLAQUE DEDICATED IN AUGUST 1977,
AS A BICENTENNIAL GIFT TO THE NATION,
BY THE AMERICAN CEMETERY ASSOCIATION

Gravestone

- Probate Date: May 4, 1657 [From *GMB Volumes I-III at AmericanAncestors.org – pg. 1742]*
- Myles Standish Monument completed in 1898 built on Captain's Hill on what was once Standish's farm in Duxbury, Plymouth, Massachusetts [From *Wikipedia.com* website]
- Father: possibly John Standish of Ellanbane (xxxx – 1602) [From *More About Pilgrim Myles Standish: First Manx American* by G.V.C. Young published 1987 – pg. 13]
- Mother: possibly Christian *Lace* Standish (xxxx – xxxx) [From *More About Pilgrim Myles Standish: First Manx American* by G.V.C. Young published 1987 – pg. 13]

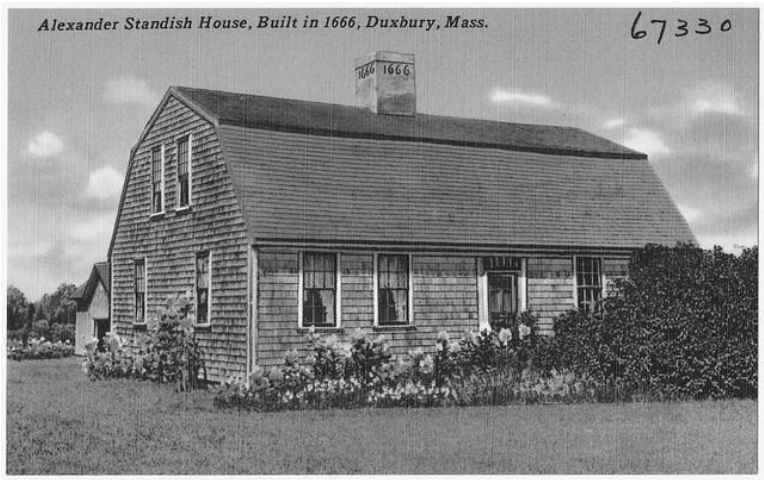
Rose *xxxx* Standish (xxxx – 1620/1)

- Born: Unknown [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]
- Immigration: Arrived from England aboard the Pilgrim ship *Mayflower* with her husband in 1620 [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]
- Died: January 29, 1620/1 in Plymouth [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]
- Father: Unknown [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]
- Mother: Unknown [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]
- Children with Myles Standish: None [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]

Barbara *xxxx* Standish (xxxx – 1659)

- Born: Unknown
- Immigration: Arrived from England aboard the Pilgrim ship *Anne* in 1623 [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]
- Died: after October 6, 1659 (E. Hopkins inv.) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]
- Father: Unknown
- Mother: Unknown
- Seven Children with Myles Standish: (first 4 born in Plymouth and rest born Plymouth or Duxbury) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pgs. 2 & 3]

    - **Charles Standish** (1624 – 1627/34) died young
    - **Alexander Standish** (1626 – 1702), Duxbury. m. first, Sarah, dau. of John Alden; second, Desire, double widow of Israel Holmes and William Sherman and dau. of Edward Doty. Admitted to the freedom of the Colony 1648; third clerk of Duxbury 1695- 1700. Died in Duxbury in 1702. Desire died in 1723. Will of Alexander Standish, dated July 5, 1702; proved August 10, 1702, Book 1, pages 362, 363, Plymouth Record. [From *Standishes of America* by Myles Standish published 1895 pgs. 7 & 8]



The house was built in 1666 by Alexander Standish (1626–1702), son of Mayflower Pilgrim, Capt. Myles Standish. Alexander Standish and his wife Sarah Alden, daughter of John Alden and Priscilla Mullins lived in the house until their deaths. Sarah's died prior to June 1688, and Alexander then married Desire Doty, a widowed daughter of Pilgrim Edward Doty. The house was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1978.

    - **John Standish** (1627 – 1643), unmarried
    - **Myles Standish** (1629 – 1661) born Plymouth; married Sarah Winslow daughter of John and Mary *Chilton* Winslow; a descendant of Pilgrim James Chilton

- **Lora Standish** (1627 – 1655)
- **Josiah Standish** (1633 – 1690) born Plymouth see below
- **Charles Standish** (1634 – 1655/6)

(2) Captain Josiah Standish (1633 – 1690)

Lieut. Josiah Standish, son of Captain Myles Standish and his second wife, Barbara, was born 1633-34 in Duxbury. He resided in early life in East Bridgewater, Massachusetts, where he was lieutenant of the militia company. Returning to Duxbury in 1663 he served there as selectman, deputy to the general court, and captain of the militia. In 1686 he removed to Norwich, Connecticut, and in the following year purchased one hundred and fifty acres of land in that part of the town which is now Preston. Here he died March 19, 1690. He married (first) December 19, 1654, Mary, daughter of John Dingley, of Marshfield, Massachusetts. He married (second) Sarah, daughter of Samuel Allen, of Braintree.

Children : Myles ; Josiah; Samuel; Israel, of whom further; Mary; Lois ; Mehitable; Martha ; and Mercy. (III) Israel, fourth son of Josiah and Mary (Dingley) Standish, was born about 1675-80, in Duxbury. He removed with his father to Preston, Connecticut. He married, February 8, 1705, Elizabeth, daughter of William and Mary Richards, of Weymouth, Massachusetts. Children : Elizabeth, born February 7, 1707; Myles, November 18, 1708; Amy, March 14, 1710; Prudence, of whom further. [From *New England Families, Genealogical and Memorial Vol. 1* by William R. Cutter published 1913 pg. 447]

- Born: about 1633 in Plymouth [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 6]
- Married first to: Mary Dingley (xxxx – 1655) on December 19, 1654 in Marshfield [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Married second to: Sarah Allen (1639 – 1690) after March 7, 1655/6 [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Approved as Lt. of the military company of Bridgewater: June 6, 1660 [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Migrated to Duxbury: 1663 [From *New England Families, Genealogical and Memorial Vol. 1* by William R. Clutter published 1913 pg. 447]
- Chosen as one of the Deputies of Plymouth Colony: June 7, 1665 [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Military Service: Served as Captain of the militia
- Migrated to Norwich, Connecticut: 1686 [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Died: March 19, 1690 in Preston, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Father: Myles Standish (1584 – 1656) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]
- Mother: Barbara *xxxx* Standish (xxxx – 1659) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 2]

Mary *Dingley* Standish (xxxx – 1655)

- Born: Unknown [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Died: July 1, 1655 in Duxbury [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Father: John Dingley [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Mother: Sarah *xxxx* Dingley [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Children with Josiah Standish: None [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]

Sarah *Allen* Standish (1639 – 1690)

- Born: March 30, 1639 in Braintree [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Died: after September 16, 1690 [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Father: Samuel Allen [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Mother: Ann *xxxx* Allen [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 6]
- Eight Children with Josiah Standish: (born in Bridgewater or Duxbury) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pgs. 6 & 7]

    - **Mary *Standish* Cary** (1660 – 1731), married James Cary
    - **Martha Standish** (xxxx - 1730/1)
    - **Myles Standish** (xxxx – 1728)), married (1) Mehitable *Cary* Adams and (2) Elizabeth *Thatcher* Fuller
    - **Josiah Standish** (xxxx – 1753), married Sarah (perhaps Cary)
    - **Samuel Standish** (1680 – 1753) see below
    - **Israel Standish** (xxxx – 1729/30), married Elizabeth Richards
    - **Lois *Standish* Calkins Sprague** (xxxx – 1731), married (1) Hugh Calkins and (2) John Sprague
    - **Mercy *Standish* Wheelock** (xxxx – 1748), married Ralph Wheelock

(3) Samuel Standish (1680 – 1753)

Samuel *3* Standish (*Josiah 2, Myles 1*), born at Duxbury, Mass., about 1680, and lived at Norwich and Preston, Conn. married first, June 5, 1710, Deborah, perhaps daughter of George Gates, of East Haddam, Conn., and second, January 15, 1745, Mrs. Hannah Park, who died November 25, 1757. They had seven children [From *Standishes of America* by Myles Standish published 1895 pg. 13]

- Born: about 1680 in Duxbury [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Migrated to Preston, Connecticut: before 1709
- Married first to: Deborah Gates (1683 - 1745) on June 1, 1709 in Preston, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Married second to: Hannah *Witter* Park (1681 – 1757) on January 15, 1745 in Preston, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Died: August 4, 1753 probably in Preston, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Father: Captain Josiah Standish (1633 – 1690) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Mother: Sarah *Allen* Standish (1639 – 1690) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]

Deborah *Gates* Standish (1683 – 1745)

- Born: February 22, 1683 in Stow [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Died: before January 15, 1745 (second marriage) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Father: Thomas Gates [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Mother: Elizabeth *Freeman* Gates [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]

- Seven Children with Samuel Standish: (born in Preston, Connecticut) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 18]

    - **Deborah Standish** (1711 – 1805), unmarried
    - **Samuel Standish** (1713 – 1771), married Abigail *Brown* Backus
    - **Lois Standish** (1716/7 –xxxx), unmarried
    - **Abigail *Standish* Hood** (1717/8 – 1747), married Rufus Rood
    - **Sarah Standish** (1719/20 – xxxx), unmarried
    - **Israel Standish** (1721/2 – 1802), married (1) Content Ellis and (2) Dorcus Bellows
    - **Thomas Standish** (1724 – 1798) see below

Hannah *Witter* Park Standish (1681 – 1757)

- Born: March 17, 1681 in Stonington, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Married first to: Thomas Parks on November 15, 1703 in Preston, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Died: November 25, 1757 in Preston, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Father: Josiah Witter [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Mother: Elizabeth *Wheeler* Witter [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 17]
- Children with Samuel Standish: None

(4) Thomas Standish (1724 – 1798)

Thomas *4* Standish (*Samuel 3, Joshua 2, Myles 1*), b. May 12, 1724. m. Widow Sarah Williams, of Williamstown, Mass. In War of the Revolution served as a member of Captain Samuel Clarke's company in Colonel Benjamin Simmons' regiment of militia from the County of Berkshire, and marched on the expedition to Pawlet by order of Major-General Lincoln and did twenty-four days' service; and again as a member of the same company responded to " the alarm to the Northern Frontier" by order of General Fellows, for which they received " Continental Pay." They had five children. [From *Standishes of America* by Myles Standish published 1895 pgs. 17 & 18]

- Born: May 12, 1724 in Preston, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 52]
- Married to: Sarah *Williams* Tray on December 22, 1757 in Norwich, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 52]
- Military Service: Served as a Private during the American Revolutionary War [From D.A.R. Ancestor Search]

THOMAS STANDISH (D.A.R. Ancestor Search)
Ancestor #: A108402
Service: MASSACHUSETTS Rank(s): PRIVATE
Birth: 5-12-1724 NORWICH CONNECTICUT
Death 3-3-1798 WILLIAMSTOWN MASSACHUSETTS
Service Description: 1) CAPT CLARKE, COL SYMONDS
RESIDENCE 1) County: BERKSHIRE CO - State: MASSACHUSETTS
SPOUSE 1) SARAH TRACY

- Migration to Williamstown, Massachusetts: after 1763 (last child born in Connecticut)
- Died: March 1, 1798 in Williamstown, Berkshire County, Massachusetts [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 52]
- Father: Samuel Standish (1680 – 1753) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations Vol.14 Myles Standish* published 2007 – pg. 52]

- Mother: Deborah *Gates* Standish (1683 – 1745) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 52]

Sarah *Williams* Tracy Standish (1734 – 1820)

- Born: April 22, 1734 in Norwich, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 52]
- Married first to: Lemuel Tracy on July 16, 1752 in Norwich, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 52]
- Died: April 30, 1820 in Benson, Rutland County, Vermont [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 52]
- Father: Joseph Williams (1708 – 1751) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 52]
- Mother: Mary *xxxx* Williams (1712 – xxxx) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 52]
- Five Children with Thomas Standish: (born in Norwich, Connecticut) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pgs. 52 & 53]

    - **Lucy *Standish* Mecham** (1758 – 1840) born Norwich, Connecticut see below
    - **Lydia *Standish* Meacham** (1761 – 1839), married Abraham Meacham son of Isaac and Lydia *Blanchard* Meacham
    - **Asa Standish** (1763 – 1828), married Rebecca Sherwood

    Served two terms of three months each in the War of the Revolution, once in Captain John Spoon's company of Colonel John Brown's regiment raised in the County of Berkshire, Mass., for three months' service in Continental Army, and once in Captain Samuel Clark's company in a detachment up the Mohawk River, being a part of Colonel Barn Sears' regiment. [From *Standishes of America* by Myles Standish published 1895 pg. 18]

ASA STANDISH (D.A.R. Ancestor Search)
Ancestor #: A108375
Service: MASSACHUSETTS Rank(s): PRIVATE
Birth: 9-28-1763 NORWICH NEW LONDON CO CONNECTICUT
Death 9-1-1828 GAINES ORLEANS CO NEW YORK
Service Source: MA SOLS & SAILS, VOL 14, P 811
Service Description: 1) CAPTS SPORR, CLARK; COLS BROWN, SEARS
RESIDENCE 1) County: BERKSHIRE CO - State: MASSACHUSETTS
SPOUSE 1) REBECCA SHERWOOD

Gravestone at Standish Cemetery in Gaines, Orleans, New York [From *Findagrave.com*]

- **Lemuel Standish** (1765 – 1857), married Ruth Meacham
- **Moses Standish** (1767 – xxxx)

(5) Isaac Meacham (1748 – 1828)

Isaac Meacham, son of Isaac and Lydia (Blanchard) Meacham, was born on December 25, 1748 in Western, Massachusetts. He died on August 16, 1828 in Richland, Oswego County, New York. He married Lucy Standish on September 20, 1776 in Williamstown, Berkshire County, Massachusetts. Lucy Standish, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Williams) Standish was born on September 4, 1758 in Norwich, Connecticut. She died on January 13, 1840 in Richland, Oswego County, New York. Isaac and Lucy Meacham had eleven children. There are no Oswego County, New York Probate Records for Isaac or Lucy Meacham. [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 163]

178. ISAAC[5] MEACHAM (Isaac[4], Ichabod[3], Isaac[2], Jeremiah[1]), was born Dec. 25, 1748, at Warren, Mass. He was in Williamstown in 1775 when he enlisted on May 1st of that year with the rank of Sergeant in Capt. A. Angel's Co. of Col. David Brewer's 6th Regt. for three months' service. He also served from Aug. 1, 1777 to Aug. 21 of the same year in Capt. Samuel Clark's Co., Benjamin Simond's Berkshire Regt. On Sept. 20, 1776, he married LUCY STANDISH and

[From *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 (1935)* "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" pg. 40]

- Born: December 25, 1748 in Western, Massachusetts [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 163 & Tombstone]
- Married to: Lucy Standish on September 20, 1776 in Williamstown, Berkshire County, Massachusetts [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 163]
- Military Service: Served as an Ensign in the American Revolutionary War [From D.A.R. Ancestor Search & Tombstone]

Isaac Meacham (D.A.R. Ancestor Search)

Ancestor #: A076606
Service: MASSACHUSETTS - VERMONT Rank(s): ENSIGN
Birth: 12-25-1748 WESTON MIDDLESEX CO MASSACHUSETTS
Death: 8-16-1828 SANDY CREEK OSWEGO CO NEW YORK
Pension Number: *W17083
Service Source: *W17083; MA SOLS & SAILS, VOL 10, P 575; GOODRICH, ROLLS OF SOLS IN THE REV WAR 1775-1783, PP 287, 453
Service Description: 1) ALSO SGT, CAPTS ABIATHAR ANGEL, JOHN WRIGHT, COL DAVID BREWER, MA
2) CAPT JOHN STARKE, COL IRA ALLEN, VT; ENS UNDER CAPT ZADOCK EVEREST, COL IRA ALLEN
RESIDENCE 1) City: WILLIAMSTOWN - County: BERKSHIRE CO - State: MASSACHUSETTS 2) City: PAWLET - County: BENNINGTON CO - State: VERMONT 3) City: PAWLET - County: RUTLAND CO - State: VERMONT
SPOUSE 1) LUCY STANDISH

- Migrated to Pawlet, Vermont: by 1780 (birth of second child)
- Migrated to Oswego County, New York: after 1802 (last child born in Vermont)
- Died: August 16, 1828 in Richland, Oswego County, New York [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 163 & Tombstone]
- Interment: Pulaski Village Cemetery in Pulaski, Oswego County, New York [From Findagrave.com]

- Father: Isaac Meacham (1716 – 1816) From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 163]
- Mother: Lydia *Blanchard* Meacham (1725 – 1763) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 163]

Lucy *Standish* Meacham (1758 – 1840)

Lucy Standish's father, Thomas Standish, is the great grandson of *Mayflower* Pilgrim Myles Standish.

- Born: September 4, 1758 in Norwich, New London County, Connecticut [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 163 & *Connecticut Births and Christenings* at Familysearch.org]
- Died: January 13, 1840 in Richland, Oswego County, New York [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 163]
- Interment: Pulaski Village Cemetery in Pulaski, Oswego County, New York [From Findagrave.com]
- Father: Thomas Standish (1724 – 1798) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 52 & & *Connecticut Births and Christenings* at Familysearch.org]
- Mother: Sarah *Williams* Tracy Standish (1734 – 1820) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 52 & *Connecticut Births and Christenings* at Familysearch.org]
- Eleven Children with Isaac Meacham: (born in Pawlet, Vermont except as noted) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 – pg. 163]

    - **John Meacham** (1777 – xxxx), born in Williamstown
    - **Levi Meacham** (1780 – xxxx)
    - **Simon Meacham** (1782 – xxxx)
    - **Jabez Meacham** (1785 – xxxx)
    - **Lucy Meacham** (1788 – xxxx)
    - **Isaac Meacham** (1791 – 1867), see below
    - **Thomas Standish Meacham** (1794 – xxxx)
    - **Polly Meacham** (1797 – xxxx)
    - **Ephraim Meacham** (1801 – xxxx)
    - **Betsey Meacham** (1802 – xxxx)
    - **Persis Meacham** (xxxx – xxxx), born perhaps in Oswego County, New York

(6) Isaac Meacham (1791 – 1867)

The founder of the Meacham family in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, was Isaac Meacham, born in Vermont, in the town of Pawlet, February 13, 1791, a son of Isaac and Lucy (Standish) Meacham, his father a soldier of Revolution, his mother a descendant of Captain Miles Standish, of the "Mayflower." Isaac Meacham moved from Vermont to New York State while still a young man, settling at Richland, Oswego County, where he married Sophia Champney. They moved to Chautauqua County, New York, and in 1820 to Middleburg, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, where he settled on a farm, which he cultivated until his death in 1868, aged seventy-seven. Isaac and Sophia (Champney) Meacham were the parents of nine children, including a son, Levi Meacham. [From *American Biography A New Cyclopedia* Vol. 11 published by The American Historical Society in 1922 pg. 7]

Isaac Meacham was born on February 13, 1791 at Pawlet, Vermont. He married January 1812, Sophia Champney. He was a soldier in War of 1812 and in 1847 settled at Middleburg, Ohio. He died at Parma (family records) on November 20, 1867. He had had 3 sons and 6 daughters. [From *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 Issue 1 (1935)* "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" (Part 3) by James W. Greene pg. 40]

- Born: February 13, 1791 in Pawlet, Rutland County, Vermont [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 163 & *Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 at Ancestry.com*]

- Occupation: Farmer [From *American Biography A New Cyclopedia Vol 11* published by American Historical Society in 1922 pg. 7]
- Migrated to Richland, Oswego County, New York: While Isaac was still a young man [From *American Biography A New Cyclopedia Vol 11* published by American Historical Society in 1922 pg. 7]
- Married to: Olive Sophia Champney in January 1812 in Richland, New York [From *American Biography A New Cyclopedia Vol 11* published by American Historical Society in 1922 pg. 7 and Sophia Meacham's Will dated December 10, 1862]
- Migrated to Middleburg, Cuyahoga County, Ohio: 1820 [From *American Biography A New Cyclopedia Vol 11* published by American Historical Society in 1922 pg. 7

Cuyahoga County in Ohio

- Died: November 20, 1867 in Parma, Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 Issue 1 (1935)* "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" (Part 3) by James W. Greene pg. 40]
- Interment: Parma Hts. Cemetery in Parma Hts., Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]
- Father: Isaac Meacham (1748 – 1828) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 163 & *Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 at Ancestry.com*]
- Mother: Lucy *Standish* Meacham (1758 – 1840) [From *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* Vol.14 Myles Standish published 2007 pg. 163 & *Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 at Ancestry.com*]

Sophia (Sophie) *Champney* Meacham (1791/4 – 1862/3)

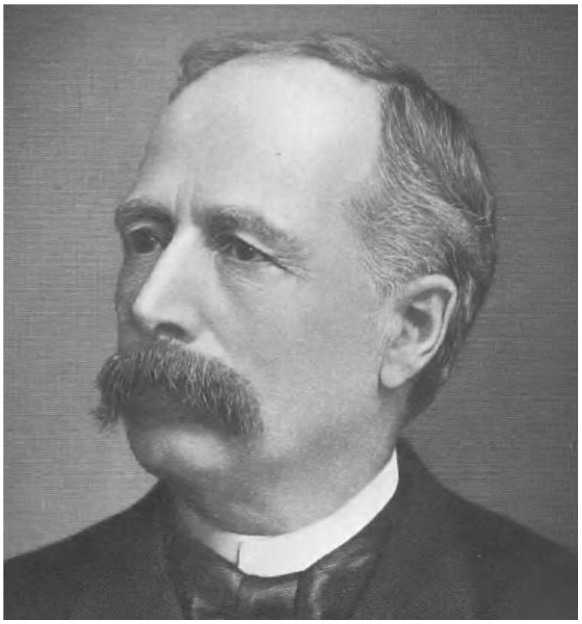
- Born: about 1791/4 in New York [From 1850 & 1860 US Census data at Ancestry.com] possibly born in 1792 in Herkimer County, New York
- Will Dated: December 10, 1862 [From *Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786-1998* at Ancestry.com]
- Died: 1862/3 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From *Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786- 1998* at Ancestry.com] D.A.R. Ancestor Search indicated that she died on January 14, 1863 in Parma, Cuyahoga County, Ohio
- Interment: Parma Hts. Cemetery in Parma Hts., Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]
- Probate Date: 1863 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From *Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786-1998* at Ancestry.com]
- Father: Nathan Champney (1763 – 1801) [From Geni.com]
- Mother: Polly *Meacham* Champney (1765 – 1788) [From Geni.com]
- Nine Children: [From Babarowa Genealogy at http://brooklyncentre.com/trees/ & Sophia Meacham's Will dated December 10, 1862 mentioned Loretta, Sabrina, Emily, Arabella, Lavina and Ephraim]

    - **Marietta Candice *Meacham* Howald** (1816 – 1880), married Charles Howald
    - **Sabrina *Meacham* Lovejoy** (1817 – 1892), married Linas Lovejoy
    - **Levi E. Meacham** I (1819 – 1846) On the death of her husband she [Lucina *Emerson* Nicholas] married Levi E. Meacham I. He came with his parents to Parma in 1820. His parents were Isaac and Sophia Meacham. It is authentically stated that the mother of Isaac [Lucy *Standish* Meacham] was a granddaughter of the celebrated Myles Standish. By her second husband Mrs. Meacham had one child Levi E Meacham II, who was left to her sole care, as the father died when he was two months old. At the outbreak of the Civil War her two sons enlisted, Oscar Nicholas [from her prior marriage] and Levi E. Meachm II, the latter being only fifteen years of age, and she herself went to the front and served as a hospital nurse. Oscar served until disabled by wounds and Levi

served until the end of the war. She went to the front in 1862 and served till the close of the war. Levi E. Meachm II was county clerk and state representative after the Civil War and lived in Cleveland until his death in 1920. [From A *History of Cuyahoga County and the City of Cleveland Vol 2* by William R. Coates published 1924 pg. 83]

Ohio, Soldier Grave Registrations, 1804-1958 (Ancestry.com)	
Name:	Lucina Meacham
Birth Date:	2 Mar 1822
Birth Place:	Parma, Ohio
Death Date:	29 Nov 1895
Burial Place:	Parma Hgts., Ohio, USA
Cemetery:	Parma Hgts.
Rank:	Nurse

Ohio, Soldier Grave Registrations, 1804-1958 (Ancestry.com)	
Name:	Levi Emerson Meacham [A Meacham]
Birth Date:	5 Sep 1846
Birth Place:	Parma, Ohio
Enlistment Date:	4 Nov 1861
Discharge Date:	9 Jul 1862
Death Date:	18 Nov 1920
Death Place:	Cleveland, Ohio
Burial Date:	22 Nov 1920
Burial Place:	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA
Cemetery:	Lakeview
Rank:	Private
Branch of Service:	Infantry



Levi E. Meacham II (1846 – 1920)

ROLAND T. MEACHAM

Roland T. Meacham, Cleveland. R. T. Meacham & Co., bankers and brokers. Born Parma, O., July 21, 1875. Educated in the public and high schools of Cleveland. Graduated from Western Reserve University 1899, degree of A. B. Began career with the Bourne-Fuller Co., in the iron and steel business, and in 1905 organized the firm of Boudinot & Meacham. R. T. Meacham & Co. succeeded to the latter firm in 1906, in which Mr. Meacham is the sole partner. Politically a Republican.

Roland T. Meacham (1875 – 1937), son of Levi E. Meacham II

- **Emily Julia *Meacham* Fish Snow** (1822 – 1895) see below

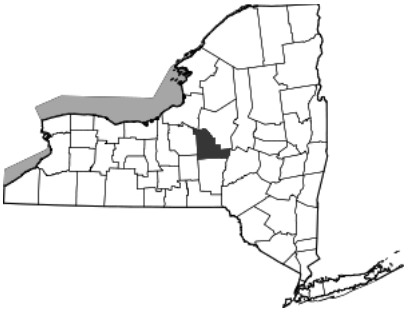
- **Ephraim Meacham** (1827 – 1862)
  Else Matilda, b. at Rome, N. Y. 14 Mar. 1833; d. at Lansing, Mich., 5 June 1867; m. at Strongsville, Ohio, 1 Nov. 1853, Ephraim Meacham, a soldier in the Civil War in the Seventeenth Michigan Infantry, b. 11 Apr. 1827, killed at the Battle of South Mountain, Md., 14 Sept. 1862. [From *John Lazell of Higham and some of his Descendants* by Theodore S. Lazell published 1936 pg. 81]

U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865 (Ancestry.com)	
Name:	Ephraim Meacham
Side:	Union
Regiment State/Origin:	Michigan
Regiment:	17th Regiment, Michigan Infantry
Company:	F
Rank In:	Private
Rank Out:	Private
Film Number:	M545 roll 28

- **Lavina *Meacham* Barnham** (1828 – 1898), married to Isaac Barnham
- **Arabella *Meachum* Crane** (1824 – xxxx), married James L. Crane
- **Luke Meacham** (1831 – 1854) died at 23 years of age [From Gravestone & Findagrave.com]
  He mentions his youngest sister Loretta Meacham in his Will [From *Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786-1998* at Ancestry.com]
- **Loretta Sophia *Meacham* Norton** (1833 – 1911), married Erastus Miles Norton

(7) Silas Snow (1806 – 1886)

- Born: April 15, 1806 in Eaton, Madison County, New York [From the Cleveland City Cemeteries Index; Death Record & Death Certificate of Daughter Mary E. Snow]



Madison County in New York

- Occupation: Brick Mason [From 1850, 1870 & 1880 US Census data]
- Migration to Ohio: by 1836 [1836 is the first year he appears on the Cuyahoga County Tax List at Ancestry.com; 1830 US Census shows Granby, Oswego County, New York residence; 1840 US Census shows Brooklyn, Cuyahoga County, Ohio residence; 1870 & 1880 US Census show Cleveland, Ohio residence]
- Married first to: Sarah Ann Dexter (1821 – 1852) on August 7, 1844 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From Marriage License]
- Married second to: Emily *Meacham* Fish (1822 – 1895) on July 30, 1854 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From *Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records and Indexes, 1810-1973* at Ancestry.com]
- Residence at death: 268 Clinton Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [From Obituary]
- Died: April 26, 1886 at 80 years of age in Cleveland, Ohio of old age [From Cleveland City Cemeteries Index]
- Interment: Monroe Street Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]
- Father: Barzilla Snow (1781 – 1859) [From Findagrave.com & MW Snow Tree at Ancestry.com and Barzilla Snow Ancestral File at FamilySearch.org]

- Mother: Polly *Grinnell* Snow (1784 – 1855) [From Findagrave.com & MW Snow Tree at Ancestry.com and Barzilla Snow Ancestral File at FamilySearch.org]

Sarah Ann *Dexter* Snow (1821 – 1850/4)

- Born: January 7, 1821 in St. Albans, Vermont [From Birth Certificate]
- Died: after 1850 before 1854 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio (1850 US Census and Silas Snow's marriage to Emily Meacham)
- Father: John Freeman Dexter (1788 – 1856) [From Birth Certificate]
- Mother: Comfort M. *Haskell* Dexter (1789 – 1858) [From Birth Certificate]
- Three Children with Silas Snow: Abby, Mary and Arthur [From 1850 US Census data]

    - **Abby Snow** (1845 – xxxx)
    - **Mary E. Snow** (1847 – 1931)
        - Born: January 23, 1847 in Cleveland, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
        - Occupation: at home [From Death Certificate]
        - Married to: Single [From Death Certificate]
        - Residence at death: A. M. McGregor House East Cleveland, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
        - Died: May 3, 1931 at 84 in East Cleveland, Ohio of physical exhaustion due to senile dementia [From Birth Certificate]
        - Interment: Monroe Street Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]
    - **Arthur Haskell Snow** (1848 – 1913)
        - Born: July 20, 1848 in Cleveland, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
        - Occupation: Farmer [From Death Certificate]
        - Married to: Armina Jane Higley (1848 – 1906) on November 9, 1876 in Cuyahoga, County, Ohio [From Marriage License]
        - Married second to: Sarah L. Hayes on November 28, 1907 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From Ohio Marriages at Familysearch.org]
        - Residence at death: State Road, Parma, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
        - Died: October 24, 1913 at 65 years of age in Cuyahoga County, Ohio of a Cerebral Apoplexy [From Death Certificate]
        - Interment: Brookmere Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]

Emily Julia *Meacham* Fish Snow (1822 – 1895)

"Deaths" Emily J. Snow, 268 Clinton, 73 years, cancer. [Obituary from the Cleveland *Plain Dealer* July 11, 1895 – pg. 7]

- Born: July 16, 1822 in Richland, Oswego County, New York [From *Ohio, County Death Records* at Familysearch.org, Tombstone &1870 & 1880 US Census data]
- Married first to: John Perryander Fish (1821 – 1894) on October 17, 1847 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio. [From *Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records and Indexes, 1810-1973* at Ancestry.com]
- Two Children with John Fish: [Emily Meacham's Will dated My 8, 1895 mentions Austin and Deming]

    - Austin Clark Fish (xxxx – xxxx)

Austin

Buried in the Sandy Valley Cemetery outside Reynoldsville. Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. The tombstone reads "Austin C. Fish Prin. Musn. Band, 124 OH Inf" [From Babarowa Genealogy at http://brooklyncentre.com/]

- Deming B. Fish (1847 - 1907)

Deming
[In his Civil War uniform probably taken about the time he enlisted in June 1862]

He was supposed to be adopted by Deming and Mary Fish Brainard before they died of cholera. MILITARY: Served throughout the Civil War and was imprisoned in Libby Prison. FISH, DEMING; Service Branch: INFANTRY Burial: Riverside Cem & Columbarium, 02/08/1907, Section:6, Lot:11, Grave:5 BORN 1846, CIVIL WAR, PVT; OOR VOL 4 PG 669, CO I 52ND REG O.V.I. MARRIAGE: Never married. OCCUPATION: Owned a plumbing business. [From Babarowa Genealogy at http://brooklyncentre.com/]

Libby Prison was a Confederate prison at Richmond, Virginia, during the American Civil War. It gained an infamous reputation for the overcrowded and harsh conditions under which officer prisoners from the Union Army were kept. Prisoners suffered from disease, malnutrition and a high mortality rate. By 1863, one thousand prisoners were crowded into large open rooms on two floors, with open, barred windows leaving them exposed to weather and temperature extremes.

- Occupation: Keeping House [From 1870 & 1880 US Census data]
- Will Dated: May 8, 1895 [From *Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786-1998* at Ancestry.com]
- Died: July 6, 1895 at 73 years of age in Cleveland, Ohio from cancer [From *Ohio, County Death Records* at Familysearch.org, Probate Application, Obituary, Cleveland City Cemeteries Index & Tombstone]
- Residence at death: 268 Clinton Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [From Obituary]
- Interment: Monroe Street Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]

- Probate Application: July 17, 1895 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From *Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786 – 1998* at Ancestry.com] Levi E. Meacham II appointed administrator for her estate [From the Cleveland *Plain Dealer* July 30, 1895 pg. 7]
- Father: Isaac Meacham (1791 – 1867) [From *Ohio, County Death Records* at Familysearch.org,]
- Mother: Sophia (Sophie) *Champney* Meacham (1792 – 1863) [From *Ohio, County Death Records* at FamilySearch.org,]
- Two Children with Silas Snow: Cora Belle and William [From 1870 & 1880 US Census data & Emily Meacham's Will dated My 8, 1895 mentions Cora]

    - **Cora Belle *Snow* Winchester** (1859 – 1936) see below
    - **William Snow** (1863 – 1900)
        - Born: March 1863 in Cleveland, Ohio [From 1900 US Census data]
        - Occupation: Hammers man [From 1880 US Census data]; Axe Maker [From 1900 US Census data]
        - Died: after 1900 [Last found in 1900 US Census]

(8) Fredrick (Fred) Winchester (1858 – 1911)

Fredrick

RETIRED PATROLMAN DIES – Fred Winchester, a retired patrolman, died last night at his home, 6601 Wakefield avenue. Death was due to heart trouble, ill health having forced his retirement from the force a few months ago after twenty-three years' service in the police department. Winchester served most of that period at the W. 29th street station. He aided in hunting down several notorious murderers and was prominent in the clearing up of the Fox and Blakesly murder on Church Avenue, nineteen years ago.
[From *Cleveland Leader* | Wednesday, October 04, 1911 | Cleveland, Ohio | Page: 10]

Fred Winchester, on Tuesday, October 3, at 9:30 p.m., at his residence, 6601 Wakefield Avenue N.W. Husband of Belle Winchester, (nee Snow). Services at the residence Thursday, October 5, 2:30 p.m.

Interment at Eaton Rapids, Michigan. Kindly omit flowers. Syracuse, N.Y., Larned, Kansas, and Eaton Rapids, Michigan, papers please copy. [From *Cleveland Leader* | Wednesday, October 04, 1911 | Cleveland, Ohio | Page: 12]

- Born: November 20, 1858 in Eaton, Madison, New York [From Death Certificate]
- Residence at 1860 US Census: Eaton, Madison County, New York
- Migration to Eaton Rapids, Michigan: after 1865 and before 1870 [Residence in 1865 New York Census was Eaton, New York; Residence in 1870 US Census was Eaton Rapids, Michigan]
- Migration to Cleveland, Ohio: after 1870 and before 1884 [Residence in 1870 US Census was Eaton Rapids, Michigan; Marriage in 1884 in Cleveland, Ohio]
- Memberships: Halcyon lodge, No. 498, F. and A. M. [From *Plain Dealer* | Thursday, October 05, 1911 | Cleveland, Ohio | Issue: 278 | Page: 13] and National Republican Club [From *Plain Dealer* article "Five Hundred Men" dated April 22, 1895 – Page 2]
- Occupation: Cleveland Police Patrolman [From 1900 & 1910 US Census data] He was a member of the mounted police squad [From the Cleveland *Plain Dealer* – July 10, 1894]
- Married to: Cora Belle *Snow* Shields on March 11, 1884 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From Marriage License]
- Residence at 1910 US Census: 6601 Wakefield Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
- Residence at Death: 6601 Wakefield Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [From Obituary & Death Certificate]
- Died: October 3, 1911 at 53 years old at his home in Cleveland, Ohio from stomach cancer [From Death Certificate]

Winchester Acquitted.

Patrolman Fred Winchester was tried yesterday afternoon before Director Gibbons on a charge of misconducting himself in a house on Mulberry street, preferred by Edward Moran. He was also charged with arresting Moran without cause. Moran had an army of witnesses to testify that Winchester was in the house for an hour or more. The plaintiff claimed that he had not touched a drop of liquor that night, while Winchester and Officer Pierce swore that he was staggering. After all the testimony was in Director Gibbons acquitted Winchester.

[From Cleveland *Plain Dealer* – June 19, 1892]

PATROLMAN HAGEMAN RETIRES —The police pension fund trustees yesterday retired Patrolman Henry Hageman on a pension. Hageman was appointed to the police force on July 13, 1886. Mrs. Fred Winchester, widow of Patrolman Winchester, was placed on the pension roll.

[From *Cleveland Leader* – November 2, 1911]

- Interment: Eaton Rapids, Michigan [From Obituary]
- Father: Samuel B. Winchester (1825 – 1900) [From 1860 US Census data & Death Certificate]
- Mother: Eliza *Smith* Winchester (1824 – 1895) [From 1860 US Census data & Death Certificate]

Cora (Belle) Belle *Snow* Winchester (1859 – 1936)

Belle

- Born: November 18, 1859 in Cleveland, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
- Married first to: Bernard Austin Shields (1852 – 1929) on October 10, 1876 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From Marriage License] He married Alvernia F. Hall in 1883
- Occupation: Housewife [From Death Certificate]
- Residence at death: 6601 Wakefield Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
- Died: August 17, 1936 at 76 years of age in Cleveland, Ohio of Cancer [From Death Certificate & as recalled by Maynard L. Murch]
- Interment: Lakewood Park in Rocky River, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]
- Father: Silas Snow (1806 – 1886) [From Death Certificate]
- Mother: Emily *Meacham* Snow (1822 – 1895) [From Death Certificate]
- Two Children with Bernard Shields:

    - **Lulu Belle *Shields* Sculley** (1877 – 1931)

      Lula Belle Sculley, wife of Edward P., mother of Norman, daughter of Mrs. Belle Winchester, sister of Blanche Jowett, Elizabeth Lovegren, Samuel and Earl Winchester, at the residence, 1832 W. 65. Remains at the Saxton-Daniels-Mastick Funeral Home, 13215 Detroit Ave., where services will be held Saturday, July 11, at 3 p. m. [Obituary from the Cleveland Public Library Necrology File dated July 9, 1931]

        - Born: October 9, 1877 in Caladonia, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
        - Occupation: Housewife [From Death Certificate]
        - Married to: Edward P. Sculley [From Obituary & Death Certificate]
        - Residence at death: 1832 West 65th St. Cleveland, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
        - Died: July 8, 1931 at 53 years of age in Cleveland, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
        - Interment: Lakewood Park Cemetery in Rocky River, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]
        - One Child: Norman Edward Sculley (1919 – 1997), married to Anna Pavlik (1912 – 1992) [From Obitury & Tombstone] He served in the US Navy during World War II (1942 – 1945) [From Ancestry.com]

    - **Celia (Babbie) Blanche *Shields* Jowett** (1879 – 1974)

Blanche

Celia B. Jowett, late residence, the Elyria Home, survived by two nephews and one niece. Funeral service Friday, at 10 A.M. at the chapel of the Elyria Home.

Visitation Thursday 7-9 P.M. In The Wainwright Funeral Home, Rt. 57 and Chestnut Ridge Rd., Elyria, O. [Obituary from *Cleveland Press* May 9, 1974]

- Born: October 21, 1879 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From *Ohio Births and Christenings* at Familysearch.org]
- Occupation: Head of Detectives at Bailey's [As recalled by Janis Scott]
- Married to: Charles (Ed) Edward Jowett (1878 – 1935) on October 4, 1902; They divorced in 1910 [From Findagrave.com]

  Charles E. Jowett, 57, a furniture salesman unemployed for the last five years, had a date with an undertaker last night. He kept it. Mr. Jowett and his wife were friends of Charles Mandley of 15480 Triskett Road, an undertaker. Mr. Mandley kept his funeral car in the garage of the Jowett home at 2185 Niagara Drive, Lakewood. Going out yesterday for the afternoon Mrs. Jowett reminded her husband of the bridge date they had that evening with the Mandleys. When Mrs. Jowett returned she couldn't find her husband. Her daughter, Virginia, 17, went in search of him. In the garage she saw a note tied to the door of the Mandley funeral car. "When you open the door," The note said, according to police, "be sure to hold your breath. This car is full of poisonous fumes. Please have Mandley take care of my body." Inside the car Miss Jowett found her father slimped dead, beside a garbage can lid on which he had placed a quantity of deadly chemicals the fumes from which killed him. [Local newspaper article from 1935]

  Charles (Ed) Jowett, husband of Helen (nee Grayes), father of Virginia, Marion and Jeannine, brother of William E., Mrs. Alfred Griffor and the late James H. Jowett of New York, Sunday, Oct. 20. Friends may call at the Morrison Funeral Home, 1456 W. 101. Services Wednesday at 2 p. m. 1878 - 1935. Lakewood Park Cemetery Cleveland, Ohio. [Obituary from Cleveland *Plain Dealer* – October 22, 1935 pg. 20]

  Charles Edward "Ed" Jowett was born Nov 9, 1878 in Cleveland, Ohio the son of James Jowett & Mary E Pond. He died Sunday Oct 20, 1935. He first married Oct 14, 1902 in Cuyahoga Co., OH at age 24, Celia Blanche Shields. She was born in 1880 in Cleveland, the daughter of Mr Shields & Belle Snow and they divorced in 1910. He married again June 6, 1917 at age 33, his 2nd wife, Helen J. (nee Graves). She was age 20, born in 1897 in Cleveland, the daughter of S.E. Graves & Janet A Thompson. Helen died Aug 20, 1970, of 18501 Hilliard Rd., Rocky River, Ohio. Charles was a salesman, tall & slender with gray eyes & brown hair. THEIR CHILDREN: Virginia, Marion and Jeannine JOWETT: Mrs Virginia Schumacher of Bay Village, OH, Mrs Marion Glegerich of Glendale, CA, and Mrs Jeannine May of Costa Mesa, CA. CHARLES' SIBLINGS: William E. Jowett, Mrs. Alfred Griffor and James H. Jowett of NY. Charles' funeral was Wednesday, Oct 23 1935 at the Morrison Funeral Home, 1456 W. 101. Burial in Lakewood Park Cemetery Cleveland, Ohio. Helen's memorial service was Saturday, Aug. 22, 1970 at Zeis Funeral Home, 16105 Detroit Ave [From Cleveland Necrology File, Reels #121, #042; US WWI Draft Registration Cards; Ohio Death Records; Census Records; US WWI Draft Registration Cards; etc. Died: May 1974 in Lorain, Ohio] [From Findagrave.com]

- Died: May 8, 1974 in Elyria, Lorain, Ohio
- Interment: Lakewood Park Cemetery in Rocky River, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]

- Three Children with Fred Winchester: [From 1900 & 1910 US Census data]

  - **Samuel (Sam) Silas Winchester** (1886 - 1952)

Sam and wife Verna

- Born: November 18, 1886 in Cleveland, Ohio [From *Ohio, Births and Christenings Index 1774-1973* at Ancestry.com]
- Occupation: Professional baseball catcher for the Indianapolis Indians [From 1910 US Census data] & Railroad Man for the CPRR [From World War I Draft Registration Card – 1917]

The **Central Pacific Railroad** (CPRR) is the former name of the railroad network built between California and Utah, US, that built eastwards from the West Coast in the 1860s, to complete the western part of the "First Transcontinental Railroad" in North America. It is now part of the Union Pacific Railroad.

Many 19th century national proposals to build a transcontinental railroad failed because of the energy consumed by political disputes over slavery. With the secession of the South, the modernizers in the Republican Party controlled the US Congress. They passed legislation authorizing the railroad, with financing in the form of government railroad bonds. These were all eventually repaid with interest. The government and the railroads both shared in the increased value of the land grants, which the railroads developed. The construction of the railroad also secured for the government the economical "safe and speedy transportation of the mails, troops, munitions of war, and public stores." [From Wikipedia.com]

The **Indianapolis Indians** are a minor league baseball team in Indianapolis, Indiana, which plays in the International League. The Triple-A affiliate of the Major League Baseball Pittsburgh Pirates, the Indians play at Victory Field in downtown Indianapolis. The team's mascot is Rowdie the Bear. Founded in 1902, the Indianapolis Indians are the second-oldest minor league franchise in American professional baseball. Charley Carr was the manager of the team in 1909. It appears from a review of available newspaper coverage of Sam Winchester that he played in various minor league baseball teams from 1907 to 1911.

- Married to: Verna E. Winchester (1893 – 1979) [From 1921 Canadian Census data]
- Residence in 1917: Presque Isle, Aroostock County, Maine [From World War I Draft Registration Card – 1917]
- Residedence in 1921 Canadian Census: Perth, Victoria County, New Brunswick, Canada
- Died: March 12, 1952 [From *US Social Security Applications and Claims Index 1936-2007*]
- Interment: Both at Larlee Creek Cemetery in Perth, Victoria County, New Brunswick, Canada [From Findagrave.com]

- **Earl Benjamin Winchester** (1893 – 1960)

Earl B. Winchester, of 7327 Madison Ave.; beloved husband of Ethel (nee Mehling); father of Mrs. Elmira Haselow, Mrs. Evelyn Schoerverth and Mrs. Eloise Cashmore, Mrs. Eunice Glass, Charles, Robert, William, also grandfather; brother of Mrs. Blanche Jowett. Friends may call at Geo. C. Lang Co. Funeral Home, W 95th and Lorain, After 2 P.M. Thursday, where services will be held Friday, May 6, at 1:30 p.m. [Obituary from the Cleveland *Plain Dealer* – May 5, 1960 – Page 57]

- Born: April 23, 1893 in Cleveland, Ohio [From *US Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936- 2007* at Ancestry.com & Birth Certificate]
- Occupation: Worked for the Nickel Plate Railroad [From World War II Draft Registration Card - 1942]

New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company, byname The Nickel Plate, American railroad that began operations between Buffalo, N.Y., and Chicago in 1882. That same year William H. Vanderbilt purchased control because its tracks paralleled those of his Lake Shore and Michigan Southern road between Buffalo and Cleveland, Ohio.

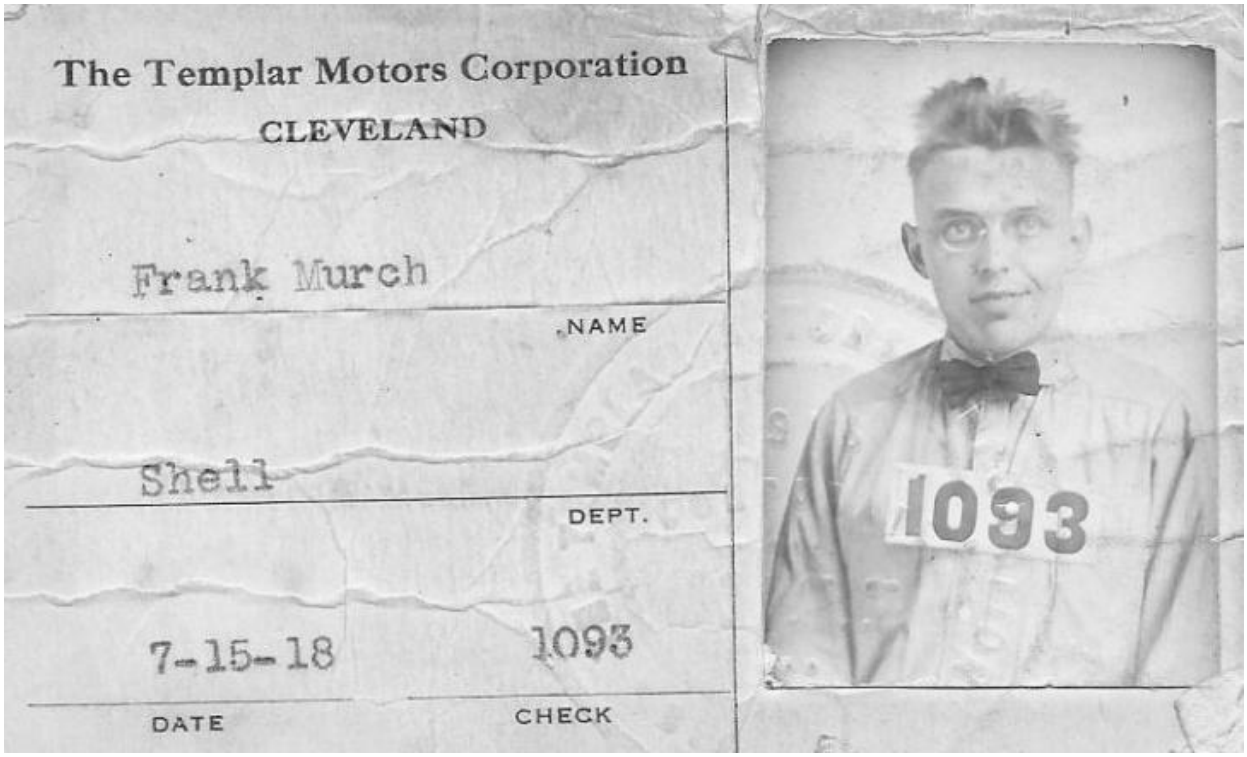
In 1916 the Nickel Plate became part of the railroad empire of the Van Sweringen brothers. They were the developers of the Cleveland suburb of Shaker Heights, and they needed a transit line to the city. As president they appointed John J. Bernet, who made the Nickel Plate a profitable line, rehabilitating and modernizing it. They added several other lines until the railroad had over 1,700 miles (2,700 km) of operating track between Buffalo, N.Y.; Wheeling, W.Va.; Chicago; and St. Louis, Mo. In 1964 the line was merged with the Norfolk and Western, giving the N&W a rail network extending from the Atlantic to the Great Lakes. [From Britannica.com]

- Residence at marriage: 6601 Wakefield Ave. Cleveland, Ohio (his Father's Home) [From Marriage License]
- Married first to: Irene B. Kincaid (1899 on June 21, 1920 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From Marriage License]

- Residence at 1930 US Census: Warrensville Correctional Farm in Warrensville, Ohio
- Married second to: Ethel Doris *Mehling* Wilson (1895 – 1986) in 1932 [From 1940 US Census data; West Virginia, *Marriages Index 1785-1971* at Ancestry.com]
- Residence at death: 7327 Madison Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [From Obituary]
- Died: May 4, 1960 at 67 years of age in Cleveland, Ohio [From *Ohio, Deaths 1908-1932, 1938-2007* at Ancestry.com]
- Interment: Unknown
- Eight Children: Verna L. Winchester (1916 – 1917) died as baby, Elmira Haselow, Evelyn Schoerverth, Eloise Cashmere, Eunice Glass, Charles Winchester, Robert Winchester, and William Winchester [From Obituary and Death Certificate]

- **Elizabeth Mary Winchester** (1898 – 1958) see below

(9) Frank Stuart Murch (1893 – 1919)



Frank's Templar Motors Corp. Employee Identification Card

The 1919 Templar Car

- Born: June 9, 1893 in Cleveland, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
- Occupation: Collector and Salesman for P.F. Collier & Sons (Collier's Encyclopedias) [From World War I Draft Registration Card] and Templar Motors Shell Dept. [From Employee Identification Card]

  Templar was a manufacturer of automobiles in Lakewood, Ohio from 1917 to 1924. The company was named for the Knights Templar and used a Maltese Cross as an emblem.

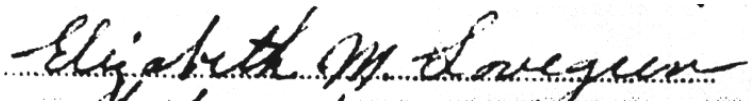
  Advertising themselves as "The pioneer builder of quality small cars", the first Templar car had a four-cylinder, overhead-valve engine of 3.2 litres capacity coupled to a three-speed transmission mounted in a chassis with a 118-inch (3,000 mm) wheelbase. The entry of the United States into World War I severely curtailed production, the company making artillery shells for the war effort. Only around 150 cars were made in 1918. Body styles included a coupe with coachwork by Leon Rubay at US$4250, a Victoria Elite tourer, a 3-door sedan and a sports model called the Sportette at US$2400. The cars were extremely well equipped with a compass and Kodak camera as standard equipment.

  By late 1924 it seems the money ran out, and the company passed into the ownership of a local bank who had called in a loan, and production ceased. [From Wikipedia.com]

- Residence at marriage: 1904 W. 52nd St. Cleveland, Ohio (his father's home) [From Marriage License]
- Married to: Elizabeth M. Winchester on October 27, 1915 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From Marriage License]
- Residence at death: 6601 Wakefield Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [From Death Certificate]
- Died: October 5, 1919 at 26 at St. John's Hospital in Cleveland, Ohio of suicide by poisoning [From Death Certificate]
- Interment: Monroe Street Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]
- Father: William F. Murch (1860 – 1918) [From Death Certificate]
- Mother: Anna *Hahn* Murch (1877 – 1949) [From Death Certificate]

[**Family Mystery**: As Maynard was very young when his father died, there have always been questions regarding how he died. It is clear from Frank Murch's death certificate and related newspaper article that his death was not accidental but in fact he killed himself for reasons we will never know or understand.]

Elizabeth M. *Winchester* Murch Sawyer Lovegren (1898 – 1958)



Elizabeth

Elizabeth M. Lovegren (nee Winchester), beloved wife of the late Erik G., dear mother of Maynard L. Murch and Gladys B. Evans, and grandmother, sister of Blanche Jowett and Earl Winchester, late residence, 6518 Wakefield Ave. The family will receive friends 3-5 and 8-10 p. m. Wednesday at the Erving Dress Funeral Home, 13443 Detroit Ave., where services will be held Thursday, Dec. 4, at 1:30 p. m. [Obituary from *Cleveland Press* December 3, 1958]

- Born: February 9, 1898 in Cleveland, Ohio [Birth Month, Year & State from 1900 US Census data]
- Occupation: Worked in a noodle factory on Lorain Avenue [As recalled by Maynard Murch]
- Residence at each marriage: 6601 Wakefield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio (her mother's home) [From Marriage License]
- Married first to: Frank Stuart Murch on October 27, 1915 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio. Frank died October 5, 1919. [From Marriage License]
- Married second to: James G. Swayer, Jr. on March 18, 1920 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio [From Marriage License]
- Married third to: Erik Gustaf Lovegren (1894 – 1955) on September 20, 1921 [From Marriage License]
- Residence at death: 6518 Wakefield Cleveland, Ohio [From Obituary]
- Died: December 1, 1958 at 60 years of age at St. John's Hospital in Cleveland, Ohio of a coronary thrombosis [From Cleveland City Cemeteries Index & *Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007* at Ancestry.com]
- Interment: West Park Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]
- Father: Fred Winchester (1858 – 1916) [From Marriage Licenses]
- Mother: Cora Belle *Snow* Winchester (1859 – 1936) [From Marriage Licenses]
- One Child with Frank Murch:
    - **Maynard Leroy Murch** (1916 – 2010) See below

James G. Swayer, Jr. (c. 1896 – xxxx) No children

Erik Gustaf Lovegren (1894 – 1955)

Erik

Erik G. Lovegren, beloved husband of Elizabeth (nee Winchester), dear father of Maynard L., March and Gladys B. Evans, and grandfather, Friday p. m., residence, 6518 Wakefield Ave. The family will receive friends 7-10 p. m. Saturday, 2-5 and 7-10 p. m. Sunday at the Erving Dress Funeral Home, 13443 Detroit Ave., where services will be held Monday, May 23, at 1:30 p. m. Interment West Park Cemetery. [Obituary from *Cleveland Press* dated May 21, 1955]

- Born: January 4, 1895 in Sagref, Sweden
- Education: Able to read and write; did not attend school
- Immigration: Departing from Kristiania, Norway on September 25, 1914 aboard the *S/S Oscar II* arrived in New York, New York on October 6, 1914 [From Petition for Naturalization & 1930 US Census data]
- Naturalization: 1918 [Ohio, County Naturalization Records, 1800-1977 at Ancestry.com]
- Military Service: Served as a Private in the Army in World War I [From *Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918* at Ansectry.com & Application for Military Headstone]
- Occupation: Cleveland Fireman [From World War II Draft Card Registration]
- Residence at marriage: 7104 Wakefield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio [From Marriage Certificate]
- Residence at death: 6518 Wakefield Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [From Obituary]
- Died: May, 20, 1955 in Cleveland, Ohio of a coronary thrombosis [From Cleveland City Cemeteries Index & US Social Security Application and Claims Index 1936-2007 at Ancestry.com]
- Interment: West Park Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio [From Findagrave.com]
- Father: Erik Lovegren (born in Sweden)
- Mother: Anna Lovegren (born in Sweden)
- One Child with Erik Lovegren:

- **Gladys Belle *Lovegren* Evans** (1924 – 1988)

Gladys and husband Paul

son Dean

Gladys Evans (nee Lovegren), beloved wife of Paul, mother of Nelson and the late Dean Eric, grandmother of Eric and Jason, sister of Maynard L. Murch. Died December 6. Funeral service Friday, December 9 at 1 p.m. in the Chambers Funeral Home, 4420 Rocky River Dr. at Puritas, where friends may call Thursday 3 – 5 and 7 – 9 P.M. Interment West Park Cemetery. Donations may be made, in her memory, to the West Park United Church of Christ, 3909 Rocky River Dr., Cleveland 44111. [Obituary from the Cleveland *Plain Dealer* 1988]

(10) Maynard Leroy Murch (1916 – 2010)

Maynard and wife Anne

Maynard L. Murch. Age 94. Beloved husband of Anne. Loving father of Maynard Gerald (deceased), Leslie Jean Mauser of CO., M. Janis Scott of FL., and Elizabeth Joyce Mills of Medina. Grandfather of seven. Great-grandfather of five. Dear brother of the late Gladys Evans. U.S. Navy Veteran. Funeral services will be held Thursday, May 13, 11 a.m. at the West Park United Church of Christ, 3909 Rocky River Dr. Interment Holy Cross Cemetery. Family will receive friends at the DAVID G. MARTENS & SON FUNERAL HOME, 4175 ROCKY RIVER DR. (BETWEEN LORAIN & PURITAS), WEDNESDAY 6-8 P.M. Family suggests contributions to the Hospice of Medina County or the West Park UCC. [Obituary from *Cleveland Plain Dealer* May 11, 2010]

Maynard Leroy Murch was born on March 26, 1916 in Cleveland, Ohio. His father was Frank Stuart Murch and his mother was Elizabeth M. *Winchester* Murch. Maynard's father was 22 years old and his mother was 19 years old at the time of his birth. Frank's occupation was collector and Elizabeth's was housewife. He was the only child by Frank and Elizabeth Murch as Frank died three years after Maynard's birth in 1919. Elizabeth married Erik Lovegren in 1921.

The Lovegren family lived on Wakefield Avenue between Detroit and Lorain Avenues on the West side of Cleveland, Ohio. Maynard attended Lawn Elementary School from 1922 to 1928. In the fifth grade he received a certificate for penmanship. Maynard attended West Junior High from 1928 to 1930. He then attended West High School on West 65th in Cleveland, Ohio from 1930 to 1934 where he graduated with his high school diploma. From 1924 (when Maynard was eight years old) until he graduated High School in 1934, he was a carrier for the *Cleveland Press* newspaper.

Maynard's first job after graduation was with Cleveland Heater Company on 11200 Locust. He worked for this firm from May 1934 to September 1937. After several short lived jobs Maynard got a Bus Driver position with the Cleveland Transit System in September 1940 and was there until he got his position with the Cleveland Illuminating Company in 1953.

Maynard and Anna Elizabeth Franz were married on October 10, 1936 in Westfield, Chautauqua County, New York. As there were no witnesses from Cleveland and Westfield being just over the New York state line, it is likely that the two eloped. The two waited for Anne to graduate from high school before they got married. Maynard was 20 years old and Anne was 18. Maynard once recalled how he and a friend were walking by a candy store one day and he remarked after first seeing Anne, that he was going to make her his wife. He kept his word.

On February 24, 1941, Maynard and Anne had their first child, Maynard (Jerry) Gerald Murch. Over the next decade, Maynard and Anne had three girls Jean, Janis, and Joyce.

In 1948, Maynard and Anne purchased their first house, a 1,201sf 3 Bedroom I½ Bath Dutch Colonial built in 1919 located at 3405 West 120th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. They cashed in $11,000 in US Savings Bonds and help from the GI Bill. This type of Colonial was popular housing in the early 1900s.

Maynard was a US Navy veteran that served in World War II and the Korean War.

On November 18, 1957, tragedy fell on the Murch family as Jerry caught the Asian Flu and he died on November 18, 1957 at the age of 16. The family has never fully recovered from this tragic loss.

Maynard and Anne's second and last home was purchased in 1963. It was a 1,107sf three bedroom 1.5 bath brick bungalow located at 14501 Caldwell Avenue, in Cleveland's West Park area near 145th Street and Lorain Avenue.

In 1980 after 27 years, Maynard retired from the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company where he was a Senior Electrical Tester in the System Operation and Test division.

Maynard and Anne enjoyed a long retirement in reasonably good health until 2009 when health issues caused them to move into their daughter Joyce's home in Medina, Ohio.

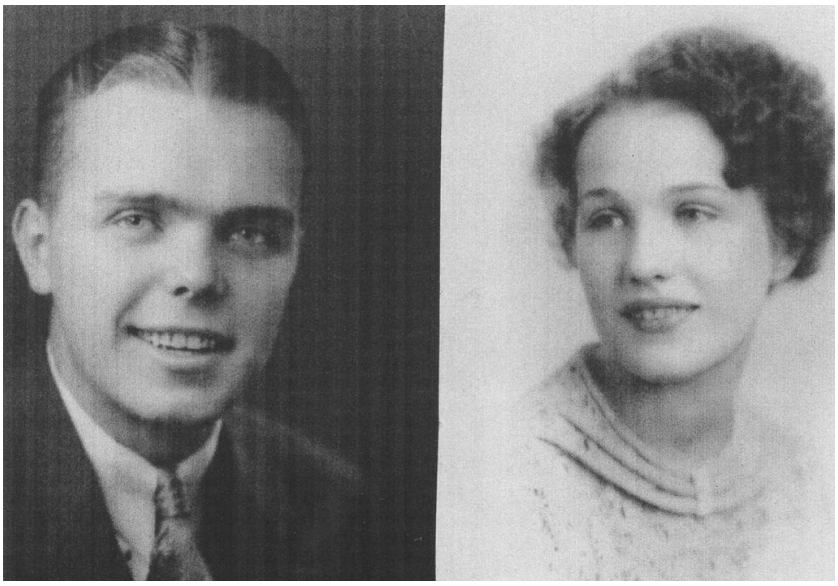
Maynard died at his daughter Joyce's home in Medina, Ohio on May 9, 2010 from coronary disease. He was 94 years old. He had been married to Anne for 73 ½ years. He is buried beside his wife Anne at Holy Cross Cemetery in Brook Park, Ohio.

- Born: March 26, 1916 in Cleveland, Ohio [From Birth & Death Certificates]
- Residence at birth: 6601 Wakefield Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [From Birth Certificate]

6601 Wakefield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

- Education: Graduated from West High School in 1934 [From West High School Alumni website]
- Religion: Active member of West Park United Church of Christ [As recalled by Janis Scott]
- Hobbies: Fishing, bowling, and volunteering at his church [As recalled by Janis Scott]
- Occupations: Paper carrier for the *Cleveland Press* (1924 – 1934) [From Maynard Murch's Hand Written Autobiography]; Bus Driver (1940 – 1953) [From Maynard Murch's Hand Written Autobiography]; Electrical Tester for the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company (1953 – 1980) [From Maynard Murch's Hand Written Autobiography]

- Married to: Anna Elizabeth Franz on October 10, 1936 in Westerville, New York by James A. Carter, a Priest from Saint Dominic Roman Catholic Church located at 15 Union St., Westfield, New York. [From Marriage License]



Maynard and wife Anna

- Military Service: World War II Navy veteran (see pictures below)

Maynard

- Residence from 1948 to 1963: 3405 West 120th St. Cleveland, Ohio [As recalled by Janis Scott]

3405 West 120th St. Cleveland, Ohio

Residence from 1963 to 2009: 14501 Caldwell Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [As recalled by Janis Scott]

14501 Caldwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

- Retired from Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company: 1980

Maynard Murch
System Operation and Test
27 Years

- 50th Wedding Anniversary: October 10, 1986

- Residence at death: 6781 Neff Rd. Medina, Ohio (his daughter's home) [From Death Certificate]
- Died: May 9, 2010 at 94 years of age in Medina, Ohio of coronary disease [From Death Certificate]
- Interment: Holy Cross Cemetery in Brook Park, Ohio [Findagrave.com]
- Father: Frank Stuart Murch (1893 – 1919) [From Birth & Death Certificates]
- Mother: Elizabeth Mary Winchester (1898 – 1958) [From Birth & Death Certificates]

[**Compiler's Note**: The Murch name ended here.]

Anna (Anne) Elizabeth *Franz* Murch (1917 – 2010)

Anna and husband Maynard

Anna (Anne) E. Murch, (nee Franz). Age 92. Beloved wife of the late Maynard L. Loving mother of Maynard Gerald (deceased), Leslie Jean Mauser of CO., M. Janis Scott of FL. and Elizabeth Joyce Mills of Medina. Grandmother of seven. Great-grandmother of five. Dear sister of Helen M. Funk, Richard J. and the late Robert A., Margaret M. Schafer, Charles F., William M. and Ralph E. Franz. Foster mother of 72. Funeral mass will be held Thursday, Oct. 21, 10 a.m., at St. Mel Church, 14436 Triskett Rd. (PLEASE MEET AT CHURCH). Interment Holy Cross Cemetery. Family will receive friends at the DAVID G. MARTENS & SON FUNERAL HOME, 4175 ROCKY RIVER DR. (between Lorain and Puritas) WEDNESDAY, 4 - 7 P.M. Family suggests contributions to the Hospice of Medina County. Online condolences at www.davidmartensfh.com 216 941-1772 [Obituary from Cleveland *Plain Dealer* October 19, 2010]

Anna Elizabeth Franz was born on October 19, 1917 in Cleveland, Ohio. Her father was William Franz and her mother was Margaret *Fergus* Franz. Anne's father was 25 years old and her mother was 23 at the time of her birth. William's occupation was a rail road switchman and Margaret was a housewife.

Anne was the first of nine children her parents had over the next twelve years. There were three girls and six boys. The Franz family lived at 7112 Colgate Ave. in Cleveland, Ohio at the time of Anne's birth. Anne attended school and after she graduated from West High School in 1936, she married Maynard Murch on October 10, 1936 in a small wedding in Westerville, New York.

From 1941 to 1953, Anne and Maynard had four children, one boy and three girls. In birth order they were Jerry, Jean, Janis, and Joyce. For 15 years from 1956 to 1971, Anne took care of 72 foster babies from two weeks to two years old. Below are the faces of some of those babies.

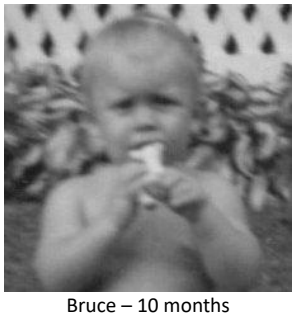
Anne with a foster baby receiving a corsage for her 25th Wedding Anniversary.

Robert Allen – 2 weeks

Chris – 6 ½ months

Ricky – 3 months

Linda – 7 weeks



Bruce – 10 months

Maristie (June 1964)

Miss Kuester from Child Svs.

In 1971 she took a position as a retail clerk at Halle's Department store in downtown Cleveland until she retired in 1979.

Anne and Maynard enjoyed a long retirement in reasonably good health until 2009 when health issues caused them to move into their daughter Joyce's home in Medina, Ohio.

Anne died at his daughter Joyce's home in Medina, Ohio on October 14, 2010. She was 92 years old. She had been married to Maynard for 73 ½ years. She is buried beside her husband Maynard at Holy Cross Cemetery in Brook Park, Ohio.

- Born: October 19, 1917 in Cleveland, Ohio [From Birth Certificate]
- Baptism: November 5, 1916 at St. Coleman's Church in Cleveland, Ohio [From Baptism Record]
- Residence at birth: 7112 Colgate Ave. Cleveland, Ohio [From Birth Certificate]

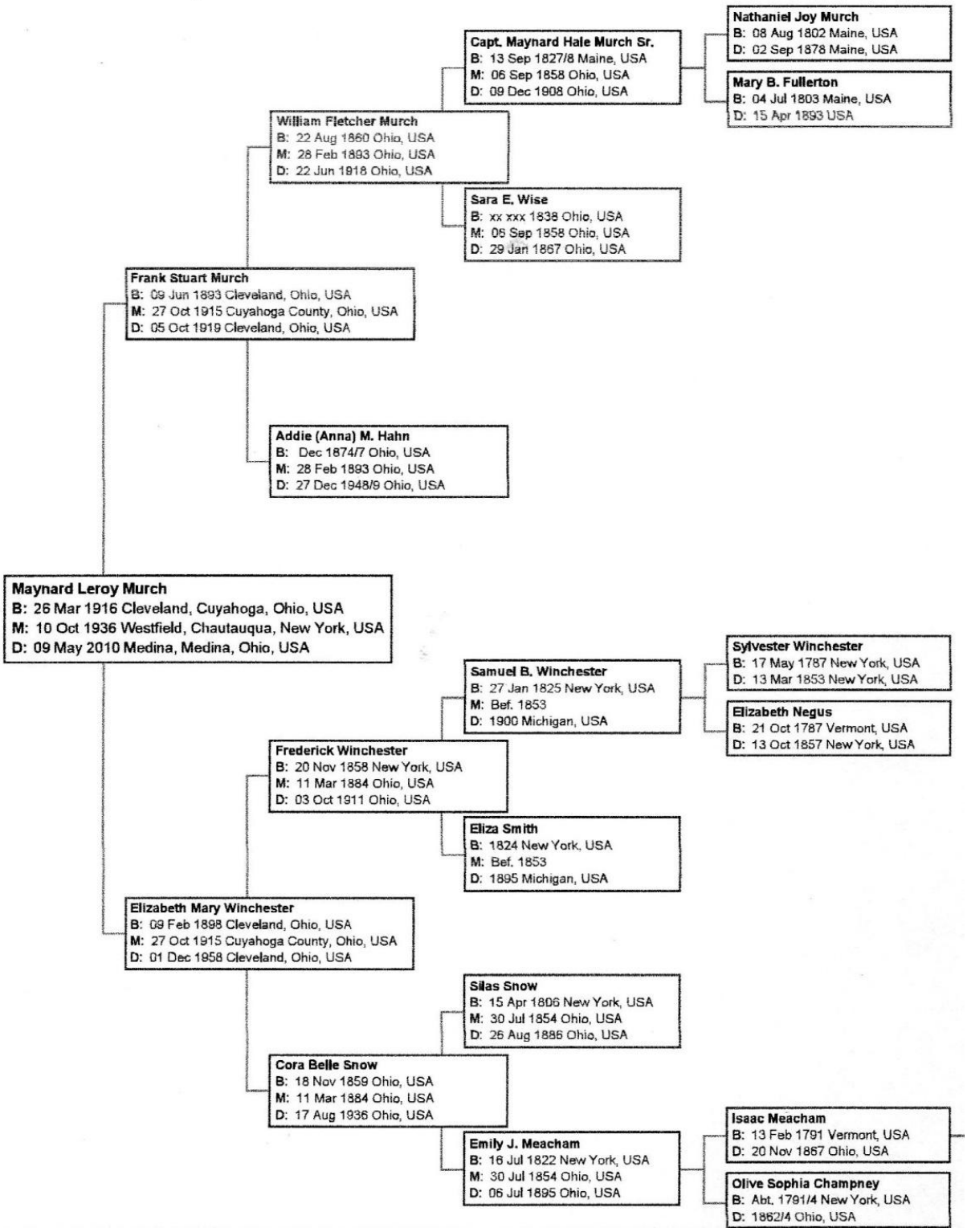
7112 Colgate Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

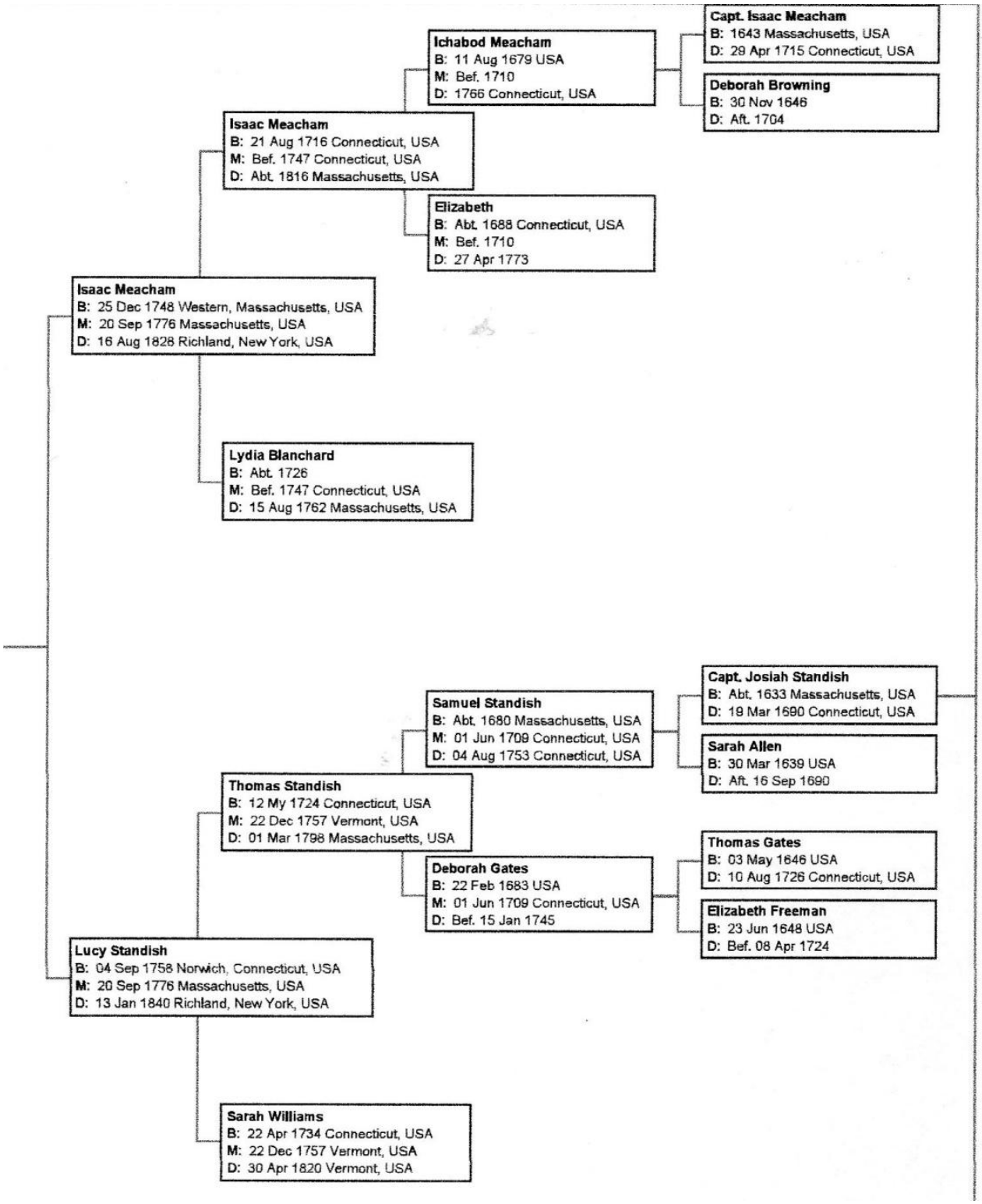
- Education: Graduated from West High School in 1936 [From West High School Alumni website]
- Occupations: Waitress for Drug Store [from 1940 US Census]; Foster Mother for 15 years Anne took care of 72 babies (1956 - 1971) [From Obituary & as recalled by Joyce Mills & Janis Scott] Retail Clerk at Halle's downtown store (1971 -1979) [As recalled by Janis Scott]
- Religion: Active member of St. Mel Church (Roman Catholic) who sang in the choir [As recalled by Janis Scott]
- Memberships: Member of TOPS/KOPS Club for many years (Take Pounds Off Sensibly / Keep Pounds Off Sensibly) [As recalled by Janis Scott] Member of *The Society of the Little Flower* since 1957 [As recalled by Janis Scott]
- Hobbies: Bowling, fishing, and playing cards [Recalled by their daughter Janis Scott]
- Residence at death: 6781 Neff Rd. Medina, Ohio (her daughter Joyce's home) [From Death Certificate]
- Died: October 14, 2010 at 92 in Medina, Ohio of arteriosclerosis [From Death Certificate]
- Interment: Holy Cross Cemetery in Brook Park, Ohio [From Obituary & Findagrave.com]
- Father: William Carl Franz (1892 – 1944) [From Birth & Death Certificates]
- Mother: Margaret Ann Fergus (1894 – 1962) [From Birth & Death Certificates]
- Four children: three living

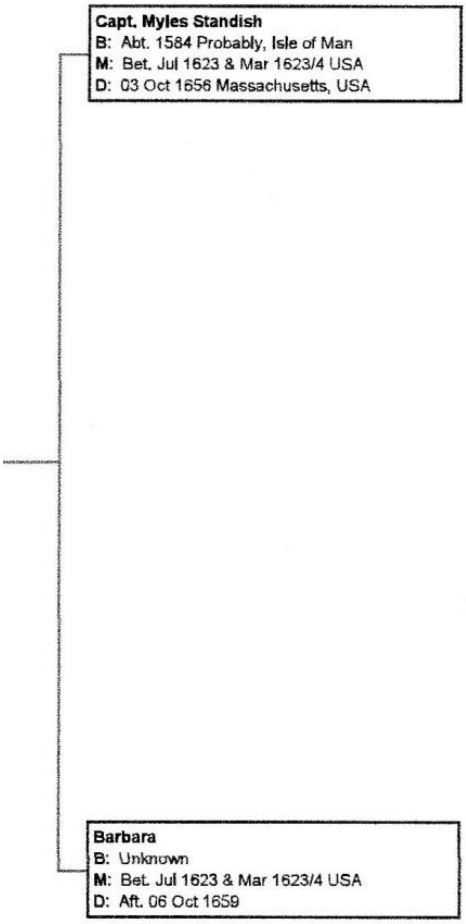
References:

- ***American Biography A New Cyclopedia*** **[AB]** ***Vol. 11*** published by The American Historical Society in 1922 at: https://books.google.com/books?id=EWoKAQAAMAAJ&source=gbs_similarbooks
- ***Britannic.com*** at: https://www.britannica.com
- ***Captain Myles Standish*** by Tudor Jenks published 1905 at: https://books.google.com/books/about/Captain_Myles_Standish.html?id=rMVLAAAAMAAJ
- ***Captain Myles Standish: His Lost Lands*** by Thomas Porteus published 1920 at: https://books.google.com/books/about/Captain_Myles_Standish_His_Lost_Lands_an.html?id=msRLAAAAMAAJ
- ***Connecticut Births and Christenings*** at: https://www.familysearch.org/
- ***Courtship of Myles*** **Standish** by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 1853 at: https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000631041
- **D.A.R. Ancestor Search website**
- ***Dictionary of American Family Names*** published 2013 at: https://www.ancestry.com/
- ***Encyclopedia.com*** website at: https://www.encyclopedia.com/
- ***Exploits of Myles Standish*** by Henry Johnson published 1897 at: https://archive.org/details/exploitsmylesst00johngoog/page/n10
- ***Families of Standish of Standish Lancashire, England*** by Frederick Lewis Weis published 1959 at: https://books.google.com/books/about/The_Families_of_Standish_of_Standish_Lan.html?id=A99rAAAAMAAJ
- ***Findagrave.com*** website at: https://www.findagrave.com/
- *Genealogical and Family History of the State of Maine Vol. 3* by George T. Little published 1909 "Standish" pgs. 1211 & 1212
- ***Great Migration Begins: Immigrants to New England 1620-1633*** **[GMB]** ***Volumes I-III*** at : https://www.americanancestors.org/index.aspx
- ***History.com*** website at: https://www.history.com/
- ***History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts*** by Justin Winsor published 1849 at: https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009577937
- ***Life of Deborah Sampson, the female soldier in the war of the revolution*** by Herman Mann and John A. Vinton published 1916 at: https://archive.org/details/femalereviewherm00mannrich/page/n7
- ***Marquis Biographies Online*** at: https://www.americanancestors.org/index.aspx
- ***Mayflower Descendant*** **[MD]** ***Vol. 3 (1903)*** "Myles Standish Will & Inventory" by George E. Bowman – pgs 153 – 156 at: https://www.americanancestors.org/index.aspx
- ***Mayflower Families through Five Generations*** **[MF]** ***Vol. 14 Myles Standish*** by Russell L. Warner published 2007
- ***MayflowerHistory.com*** website at; http://mayflowerhistory.com/
- ***More About Pilgrim Myles Standish: First Manx American*** by G.V.C. Young published 1987
- ***Murch / Standish Family Tree*** PDF version at: http://www.angelfire.com/fl4/moneychords/Murch_Standish_Tree.pdf
- ***New England Families, Genealogical and Memorial Vol. 1*** by William R. Clutter published 1913
- ***New England Historical and Genealogical Register*** **[NEHGR]** ***Vol. 68 (1914)*** "Ancestry of Capt. Myles Standish" by Rev. Thomas C. Porteus – pgs. 339 – 370 at: https://www.americanancestors.org/index.aspx
- ***New England Historical and Genealogical Register*** **[NEHGR]** ***Vol. 87 (1933)*** "Children and Grandchildren of Capt. Myles Standish" by Merton Taylor Goodrich – pgs. 149-160 at: https://www.americanancestors.org/index.aspx
- ***New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*** **[NYGBR]** ***Vol. 66 (1935)*** "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" – pg. 40
- ***Society of Myles Standish Descendants*** website at: https://www.mylesstandishsociety.org/
- ***Standishes of America*** by Myles Standish published 1895 at: https://archive.org/details/standishesofamer00stanuoft
- **Standish GSMD Membership Documentation** at: http://www.angelfire.com/fl4/moneychords/STANDISHDOC.pdf

Standish Family Tree


Nathaniel Joy Murch
B: 08 Aug 1802 Maine, USA
D: 02 Sep 1878 Maine, USA
Capt. Maynard Hale Murch Sr.
B: 13 Sep 1827/8 Maine, USA
M: 06 Sep 1858 Ohio, USA
D: 09 Dec 1908 Ohio, USA
Mary B. Fullerton
B: 04 Jul 1803 Maine, USA
D: 15 Apr 1893 USA
William Fletcher Murch
B: 22 Aug 1860 Ohio, USA
M: 28 Feb 1893 Ohio, USA
D: 22 Jun 1918 Ohio, USA
Sara E. Wise
B: xx xxx 1838 Ohio, USA
M: 06 Sep 1858 Ohio, USA
D: 29 Jan 1867 Ohio, USA
Frank Stuart Murch
B: 09 Jun 1893 Cleveland, Ohio, USA
M: 27 Oct 1915 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, USA
D: 05 Oct 1919 Cleveland, Ohio, USA
Addie (Anna) M. Hahn
B: Dec 1874/7 Ohio, USA
M: 28 Feb 1893 Ohio, USA
D: 27 Dec 1948/9 Ohio, USA
Maynard Leroy Murch
B: 26 Mar 1916 Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA
M: 10 Oct 1936 Westfield, Chautauqua, New York, USA
D: 09 May 2010 Medina, Medina, Ohio, USA
Sylvester Winchester
B: 17 May 1787 New York, USA
D: 13 Mar 1853 New York, USA
Samuel B. Winchester
B: 27 Jan 1825 New York, USA
M: Bef. 1853
D: 1900 Michigan, USA
Elizabeth Negus
B: 21 Oct 1787 Vermont, USA
D: 13 Oct 1857 New York, USA
Frederick Winchester
B: 20 Nov 1858 New York, USA
M: 11 Mar 1884 Ohio, USA
D: 03 Oct 1911 Ohio, USA
Eliza Smith
B: 1824 New York, USA
M: Bef. 1853
D: 1895 Michigan, USA
Elizabeth Mary Winchester
B: 09 Feb 1898 Cleveland, Ohio, USA
M: 27 Oct 1915 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, USA
D: 01 Dec 1958 Cleveland, Ohio, USA
Silas Snow
B: 15 Apr 1806 New York, USA
M: 30 Jul 1854 Ohio, USA
D: 26 Aug 1886 Ohio, USA
Cora Belle Snow
B: 18 Nov 1859 Ohio, USA
M: 11 Mar 1884 Ohio, USA
D: 17 Aug 1936 Ohio, USA
Isaac Meacham
B: 13 Feb 1791 Vermont, USA
D: 20 Nov 1867 Ohio, USA
Emily J. Meacham
B: 16 Jul 1822 New York, USA
M: 30 Jul 1854 Ohio, USA
D: 06 Jul 1895 Ohio, USA
Olive Sophia Champney
B: Abt. 1791/4 New York, USA
D: 1862/4 Ohio, USA


Capt. Isaac Meacham
B: 1643 Massachusetts, USA
D: 29 Apr 1715 Connecticut, USA
Ichabod Meacham
B: 11 Aug 1679 USA
M: Bef. 1710
D: 1766 Connecticut, USA
Deborah Browning
B: 30 Nov 1646
D: Aft. 1704
Isaac Meacham
B: 21 Aug 1716 Connecticut, USA
M: Bef. 1747 Connecticut, USA
D: Abt. 1816 Massachusetts, USA
Elizabeth
B: Abt. 1688 Connecticut, USA
M: Bef. 1710
D: 27 Apr 1773
Isaac Meacham
B: 25 Dec 1748 Western, Massachusetts, USA
M: 20 Sep 1776 Massachusetts, USA
D: 16 Aug 1828 Richland, New York, USA
Lydia Blanchard
B: Abt. 1726
M: Bef. 1747 Connecticut, USA
D: 15 Aug 1762 Massachusetts, USA
Capt. Josiah Standish
B: Abt. 1633 Massachusetts, USA
D: 19 Mar 1690 Connecticut, USA
Samuel Standish
B: Abt. 1680 Massachusetts, USA
M: 01 Jun 1709 Connecticut, USA
D: 04 Aug 1753 Connecticut, USA
Sarah Allen
B: 30 Mar 1639 USA
D: Aft. 16 Sep 1690
Thomas Standish
B: 12 My 1724 Connecticut, USA
M: 22 Dec 1757 Vermont, USA
D: 01 Mar 1798 Massachusetts, USA
Thomas Gates
B: 03 May 1646 USA
D: 10 Aug 1726 Connecticut, USA
Deborah Gates
B: 22 Feb 1683 USA
M: 01 Jun 1709 Connecticut, USA
D: Bef. 15 Jan 1745
Elizabeth Freeman
B: 23 Jun 1648 USA
D: Bef. 08 Apr 1724
Lucy Standish
B: 04 Sep 1758 Norwich, Connecticut, USA
M: 20 Sep 1776 Massachusetts, USA
D: 13 Jan 1840 Richland, New York, USA
Sarah Williams
B: 22 Apr 1734 Connecticut, USA
M: 22 Dec 1757 Vermont, USA
D: 30 Apr 1820 Vermont, USA


Capt. Myles Standish
B: Abt. 1584 Probably, Isle of Man
M: Bet. Jul 1623 & Mar 1623/4 USA
D: 03 Oct 1656 Massachusetts, USA
Barbara
B: Unknown
M: Bet. Jul 1623 & Mar 1623/4 USA
D: Aft. 06 Oct 1659

Standish Lineage Documentation Summary

Place	Date	References
1. **CAPTAIN MYLES STANDISH**	he m. 1) Rose	
b. prob. the Isle of Man	ca. 1584	MF 14:1,2
d. Duxbury, MA	3 Oct 1656	MF 14:2; MD 1:12,13
m. Plymouth, MA	bet. Jul 1623 and Mar 1623/4	MF 14:2; Torrey 2:1430
married 2) to **Barbara**		
b.		
d.	aft. 6 Oct 1659	MF 14:2; MD 4:119
2. **CAPTAIN JOSIAH STANDISH**	he m. 1) Mary Dingley	
b. Plymouth, MA	ca. 1633	MF 14:2,6; NEHGR 87:156; Will
d. Preston, CT	19 Mar 1690	MF 14:6; NEHGR 87:156; Standishes:7
m.	aft. 7 Mar 1655/6	MF 14:6; Torrey 2:1430
married to 2) to **Sarah Allen**	[Samuel Allen – Ann]	
b.Braintree, MA	30 Mar 1639	MF 14:6; NEHGR 87:156; Thompson: 236
d.	aft. 16 Sep 1690	MF 14:6
3. **SAMUEL STANDISH**	he m. 2) Hannah (Witter) Park	
b. Duxbury, MA	ca. 1680	MF 14:7,17; NEHGR 87:159; Sandishes: 13
d. prob. Preston, CT	4 Aug 1753	MF 14: 17
m. Preston, CT	1 Jun 1709	MF 14: 17; NEHGR 120: 165
married 1) to **Deborah Gates**	[Thomas Gates – Elizabeth Freeman]	
b. Stow, MA	22 Feb 1683	MF 14:17; NEHGR 120:165
d.	bef. 15 Jan 1745 (2nd marr.)	MF 14:17
4. **THOMAS STANDISH**		
b. Preston, CT	12 May 1724	MF 14:18,52; Standishes:17
d. Williamstown, MA	1 Mar 1798	MF 14:52
m. Benson, VT	22 Dec 1757	MF 14:52; Standishes:17
married to **Sarah (Williams) Tracy**	[Joseph Williams – Mary]	
b. Norwich, CT	22 Apr 1734	MF 14:52
d. Benson, VT	30 Apr 1820	MF 14:52; D/R; GS
5. **LUCY STANDISH**		
b. Norwich, CT	4 Sep 1758	MF 14:52,163; B/R; VR:349
d. Richland, NY	13 Jan 1840	MF 14:163; NYGBR 60:40; GS
m. Williamstown, MA	20 Sep 1776	MF 14:163; NYGBR 66:40
married to **Isaac Meacham**	[Isaac Meacham – Lydia Blanchard]	
b. Western, MA	25 Dec 1748	MF 14:163; GS; NYGBR 66:40; DAR
d. Richland, NY	16 Aug 1828	MF 14:163; GS; NYGBR 60:40; DAR
6. **ISAAC MEACHAM**		
b. Pawlet, VT	13 Feb 1791	B/C; MF 14:163; NYGBR 60:40
d. Parma, OH	20 Nov 1867	C/R; NYGBR 60:40
m. Richland, NY	Jan 1812	NYGBR 60:40; Amer Bio 11:7
married to **Olive Sophia Champney** [Nathan Champney – Polly Meacham]		
b. NY	abt. 1791	1850 FC
d. Cuyahoga County, OH	1862/3	C/R; Will; P/R

Place	Date	References
7. **EMILY J. MEACHAM**	she m. 1) John P. Fish	
b. Richland, NY	16 Jul 1822	(D/R); (GS); Will; 1850 FC
d. Cleveland. OH	6 Jul 1895	D/R; C/R; GS; Obit
m. Cuyahoga County, OH	30 Jul 1854	M/L; GS
Married 2) to **Silas Snow**	[Barzilla Snow – Polly Grinnell]	
b. Madison County, NY	15 Apr 1806	(D/R); (GS); 1870/1880 FC
d. Cleveland, OH	26 Aug 1886	D/R; C/R; D/N; GS
8. **CORA B. SNOW**	she m. 1) Bernard A. Shields	
b. Cleveland. OH	18 Nov 1859	(D/C); Will; P/R; 1870/80 FC
d. Cleveland. OH	17 Aug 1936	D/C; GS
m. Cuyahoga County, OH	11 Mar 1884	M/R (father's consent)
Married to 2) **Fred Winchester**	[Samuel Winchester – Eliza Smith]	
b. NY	20 Nov 1858	(D/C); 1860/70 FC
d. Cleveland, OH	3 Oct 1911	D/C; Obit
9. **ELIZABETH M. WINCHESTER**	she m. 2) James G. Swayer, Jr; m. 3) Erik G. Lovegren	
b. Cleveland, OH	9 Feb 1898	B/C; (D/C); (M/Ls); 1900/10 FC
d. Cleveland, OH	1 Dec 1958	D/C; C/R; Obit; GS
m. Cuyahoga County, OH	27 Oct 1915	M/Ls
married to **Frank S. Murch**	[William F. Murch – Anna Hahn]	
b. OH	9 Jun 1893	(D/C); (M/L); P/R; 1900/10 FC; Draft Card
d. Cleveland, OH	5 Oct 1919	D/C; C/R
10. **MAYNARD L. MURCH**		
b. Cleveland, OH	26 Mar 1916	B/C; (D/C); (M/L)
d. Medina, OH	9 May 2010	D/C; Obit
m. Westfield, NY	10 Oct 1936	M/L; M/C
married to **Anna E. Franz**	[William C. Franz – Margaret A. Fergus]	
b. Cleveland, OH	19 Oct 1917	B/C; (D/C); (M/L)
d. Liverpool Twp., OH	14 Oct 2010	D/C; Obit

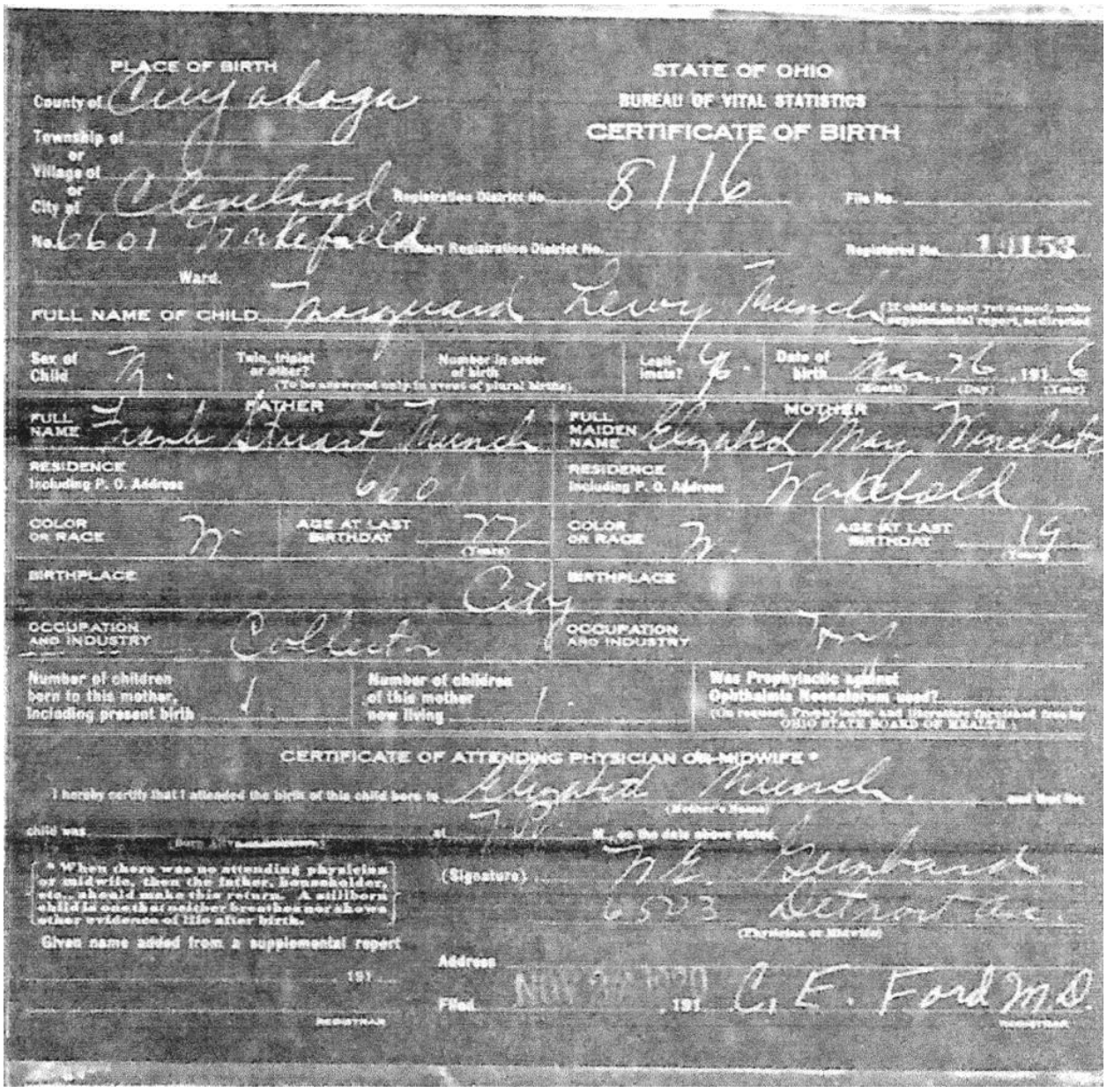
References:

- *American Biography A New Cyclopedia* Vol. 11 published by American Historical Society in 1922 **[Amer Bio]**
- *Genealogy of Descendants of John Thompson of Plymouth, Massachusetts* by Charles Thompson published 1890 **[Thompson]**
- *New England Historical & Genealogical Register* published by NEHGS **[NEHGR]**
- *New England Marriages Prior to 1700* Vol. 2 by Clarence A. Torrey published 2011 **[Torrey]**
- *Mayflower Descendant* published by the Massachusetts Society of *Mayflower* Descendants **[MD]**
- *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations* published by GSMD **[MF]**
- *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* published by NYGBS **[NYGBR]**
- *Standishes of America* by Myles Standish published 1895 **[Standishes]**
- *Vital Records of [Town] Massachusetts to the Year 1850* series published by the NEHGS **[VR]**
- Other References: Birth Certificate **[B/C]**; Birth Record **[B/R]**; Cemetery Record **[C/R]**; Death Certificate **[D/C]**; Death Notice **[D/N]**; Death Record **[D/R]**; Federal Census **[FC];** Gravestone **[GS]**; Marriage License **[M/L]**; Marriage Record **[M/R]**; Obituary **[Obit]**; Probate Records **[P/R]**

(10) MAYNARD L. MURCH

Birth Records

Birth Certificate



STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

PLACE OF BIRTH
County of Cuyahoga
Township of
or
Village of
or
City of Cleveland
No. 6601 Wakefield Ward.
Registration District No. 8116
Primary Registration District No.
File No.
Registered No. 1,1153

FULL NAME OF CHILD Maynard Leroy Munch

Sex of Child M. | Twin, triplet or other? | Number in order of birth | Legitimate? Y. | Date of birth Jan. 26, 1916

FATHER
FULL NAME Frank Ernest Munch
RESIDENCE Including P. O. Address 6601
COLOR OR RACE W. | AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 22 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE City
OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY Collector

MOTHER
FULL MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth Mary Nuschele
RESIDENCE Including P. O. Address Wakefield
COLOR OR RACE W. | AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 19 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE
OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY Mrs

Number of children born to this mother, including present birth 1.
Number of children of this mother now living 1.
Was Prophylactic against Ophthalmia Neonatorum used?

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE*

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child born to Elizabeth Munch (Mother's Name) and that the child was [illegible] at [illegible] M., on the date above stated.

(Signature) M. E. Burbank
6523 Detroit Ave.
(Physician or Midwife)

Address
Filed NOV 30 1920 1916 C. E. Ford M.D.
(Registrar)

* When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth.

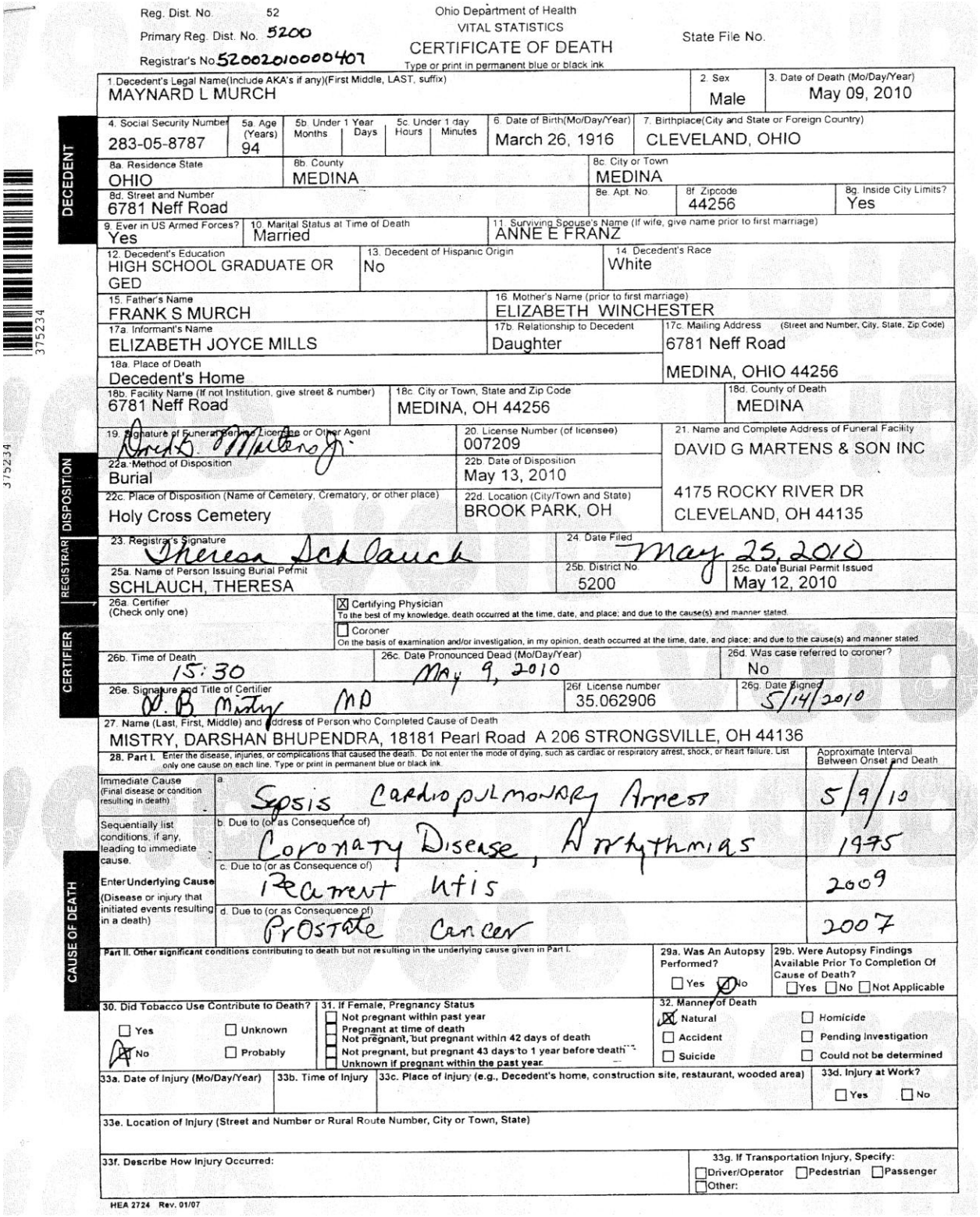
Given name added from a supplemental report
191
(Registrar)

Death Certificate (see below)

Marriage License (see below)

Death Records

Death Certificate



Reg. Dist. No. 52
Primary Reg. Dist. No. 5200
Registrar's No. 520020100004O7

Ohio Department of Health
VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
Type or print in permanent blue or black ink

State File No.

DECEDENT

1. Decedent's Legal Name(Include AKA's if any)(First Middle, LAST, suffix)	2. Sex	3. Date of Death (Mo/Day/Year)
MAYNARD L MURCH	Male	May 09, 2010

4. Social Security Number	5a. Age (Years)	5b. Under 1 Year Months / Days	5c. Under 1 day Hours / Minutes	6. Date of Birth(Mo/Day/Year)	7. Birthplace(City and State or Foreign Country)
283-05-8787	94			March 26, 1916	CLEVELAND, OHIO

8a. Residence State	8b. County	8c. City or Town	8e. Apt. No.	8f. Zipcode	8g. Inside City Limits?
OHIO	MEDINA	MEDINA		44256	Yes

8d. Street and Number: 6781 Neff Road

9. Ever in US Armed Forces?	10. Marital Status at Time of Death	11. Surviving Spouse's Name (If wife, give name prior to first marriage)
Yes	Married	ANNE E FRANZ

12. Decedent's Education	13. Decedent of Hispanic Origin	14. Decedent's Race
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED	No	White

15. Father's Name	16. Mother's Name (prior to first marriage)
FRANK S MURCH	ELIZABETH WINCHESTER

17a. Informant's Name	17b. Relationship to Decedent	17c. Mailing Address (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code)
ELIZABETH JOYCE MILLS	Daughter	6781 Neff Road MEDINA, OHIO 44256

18a. Place of Death	18b. Facility Name (If not Institution, give street & number)	18c. City or Town, State and Zip Code	18d. County of Death
Decedent's Home	6781 Neff Road	MEDINA, OH 44256	MEDINA

DISPOSITION

19. Signature of Funeral Service Licensee or Other Agent	20. License Number (of licensee)	21. Name and Complete Address of Funeral Facility
David G. Martens Jr.	007209	DAVID G MARTENS & SON INC 4175 ROCKY RIVER DR CLEVELAND, OH 44135

22a. Method of Disposition	22b. Date of Disposition	22c. Place of Disposition (Name of Cemetery, Crematory, or other place)	22d. Location (City/Town and State)
Burial	May 13, 2010	Holy Cross Cemetery	BROOK PARK, OH

REGISTRAR

23. Registrar's Signature	24. Date Filed
Theresa Schlauch	May 25, 2010

25a. Name of Person Issuing Burial Permit	25b. District No.	25c. Date Burial Permit Issued
SCHLAUCH, THERESA	5200	May 12, 2010

CERTIFIER

26a. Certifier (Check only one)

- [X] Certifying Physician — To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place; and due to the cause(s) and manner stated.
- [ ] Coroner — On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place; and due to the cause(s) and manner stated.

26b. Time of Death	26c. Date Pronounced Dead (Mo/Day/Year)	26d. Was case referred to coroner?
15:30	May 9, 2010	No

26e. Signature and Title of Certifier	26f. License number	26g. Date Signed
D.B Mistry MD	35.062906	5/14/2010

27. Name (Last, First, Middle) and Address of Person who Completed Cause of Death
MISTRY, DARSHAN BHUPENDRA, 18181 Pearl Road A 206 STRONGSVILLE, OH 44136

CAUSE OF DEATH

28. Part I. Enter the disease, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line. Type or print in permanent blue or black ink.

		Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death
Immediate Cause (Final disease or condition resulting in death)	a. Sepsis Cardiopulmonary Arrest	5/9/10
Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to immediate cause.	b. Due to (or as Consequence of) Coronary Disease, Arrhythmias	1995
Enter Underlying Cause (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in a death)	c. Due to (or as Consequence of) Recurrent UTIs	2009
	d. Due to (or as Consequence of) Prostate Cancer	2007

Part II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.

29a. Was An Autopsy Performed?	29b. Were Autopsy Findings Available Prior To Completion Of Cause of Death?
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] Not Applicable

30. Did Tobacco Use Contribute to Death?	31. If Female, Pregnancy Status	32. Manner of Death	
[ ] Yes [ ] Unknown	[ ] Not pregnant within past year	[X] Natural	[ ] Homicide
[X] No [ ] Probably	[ ] Pregnant at time of death	[ ] Accident	[ ] Pending Investigation
	[ ] Not pregnant, but pregnant within 42 days of death	[ ] Suicide	[ ] Could not be determined
	[ ] Not pregnant, but pregnant 43 days to 1 year before death		
	[ ] Unknown if pregnant within the past year		

33a. Date of Injury (Mo/Day/Year)	33b. Time of Injury	33c. Place of Injury (e.g., Decedent's home, construction site, restaurant, wooded area)	33d. Injury at Work?
			[ ] Yes [ ] No

33e. Location of Injury (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State)

33f. Describe How Injury Occurred:

33g. If Transportation Injury, Specify:
[ ] Driver/Operator [ ] Pedestrian [ ] Passenger
[ ] Other:

HEA 2724 Rev. 01/07

Obituary

MAYNARD L. MURCH

MURCH

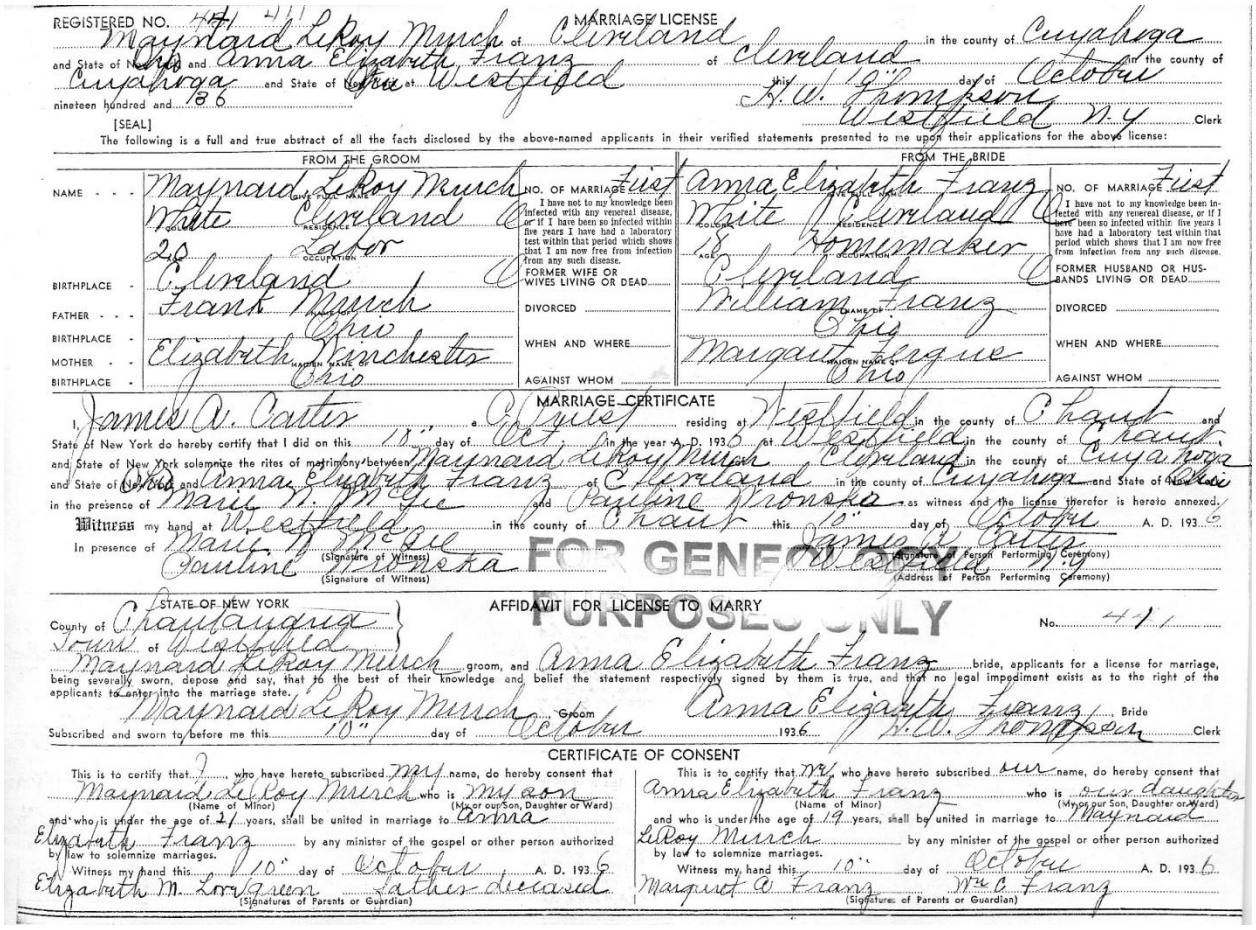
Plain Dealer, The (Cleveland, OH) - Tuesday, May 11, 2010

age 94. Beloved husband of Anne. Loving father of Maynard Gerald (deceased), Leslie Jean Mauser of CO., M. Janis Scott of FL., and Elizabeth Joyce Mills of Medina. Grandfather of seven. Great-grandfather of five. Dear brother of the late Gladys Evans. U.S. Navy Veteran. Funeral services will be held Thursday, May 13, 11 a.m. at the West Park United Church of Christ, 3909 Rocky River Dr. Interment Holy Cross Cemetery. Family will receive friends at the DAVID G. MARTENS & SON FUNERAL HOME, 4175 ROCKY RIVER DR. (BETWEEN LORAIN & PURITAS), WEDNESDAY 6-8 P.M. Family suggests contributions to the Hospice of Medina County or the West Park UCC. Online condolences at www.davidmartensfh.com. 216-941-1772

[From *Plain Dealer, The* () , obit for MAYNARD L. MURCH, GenealogyBank.com (https://www.genealogybank.com/doc/obituaries/obit/12FAFDCDEF1E4950-12FAFDCDEF1E4950 : accessed 17 March 2018)]

Marriage Records

Marriage License



REGISTERED NO. 411

MARRIAGE LICENSE

Maynard LeRoy Murch of Cleveland in the county of Cuyahoga and State of Ohio and Anna Elizabeth Franz of Cleveland in the county of Cuyahoga and State of Ohio at Westfield this 19th day of October nineteen hundred and 36

[SEAL] H. W. Thompson Westfield N.Y. Clerk

The following is a full and true abstract of all the facts disclosed by the above-named applicants in their verified statements presented to me upon their applications for the above license:

	FROM THE GROOM		FROM THE BRIDE	
NAME	Maynard LeRoy Murch	NO. OF MARRIAGE First	Anna Elizabeth Franz	NO. OF MARRIAGE First
RESIDENCE	White Cleveland O	I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.	White Cleveland O	I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.
OCCUPATION	20 Labor	FORMER WIFE OR WIVES LIVING OR DEAD	18 Homemaker	FORMER HUSBAND OR HUSBANDS LIVING OR DEAD
BIRTHPLACE	Cleveland O	DIVORCED	Cleveland O	DIVORCED
FATHER	Frank Murch	WHEN AND WHERE	William Franz	WHEN AND WHERE
BIRTHPLACE	Ohio	AGAINST WHOM	Ohio	AGAINST WHOM
MOTHER (MAIDEN NAME OF)	Elizabeth Winchester		Margaret Wagner	
BIRTHPLACE	Ohio		Ohio	

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

I, James A. Carter a Notary residing at Westfield in the county of Chautauqua and State of New York do hereby certify that I did on this 19th day of Oct in the year A. D. 1936 at Westfield in the county of Chautauqua and State of New York solemnize the rites of matrimony between Maynard LeRoy Murch of Cleveland in the county of Cuyahoga and State of Ohio and Anna Elizabeth Franz of Cleveland in the county of Cuyahoga and State of Ohio in the presence of Mary McGee and Pauline Wronska as witness and the license therefor is hereto annexed.

Witness my hand at Westfield in the county of Chautauqua this 19th day of October A. D. 1936

In presence of Mary McGee (Signature of Witness) James A. Carter (Signature of Person Performing Ceremony)

Pauline Wronska (Signature of Witness) Westfield N.Y. (Address of Person Performing Ceremony)

FOR GENEALOGICAL PURPOSES ONLY

AFFIDAVIT FOR LICENSE TO MARRY

No. 411

State of New York, County of Chautauqua, Town of Westfield

Maynard LeRoy Murch groom, and Anna Elizabeth Franz bride, applicants for a license for marriage, being severally sworn, depose and say, that to the best of their knowledge and belief the statement respectively signed by them is true, and that no legal impediment exists as to the right of the applicants to enter into the marriage state.

Maynard LeRoy Murch Groom

Anna Elizabeth Franz Bride

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1936 H. W. Thompson Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT

This is to certify that I, who have hereto subscribed my name, do hereby consent that Maynard LeRoy Murch (Name of Minor) who is my son (My or our Son, Daughter or Ward) and who is under the age of 21 years, shall be united in marriage to Anna Elizabeth Franz by any minister of the gospel or other person authorized by law to solemnize marriages.

Witness my hand this 10th day of October A. D. 1936

Elizabeth M. Lovgreen (Signatures of Parents or Guardian) Father deceased

This is to certify that We who have hereto subscribed our name, do hereby consent that Anna Elizabeth Franz (Name of Minor) who is our daughter (My or our Son, Daughter or Ward) and who is under the age of 19 years, shall be united in marriage to Maynard LeRoy Murch by any minister of the gospel or other person authorized by law to solemnize marriages.

Witness my hand this 10th day of October A. D. 1936

Margret A Franz Wm C Franz (Signatures of Parents or Guardian)

Marriage Certificate

The written consents of the Parents, Guardians, or Persons under whose care and government the Minor or Minors may be have been filed in the Town or City Clerk's office in.....
and verified proof of age was submitted as provided by Section 15, Article 3 of the Domestic Relations Law.

True and Certified Copy
H.F. Thompson, Registrar
per - Bessie B. Peglar, Deputy

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE
TO CLERGYMEN AND MAGISTRATES

The license and the certificate duly signed by the person who shall have solemnized the marriage therein authorized shall be returned by him to the office of the town or city clerk who issued the same within five days succeeding the date of the solemnizing of the marriage therein authorized and any person or persons who shall wilfully neglect to make such return within the time above required shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each and every offense.

A marriage shall not be solemnized within three days from the date on which the specimen was taken for the serological test provided for by Section 13-a of the Domestic Relations Law, and not until twenty-four hours after the issuance of the marriage license, or, if such examination and test shall be dispensed with by order of a judge or justice or shall not be required pursuant to such section, within three days from the date of issuance of the marriage license therefor, unless authorized by an order of a court of record as provided in Section 13-b of the Domestic Relations Law nor shall it be solemnized after sixty days from the date of the issuance of the marriage license. Where the immediate solemnization of the marriage is so authorized, the person who solemnizes the marriage must file the court order with the town or city clerk who issued the license within five days after the marriage is solemnized.

Where either of the parties is under the age of twenty-one years, the marriage shall be solemnized only by a clergyman, mayor of a city, justice or judge of a court of record, justice of the court of Special Sessions of the city of New York, justice of the Domestic Relations Court of the city of New York, or by a judge of a Children's Court.

I, James A.Carter a C. Priest residing at
15 Union St. (street address) in the ~~town~~ city ### of Westfield village in the county of Chautauqua and
state of New York, do hereby certify that I did on this 10th day of October in the year A.D.
19 36 at ### (hour) M., at Westfield (city, village, or town) in the county of Chautauqua and state
of New York, solemnize the rites of matrimony between Maynard LeRoy Murch
of Cleveland in the county of Cuyahoga
and state of New York, and Anna Elizabeth Franz
of Cleveland in the county of Cuyahoga and state of ~~New York~~ Ohio #####
in the presence of Marie N.McGee and Pauline Wronska
as witness, and the license therefor is hereto annexed.

Witness my hand at Westfield in the county of Chautauqua
this 10th day of October A. D. 19 36

in the presence of

Marie N.McGee
(Signature of Witness)
Residence Westfield, N.Y.

James A.Carter
(Signature of Person Performing Ceremony)
Westfield, N.Y.
(Address of Person Performing Ceremony)

Pauline Wronska
(Signature of Witness)
Residence Westfield, N.Y.

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

Form [illegible]. 3-33-36-40,000 (17-4597)

STATE OF NEW YORK
Affidavit for License to Marry

STATE OF NEW YORK
County of Chautauqua
Town of Westfield

RECEIVED
NOV 1936
No. 411

Maynard LeRoy March
GROOM
and Anna Elizabeth Tracy
BRIDE

520351

applicants for a license for marriage, being severally sworn, depose and say, that to the best of their knowledge and belief the following statement respectively signed by them is true, and that no legal impediment exists as to the right of the applicants to enter into the marriage state.

FROM THE GROOM	FROM THE BRIDE
Full name Maynard LeRoy March	Full name Anna Elizabeth Tracy
Color White	Color White
Place of residence Cleveland, (street address) O (city, town or village) (state)	Place of residence Cleveland, (street address) O (city, town or village) (state)
Age 20 Date of birth Jan 26, 1916	Age 19 Date of birth Oct 15, 1917
Occupation Laborer	Occupation Home Maker
Place of birth Cleveland, O	Place of birth Cleveland, O
Name of groom's father Frank Emerald	Name of bride's father William Tracy
Country of father's birth Ohio	Country of father's birth Ohio
Maiden name of groom's mother Elizabeth Knowlton	Maiden name of bride's mother Margaret Ferguson
Country of mother's birth Ohio	Country of mother's birth Ohio
Number of proposed marriage First	Number of proposed marriage First
I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.	I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.
Former wife or wives living or dead	Former husband or husbands living or dead
Is applicant a divorced person	Is applicant a divorced person
If so, when and where, and against whom divorce or divorces were granted	If so, when and where, and against whom divorce or divorces were granted
I declare that no legal impediment exists as to my right to enter into the marriage state	I declare that no legal impediment exists as to my right to enter into the marriage state
Maynard LeRoy March GROOM	Anna Elizabeth Tracy BRIDE

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov. 1936

A. M. Thompson
Clerk

FUTURE ADDRESS
(Enter here EXACT FUTURE ADDRESS after marriage if known)
Cleveland, O
(street address) (city, town or village) (state)

NOTICE TO TOWN OR CITY CLERK. The original marriage license and certificate with affidavit for license and consent, must be filed in the office of the state department of health on or before the fifth of each month. None of these documents should be filed until the license is returned with the certificates showing that the marriage to which they refer has been actually performed.

See reverse of blank for "documentary proof of age" requirement.

(OVER)

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

[redacted] OF APPLICANT'S AGE

If an applicant for l[redacted] to m[redacted] is under twenty-one years of age, documentary proof of age in one of the following forms must be submitted. Indicate by (✓) which of the forms listed below was presented. After inspect[redacted] of the paper submitted, it may be returned to the applicant.

Verified certific[redacted]
✓ Certification of birth
Baptismal record
Passport
Automobile driver's license
Life insurance policy
Employment certificate
School record
Immigration record
Naturalization record
Court record

CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT

This is to certify that I, who have hereto subscribed my name, do hereby consent that

o'Maynard LeRoy March
(Name of Minor)

who is my son (My or our Son, Daughter or Ward) and who is under the age of 21 years, shall be united in marriage to

Anna Elizabeth Franz

by any minister of the gospel or other person authorized by law to solemnize marriages.

Witness my hand this 10th day of October A. D. 1936

Elizabeth M Lovegren
father deceased
(Signatures of Parents or Guardian)

CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT

This is to certify that we, who have hereto subscribed our name, do hereby consent that

Anna Elizabeth Franz
(Name of Minor)

who is our daughter (My or our Son, Daughter or Ward) and who is under the age of 19 years, shall be united in marriage to

Maynard LeRoy March

by any minister of the gospel or other person authorized by law to solemnize marriages.

Witness my hand this 10th day of October A. D. 1936

Margaret A. Franz
Fred C. Franz
(Signatures of Parents or Guardian)

FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ONLY

Form V[illegible] M. 3-23-36-40-600 (17-6096)

This marriage license is valid for the solemnization of marriage within one year from date of issue and [illegible] New York State only. The Marriage Certificate on the reverse side should be filled out and filed promptly by the Clergyman or Magistrate as required by law, with the Town or City Clerk who issued the License. See that your marriage is thus recorded.

PLACE OF REGISTRY
STATE OF NEW YORK
County of Chautauqua
Town [illegible] of Mayfield

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Division of Vital Statistics

MARRIAGE LICENSE

Registered No. 411

520831

Know all Men by this Certificate, that any person authorized by law to perform marriage ceremonies within the state of New York to whom this may come, he, not knowing any lawful impediment thereto, is hereby authorized and empowered to solemnize the rites of matrimony between Howard E. Rockwell of Cleveland in the county of Onondaga and state of New York and Ethel Irene Young of Cleveland in the county of Onondaga and state of New York and to certify the same to be said parties or either of them under his hand and seal in his ministerial or official capacity and thereupon he is required to return his certificate in the form hereto annexed. The statements endorsed hereon or annexed hereto, by me subscribed, contain a full and true abstract of all the facts concerning such parties disclosed by their affidavits or verified statements presented to me upon the application for this license.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said town or city at Mayfield this 18th day of October nineteen hundred thirty-six.

{SEAL}

Hayden W. Thompson
Mayfield, N.Y.
Clerk

The following is a full and true abstract of all the facts disclosed by the above-named applicants in their verified statements presented to me upon their application for the above license.

FROM THE GROOM	FROM THE BRIDE
Full name Howard E. Rockwell	Full name Ethel Irene Young
Color White	Color White
Place of residence Cleveland (street address) (city, town or village) (state)	Place of residence Cleveland (street address) (city, town or village) (state)
Age 26 Date of birth June 4 1910	Age 18 Date of birth Oct 16 1917
Occupation Laborer	Occupation Home Maker
Place of birth Cleveland N.Y.	Place of birth Cleveland N.Y.
Name of groom's father Frank Rockwell	Name of bride's father William Young
Country of father's birth U.S.	Country of father's birth Ohio
Maiden name of groom's mother Elizabeth Hoffmeister	Maiden name of bride's mother Margaret Pagano
Country of mother's birth U.S.	Country of mother's birth U.S.
Number of proposed marriage First	Number of proposed marriage First
I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.	I have not to my knowledge been infected with any venereal disease, or if I have been so infected within five years I have had a laboratory test within that period which shows that I am now free from infection from any such disease.
Former wife or wives living or dead	Former husband or husbands living or dead
Is applicant a divorced person	Is applicant a divorced person
If so, when and where, and against whom divorce or divorces were granted	If so, when and where, and against whom divorce or divorces were granted
I declare that no legal impediment exists as to my right to enter into the marriage state	I declare that no legal impediment exists as to my right to enter into the marriage state

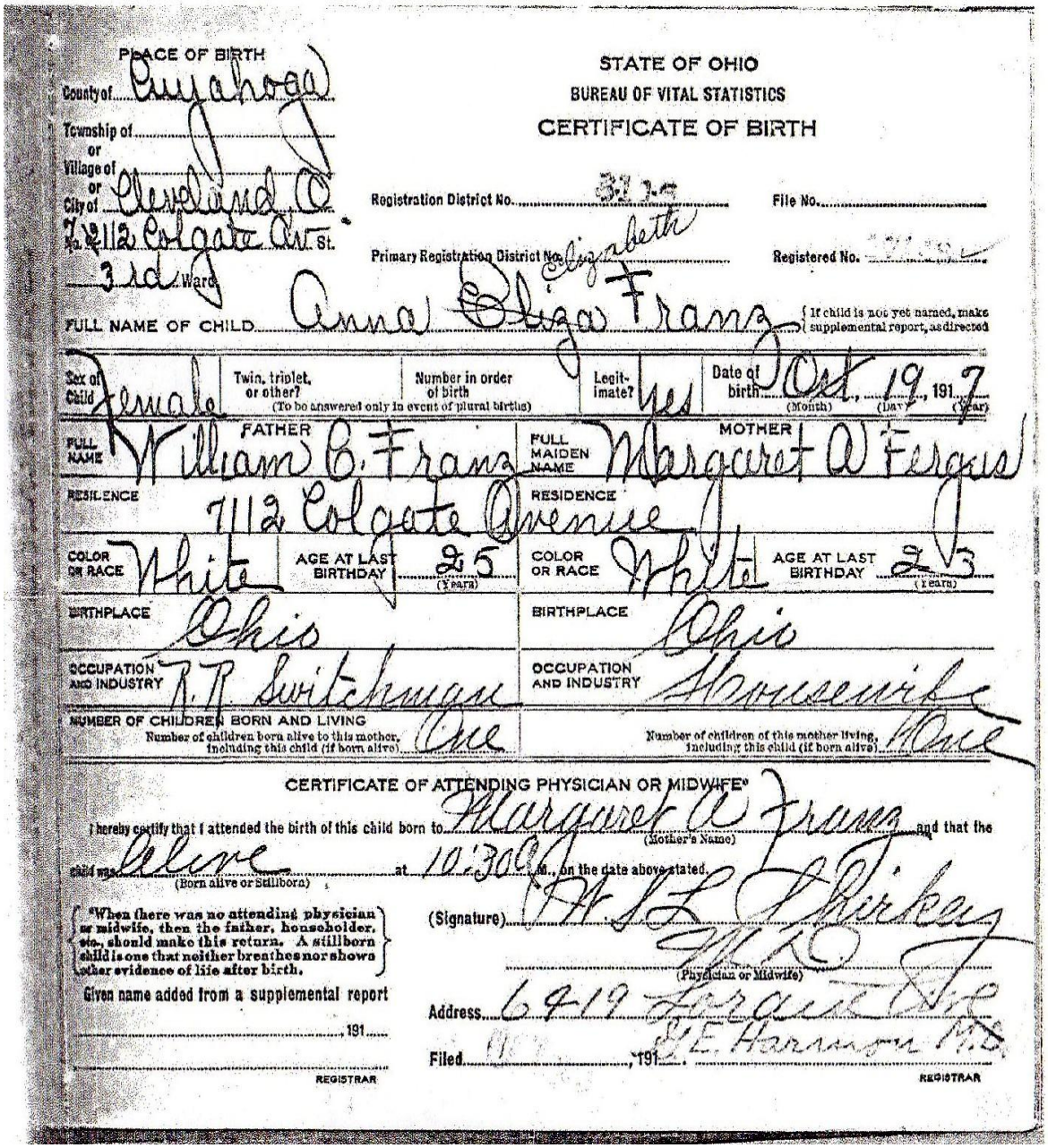
FUTURE ADDRESS (Groom must have EXACT FUTURE ADDRESS after marriage is known)

(street address) Cleveland (city, town or village) N.Y. (state)

ANNA E. FRANZ

Birth Records

Birth Certificate



PLACE OF BIRTH
County of Cuyahoga
Township of
or Village of
or City of Cleveland O.
No. 7112 Colgate Av. St.
3rd Ward

STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Registration District No. 31 14
File No.
Primary Registration District No. Elizabeth
Registered No. 27 [illegible]

FULL NAME OF CHILD Anna Elsa Franz (If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed)

Sex of Child: Female | Twin, triplet, or other? | Number in order of birth (To be answered only in event of plural births) | Legitimate? Yes | Date of birth Oct. 19, 1917 (Month) (Day) (Year)

FATHER	MOTHER
FULL NAME: William C. Franz	FULL MAIDEN NAME: Margaret A Fergus
RESIDENCE: 7112 Colgate Avenue	RESIDENCE:
COLOR OR RACE: White	AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY: 25 (Years)
COLOR OR RACE: White	AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY: 23 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE: Ohio	BIRTHPLACE: Ohio
OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: R.R. Switchman	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Housewife

NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN AND LIVING
Number of children born alive to this mother, including this child (if born alive): One
Number of children of this mother living, including this child (if born alive): One

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE*

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child born to Margaret A Franz (Mother's Name) and that the child was alive (Born alive or Stillborn) at 10:30 A. M., on the date above stated.

*When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth.

Given name added from a supplemental report

..... 191....

REGISTRAR

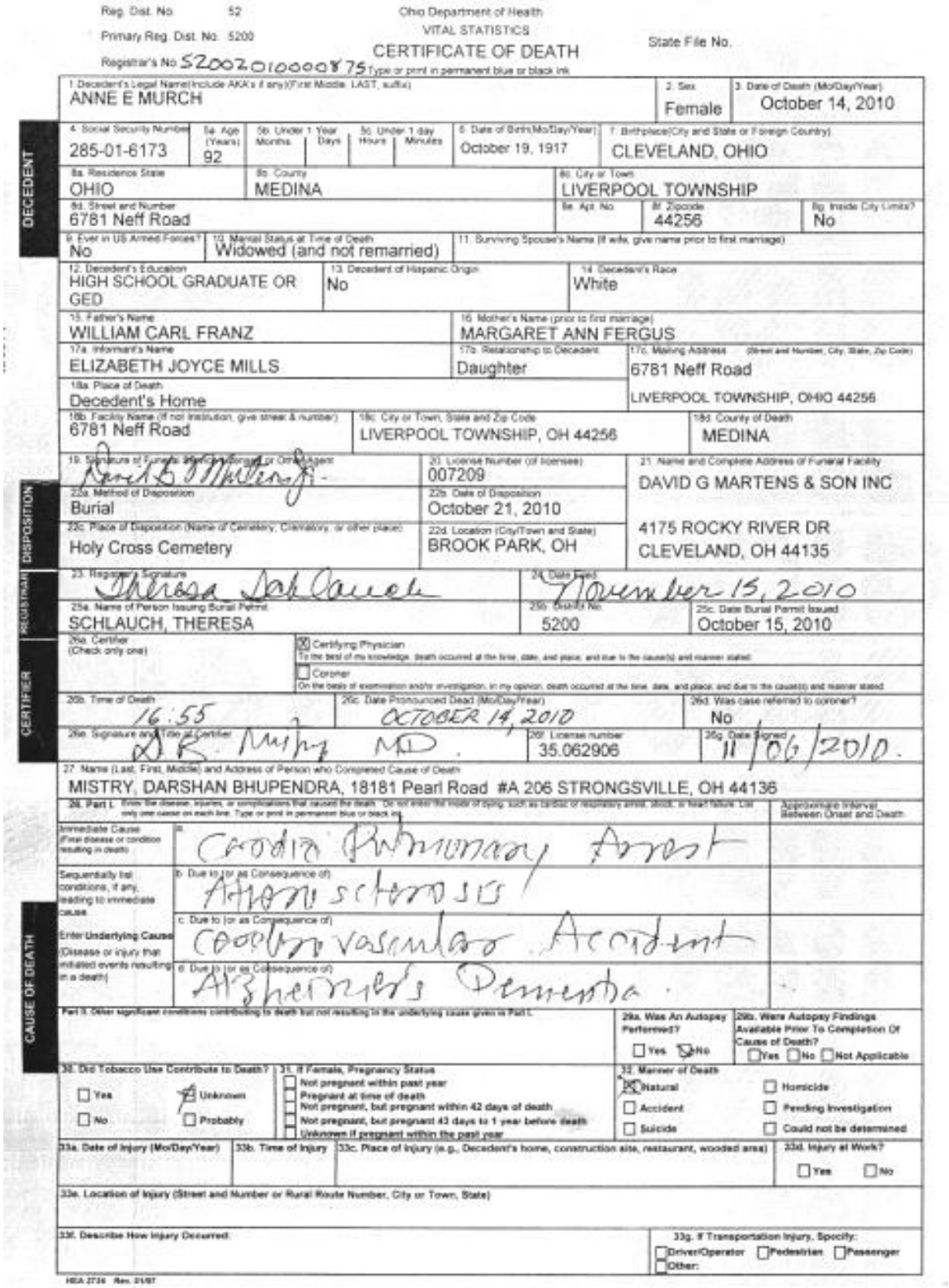
(Signature) H. L. Kirkby M.D.
(Physician or Midwife)
Address 6919 Forest Ave
H.E. Harrison M.D.
Filed [illegible], 191.
REGISTRAR

Death Certificate (see below)

Marriage License (see above)

Death Records

Death Certificate



Reg. Dist. No. 52
Primary Reg. Dist. No. 5200
Registrar's No. 52002010000875

Ohio Department of Health
VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
State File No.

Type or print in permanent blue or black ink.

1. Decedent's Legal Name (Include AKA's if any) (First, Middle, LAST, suffix): ANNE E MURCH
2. Sex: Female
3. Date of Death (Mo/Day/Year): October 14, 2010

DECEDENT

4. Social Security Number: 285-01-6173
5a. Age (Years): 92
5b. Under 1 Year: Months / Days
5c. Under 1 day: Hours / Minutes
6. Date of Birth (Mo/Day/Year): October 19, 1917
7. Birthplace (City and State or Foreign Country): CLEVELAND, OHIO
8a. Residence State: OHIO
8b. County: MEDINA
8c. City or Town: LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP
8d. Street and Number: 6781 Neff Road
8e. Apt. No.:
8f. Zipcode: 44256
8g. Inside City Limits?: No
9. Ever in US Armed Forces?: No
10. Marital Status at Time of Death: Widowed (and not remarried)
11. Surviving Spouse's Name (If wife, give name prior to first marriage):
12. Decedent's Education: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED
13. Decedent of Hispanic Origin: No
14. Decedent's Race: White
15. Father's Name: WILLIAM CARL FRANZ
16. Mother's Name (prior to first marriage): MARGARET ANN FERGUS
17a. Informant's Name: ELIZABETH JOYCE MILLS
17b. Relationship to Decedent: Daughter
17c. Mailing Address (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code): 6781 Neff Road LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP, OHIO 44256
18a. Place of Death: Decedent's Home
18b. Facility Name (If not Institution, give street & number): 6781 Neff Road
18c. City or Town, State and Zip Code: LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP, OH 44256
18d. County of Death: MEDINA

DISPOSITION

19. Signature of Funeral Director or Person Acting as Such: Ronald B Martens Jr.
20. License Number (of licensee): 007209
21. Name and Complete Address of Funeral Facility: DAVID G MARTENS & SON INC 4175 ROCKY RIVER DR CLEVELAND, OH 44135
22a. Method of Disposition: Burial
22b. Date of Disposition: October 21, 2010
22c. Place of Disposition (Name of Cemetery, Crematory, or other place): Holy Cross Cemetery
22d. Location (City/Town and State): BROOK PARK, OH

REGISTRAR

23. Registrar's Signature: Theresa Schlauch
24. Date Filed: November 15, 2010
25a. Name of Person Issuing Burial Permit: SCHLAUCH, THERESA
25b. Date No.: 5200
25c. Date Burial Permit Issued: October 15, 2010

CERTIFIER

25e. Certifier (Check only one)
[X] Certifying Physician — To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated.
[ ] Coroner — On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated.
26b. Time of Death: 16:55
26c. Date Pronounced Dead (Mo/Day/Year): OCTOBER 14, 2010
26d. Was case referred to coroner?: No
26e. Signature and Title of Certifier: D.R. Murty MD
26f. License number: 35.062906
26g. Date Signed: 11/06/2010.
27. Name (Last, First, Middle) and Address of Person who Completed Cause of Death: MISTRY, DARSHAN BHUPENDRA, 18181 Pearl Road #A 206 STRONGSVILLE, OH 44136

CAUSE OF DEATH

28. Part I. Enter the disease, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line. Type or print in permanent blue or black ink. — Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death

Immediate Cause (Final disease or condition resulting in death): a. Cardiac Pulmonary Arrest
Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to immediate cause: b. Due to (or as Consequence of): Atherosclerosis
Enter Underlying Cause (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death): c. Due to (or as Consequence of): Coronary vascular Accident
d. Due to (or as Consequence of): Alzheimer's Dementia

Part II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.

29a. Was An Autopsy Performed?: [ ] Yes [X] No
29b. Were Autopsy Findings Available Prior To Completion Of Cause of Death?: [ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] Not Applicable
30. Did Tobacco Use Contribute to Death?: [ ] Yes [X] Unknown [ ] No [ ] Probably
31. If Female, Pregnancy Status: [ ] Not pregnant within past year [ ] Pregnant at time of death [ ] Not pregnant, but pregnant within 42 days of death [ ] Not pregnant, but pregnant 43 days to 1 year before death [ ] Unknown if pregnant within the past year
32. Manner of Death: [X] Natural [ ] Homicide [ ] Accident [ ] Pending Investigation [ ] Suicide [ ] Could not be determined
33a. Date of Injury (Mo/Day/Year):
33b. Time of Injury:
33c. Place of Injury (e.g., Decedent's home, construction site, restaurant, wooded area):
33d. Injury at Work?: [ ] Yes [ ] No
33e. Location of Injury (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State):
33f. Describe How Injury Occurred:
33g. If Transportation Injury, Specify: [ ] Driver/Operator [ ] Pedestrian [ ] Passenger [ ] Other:

HEA 2724 Rev. 01/07

Obituary

ANNE E. MURCH

MURCH

Plain Dealer, The (Cleveland, OH) - Tuesday, October 19, 2010

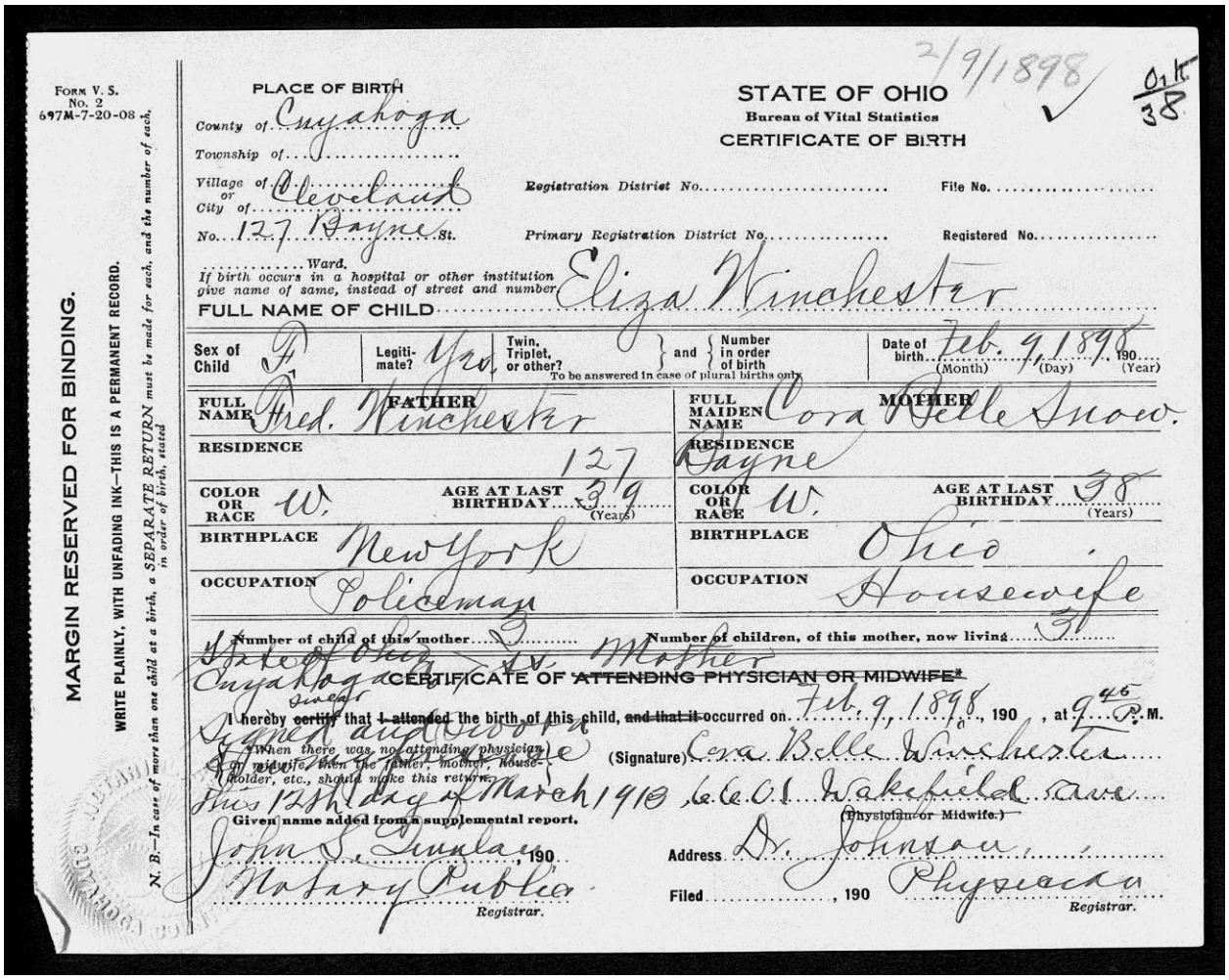
ANNE E. MURCH, (nee Franz). Age 92. Beloved wife of the late Maynard L. Loving mother of Maynard Gerald (deceased), Leslie Jean Mauser of CO., M. Janis Scott of FL. and Elizabeth Joyce Mills of Medina. Grandmother of seven. Great-grandmother of five. Dear sister of Helen M. Funk, Richard J. and the late Robert A., Margaret M. Schafer, Charles F., William M. and Ralph E. Franz. Foster mother of 72. Funeral mass will be held Thursday, Oct. 21, 10 a.m., at St. Mel Church, 14436 Triskett Rd. (PLEASE MEET AT CHURCH). Interment Holy Cross Cemetery. Family will receive friends at the DAVID G. MARTENS & SON FUNERAL HOME, 4175 ROCKY RIVER DR. (betwe Lorain and Puritas) WEDNESDAY, 4 - 7 P.M. Family suggests contributions to the Hospice of Medina County. Online condolences at www.davidmartensfh.com 216 941-1772

[From *Plain Dealer, The*, obit for ANNE E. MURCH, GenealogyBank.com (https://www.genealogybank.com/doc/obituaries/obit/13300AED6903D508-13300AED6903D508 : accessed 17 March 2018)]

(9) ELIZABETH WINCHESTER

Birth Records

Birth Certificate



FORM V. S. No. 2 697M-7-20-08

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING.

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD.

N. B.—In case of more than one child at a birth, a SEPARATE RETURN must be made for each, and the number of each, in order of birth, stated

2/9/1898

PLACE OF BIRTH

County of Cuyahoga

Township of

Village of or City of Cleveland

No. 127 Wayne St.

Ward.

If birth occurs in a hospital or other institution give name of same, instead of street and number

STATE OF OHIO

Bureau of Vital Statistics

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Registration District No. File No.

Primary Registration District No. Registered No.

FULL NAME OF CHILD Eliza Winchester

Sex of Child F. | Legitimate? Yes | Twin, Triplet, or other? | and Number in order of birth | Date of birth Feb. 9, 1898 (Month) (Day) (Year)

To be answered in case of plural births only

FATHER	MOTHER
FULL NAME Fred. Winchester	FULL MAIDEN NAME Cora Belle Snow
RESIDENCE 127	RESIDENCE Wayne
COLOR OR RACE W.	AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 39 (Years)
COLOR OR RACE W.	AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 38 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE New York	BIRTHPLACE Ohio
OCCUPATION Policeman	OCCUPATION Housekeeper

Number of child of this mother 2nd Number of children, of this mother, now living 2

State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss. Mother

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE*

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, and that it occurred on Feb. 9, 1898, at 9.45 P. M.

*When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, mother, householder, etc., should make this return.

(Signature) Cora Belle Winchester

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1910, G.G.O. Wakefield Cave

Given name added from a supplemental report.

(Physician or Midwife.)

John D. Sinclair, 190

Notary Public

Registrar.

Address Dr. Johnson

Filed , 190

Physician

Registrar.

Death Certificate (see below)

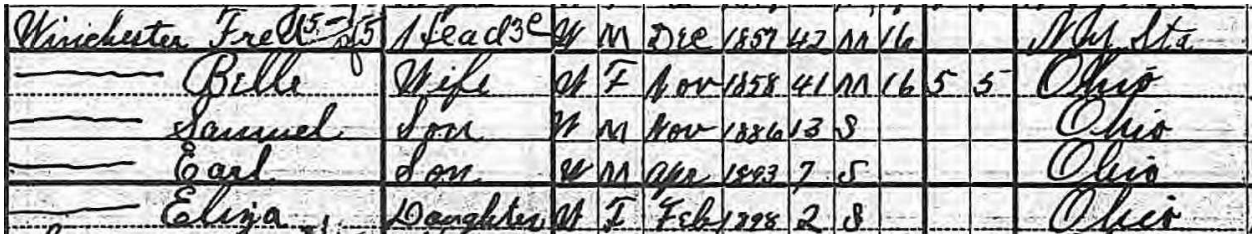
Marriage License (see below)

1900 Federal Census (OH)

Transcription

United States Census, 1900 (Familysearch.org)				
Name	Eliza Winchester			
Event Type	Census			
Event Year	1900			
Event Place	Precinct C Cleveland City Ward 32, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States			
Gender	Female			
Age	2			
Marital Status	Single			
Race	White			
Race (Original)	W			
Relationship to Head of Household	Daughter			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original)	Daughter			
Birth Date	Feb 1898			
Birthplace	Ohio			
Father's Birthplace	New York			
Mother's Birthplace	Ohio			
Household	Role	Sex	Age	Birthplace
Fred Winchester	Head	M	43	New York
Belle Winchester	Wife	F	42	Ohio
Samuel Winchester	Son	M	14	Ohio
Earl Winchester	Son	M	7	Ohio
Eliza Winchester	Daughter	F	2	Ohio

Close up view

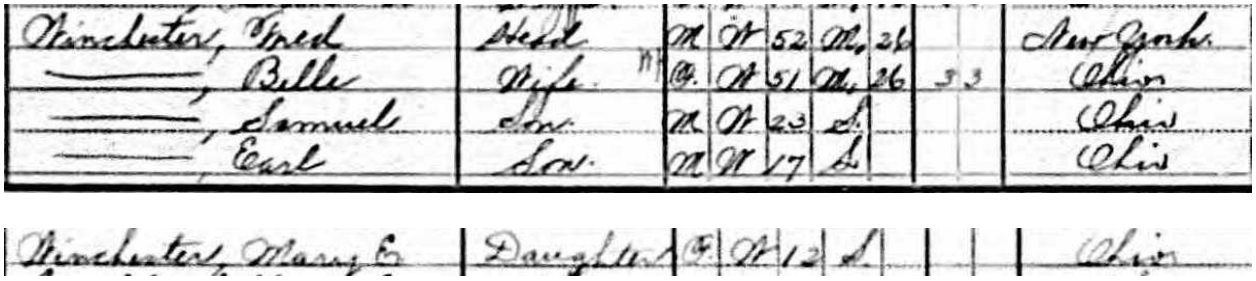

Winchester Fred 15 15 Head W M Dec 1857 42 M 16 Ohio
Belle Wife W F Nov 1858 41 M 16 5 5 Ohio
Samuel Son W M Nov 1886 13 S Ohio
Earl Son W M Apr 1893 7 S Ohio
Eliza Daughter W F Feb 1898 2 S Ohio

1910 Federal Census (OH)

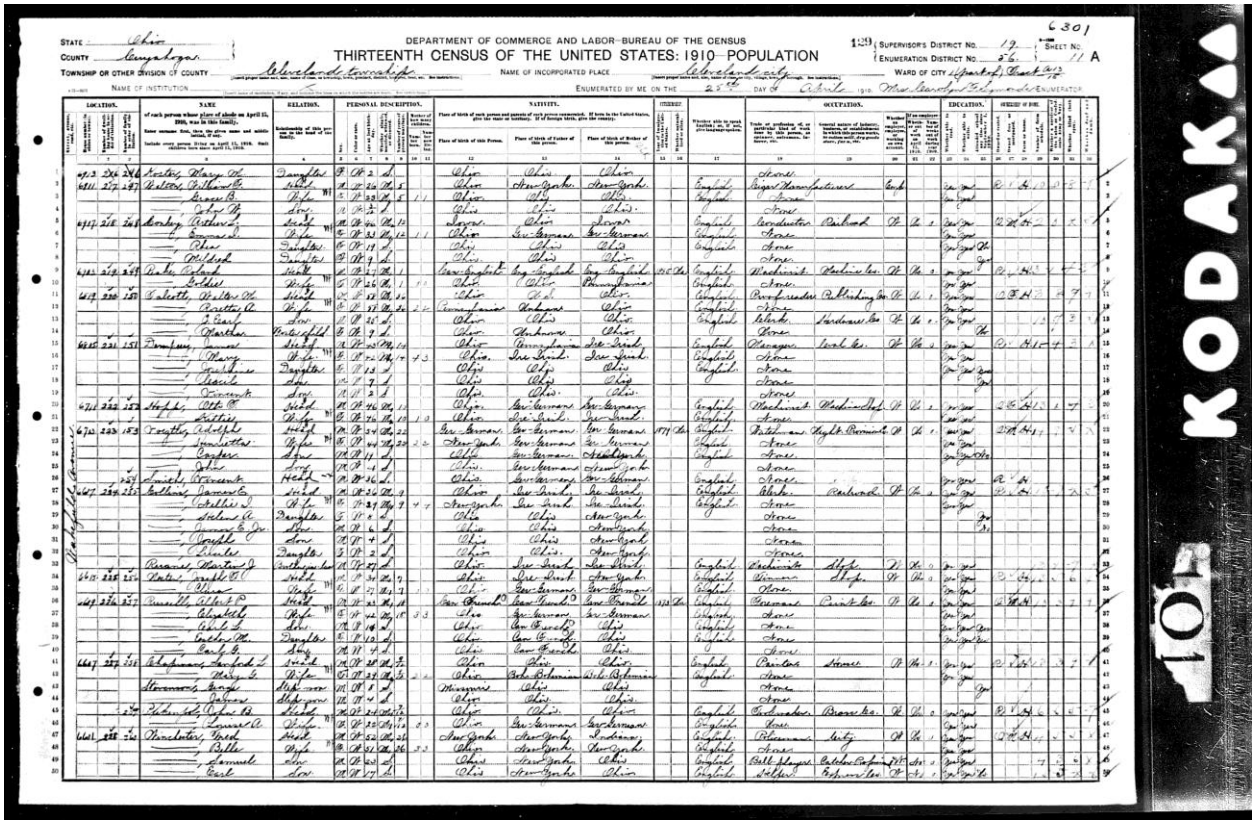
Transcription

United States Census, 1910 (Familysearch.org)				
Name	Mary E Winchester			
Event Type	Census			
Event Date	1910			
Event Place	Cleveland Ward 1, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States			
Gender	Female			
Age	12			
Marital Status	Single			
Race	White			
Race (Original)	White			
Relationship to Head of Household	Daughter			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original)	Daughter			
Birth Year (Estimated)	1898			
Birthplace	Ohio			
Father's Birthplace	New York			
Mother's Birthplace	Ohio			
Sheet Letter	B			
Sheet Number	11			
Household	Role	Sex	Age	Birthplace
Fred Winchester	Head	M	52	New York
Belle Winchester	Wife	F	51	Ohio
Samuel Winchester	Son	M	23	Ohio
Earl Winchester	Son	M	17	Ohio
Mary E Winchester	Daughter	F	12	Ohio

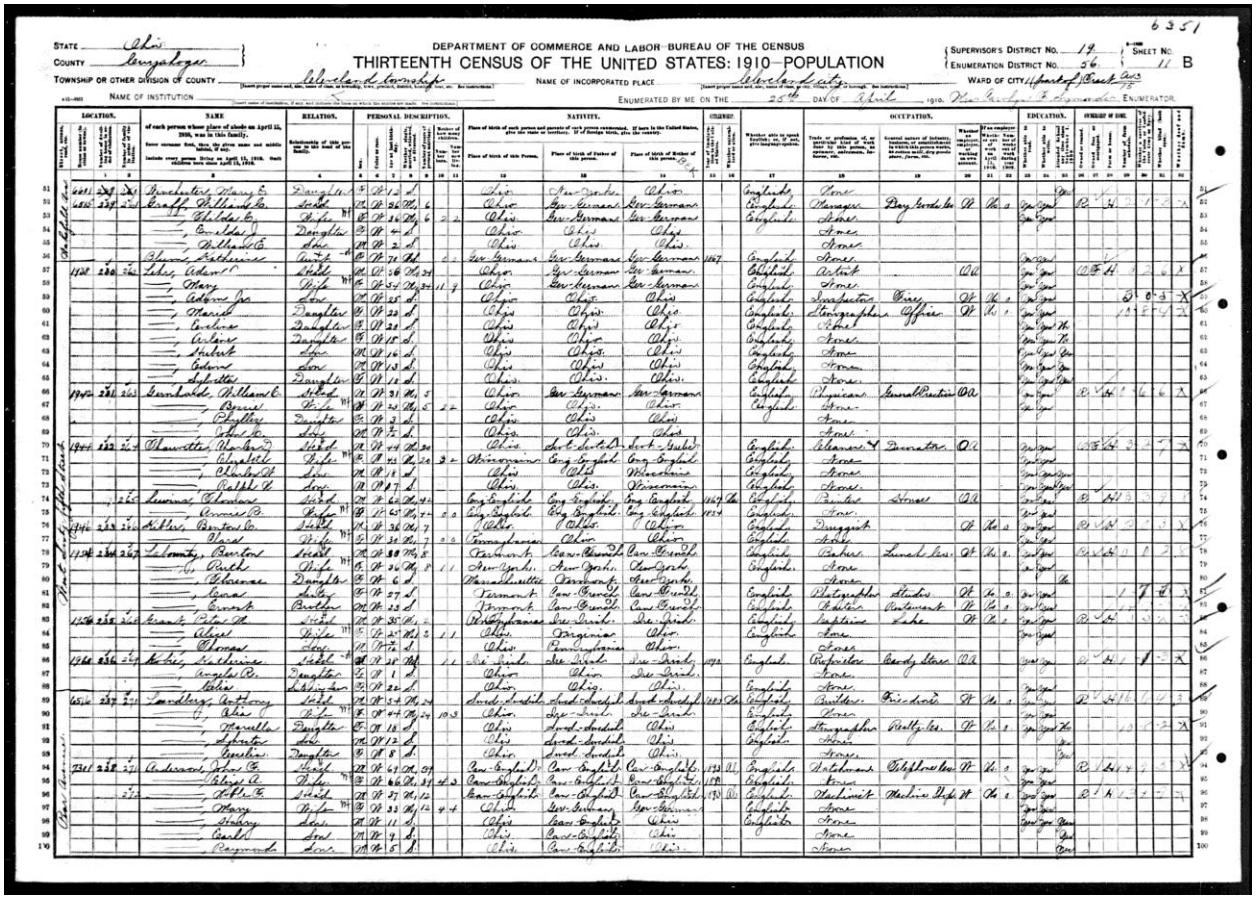
Close up view



Full Page View (see last family at bottom of page)

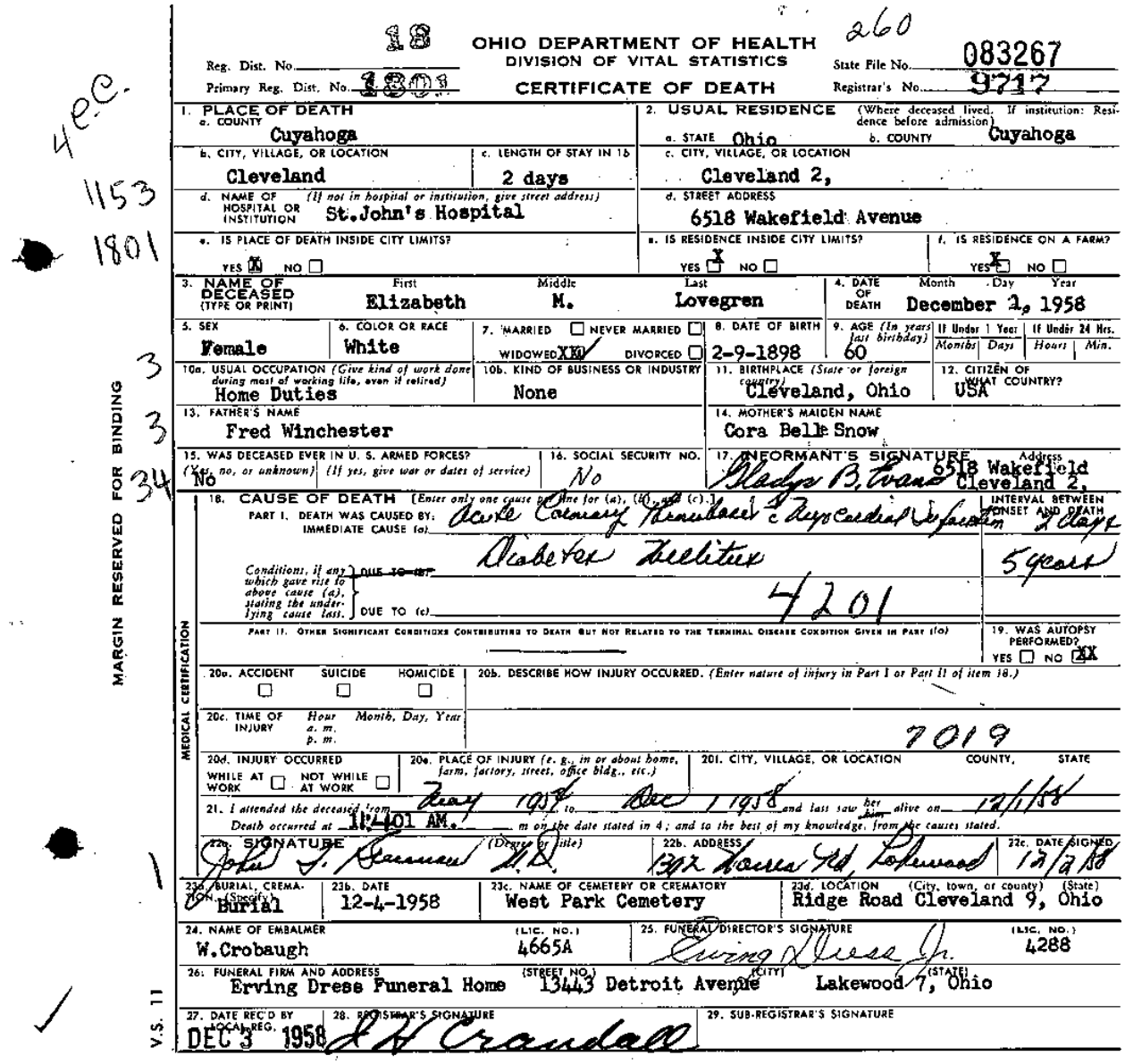


Full Page View (see first line at top of page)



Death Records

Death Certificate



18 OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH 260
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Reg. Dist. No. 1801 — Primary Reg. Dist. No. 1801 — State File No. 083267 — Registrar's No. 9717

4 e.c. 1153 1801

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY: Cuyahoga
b. CITY, VILLAGE, OR LOCATION: Cleveland
c. LENGTH OF STAY IN 1b: 2 days
d. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital or institution, give street address): St.John's Hospital
e. IS PLACE OF DEATH INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES [X] NO [ ]

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: Residence before admission)
a. STATE: Ohio — b. COUNTY: Cuyahoga
c. CITY, VILLAGE, OR LOCATION: Cleveland 2,
d. STREET ADDRESS: 6518 Wakefield Avenue
e. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES [X] NO [ ]
f. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES [ ] NO [X]

3. NAME OF DECEASED (TYPE OR PRINT): First Elizabeth — Middle M. — Last Lovegren
4. DATE OF DEATH: Month December — Day 2, — Year 1958
5. SEX: Female
6. COLOR OR RACE: White
7. MARRIED [ ] NEVER MARRIED [ ] WIDOWED [X] DIVORCED [ ]
8. DATE OF BIRTH: 2-9-1898
9. AGE (In years last birthday): 60 — If Under 1 Year: Months / Days — If Under 24 Hrs.: Hours / Min.
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Home Duties
10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: None
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): Cleveland, Ohio
12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?: USA
13. FATHER'S NAME: Fred Winchester
14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: Cora Belle Snow
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) No (If yes, give war or dates of service)
16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.: No
17. INFORMANT'S SIGNATURE: Gladys B. Evans — Address: 6518 Wakefield Cleveland 2,

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. CAUSE OF DEATH (Enter only one cause on one line for (a), (b), and (c).)
PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a): Acute Coronary Thrombosis c Hypertensive Heart Disease — INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH: 2 days
Conditions, if any, which gave rise to above cause (a), stating the underlying cause last. DUE TO (b): Diabetes Mellitus — 5 years
DUE TO (c): 4201
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I(c)
19. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? YES [ ] NO [X]
20a. ACCIDENT [ ] SUICIDE [ ] HOMICIDE [ ]
20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED. (Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II of item 18.)
20c. TIME OF INJURY: Hour a. m. p. m. — Month, Day, Year: 7019
20d. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK [ ] NOT WHILE AT WORK [ ]
20e. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)
20f. CITY, VILLAGE, OR LOCATION — COUNTY, STATE
21. I attended the deceased from May 1958 to Dec 1958 and last saw her/him alive on 12/1/58
Death occurred at 11:401 AM. m on the date stated in 4; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.
22a. SIGNATURE (Degree or title): John J. Brennan M.D.
22b. ADDRESS: 1392 Warren Rd, Lakewood
22c. DATE SIGNED: 12/2/58

23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): Burial
23b. DATE: 12-4-1958
23c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: West Park Cemetery
23d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State): Ridge Road Cleveland 9, Ohio

24. NAME OF EMBALMER: W.Crobaugh — (LIC. NO.) 4665A
25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Erving Dress Jr. — (LIC. NO.) 4288
26. FUNERAL FIRM AND ADDRESS: Erving Dress Funeral Home (STREET NO.) 13443 Detroit Avenue (CITY) Lakewood (STATE) 7, Ohio
27. DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.: DEC 3 1958
28. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE: A H Crandall
29. SUB-REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE:

V.S. 11

Cemetery Record

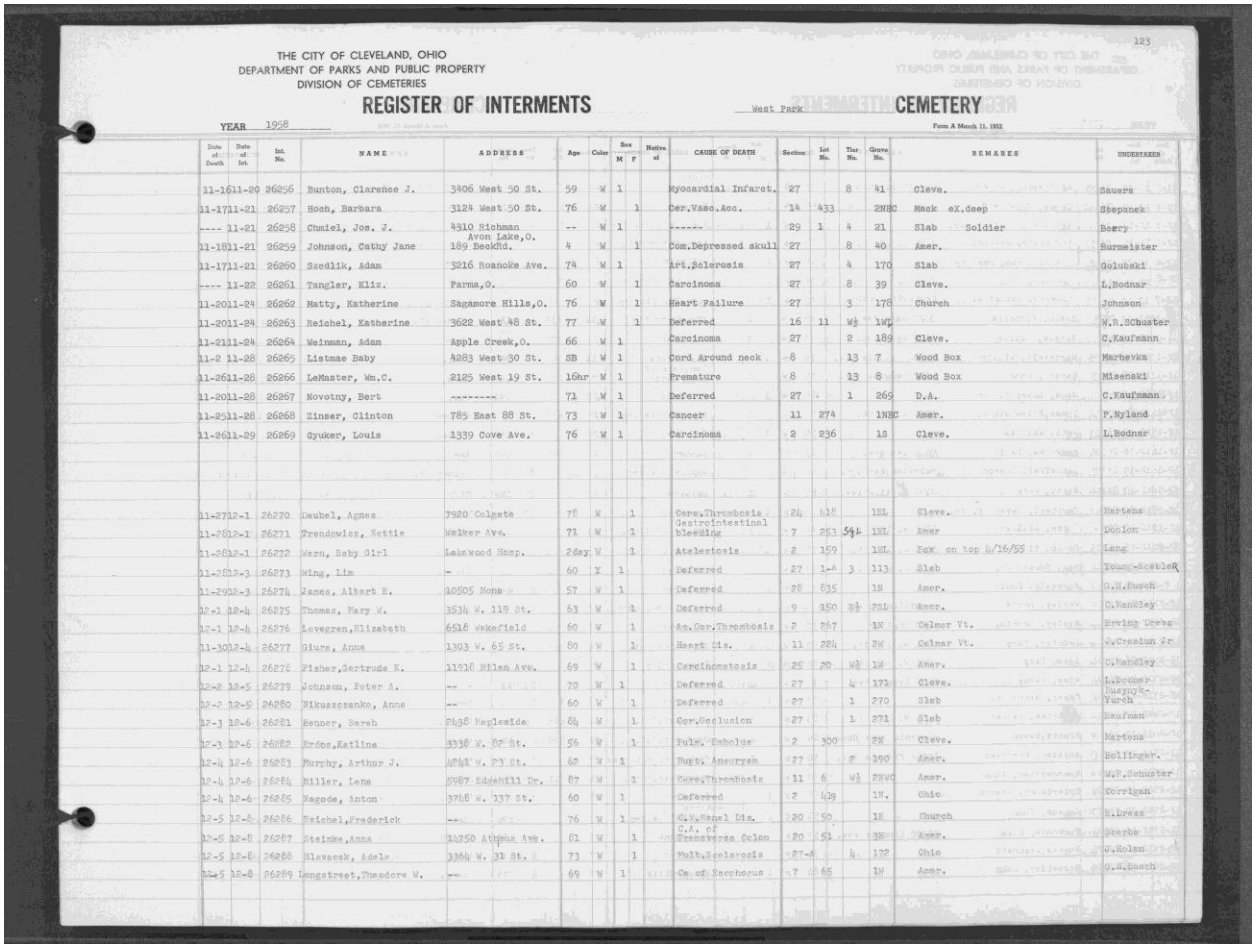
Transcription

***Ohio, Cleveland Cemetery Interment Records* (FamilySearch.org)**	
Name	Elizabeth Lovegren
Event Type	Burial
Event Date	04 Dec 1958
Event Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States
Gender	Female
Race	W
Death Date	01 Dec 1958
Age	60
Birth Year (Estimated)	1898
Cemetery	West Park
Reference ID	26276
Volume	4

Close up View

12-1	12-4	26276	Lovegren,Elizabeth	6518 Wakefield	60	W		1	Ac.Cor.Thrombosis

Full Page View (see Date of Death: 12/1)



THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY
DIVISION OF CEMETERIES

123

REGISTER OF INTERMENTS

YEAR 1958 — West Park CEMETERY

Form A March 11, 1952

Date of Death	Date of Int.	Int. No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Color	Sex M	Sex F	Native of	CAUSE OF DEATH	Section	Lot No.	Tier No.	Grave No.	REMARKS	UNDERTAKER
11-16	11-20	26256	Bunton, Clarence J.	3406 West 50 St.	59	W	1			Myocardial Infarct.	27		8	41	Cleve.	Sauers
11-17	11-21	26257	Hoch, Barbara	3124 West 50 St.	76	W		1		Cer.Vasc.Acc.	14	433		2NEC	Mack eX.deep	Stepanek
----	11-21	26258	Chmiel, Jos. J.	4310 Richman Avon Lake,O.	--	W	1			------	29	1	4	21	Slab Soldier	Berry
11-18	11-21	26259	Johnson, Cathy Jane	189 Beckfd.	4	W		1		Com.Depressed skull	27		8	40	Amer.	Burmeister
11-17	11-21	26260	Szedlik, Adam	3216 Roanoke Ave.	74	W	1			Art.Sclerosis	27		4	170	Slab	Golubski
----	11-22	26261	Tangler, Eliz.	Parma,O.	60	W		1		Carcinoma	27		8	39	Cleve.	L.Bodnar
11-20	11-24	26262	Matty, Katherine	Sagamore Hills,O.	76	W		1		Heart Failure	27		3	176	Church	Johnson
11-20	11-24	26263	Reichel, Katherine	3622 West 48 St.	77	W		1		Deferred	16	11	W½	1W		W.R.Schuster
11-21	11-24	26264	Weinman, Adam	Apple Creek,O.	66	W	1			Carcinoma	27		2	189	Cleve.	C.Kaufmann
11-2	11-28	26265	Listmae Baby	4283 West 30 St.	SB	W	1			Cord Around neck	8		13	7	Wood Box	Marhevka
11-26	11-28	26266	LeMaster, Wm.C.	2125 West 19 St.	16hr	W	1			Premature	8		13	8	Wood Box	Misenski
11-20	11-28	26267	Novotny, Bert	--------	71	W	1			Deferred	27		1	269	D.A.	C.Kaufmann
11-25	11-28	26268	Zinser, Clinton	785 East 88 St.	73	W	1			Cancer	11	274		1NEC	Amer.	F.Nyland
11-26	11-29	26269	Gyuker, Louis	1339 Cove Ave.	76	W	1			Carcinoma	2	236		18	Cleve.	L.Bodnar
11-27	12-1	26270	Daubel, Agnes	7920 Colgate	76	W		1		Cere.Thrombosis	24	118		1EL	Cleve.	Martens
11-28	12-1	26271	Trendowler, Nettie	Walker Ave.	71	W		1		Gastrointestinel bleeding	7	253	54½	1WL	Amer	Donlon
11-28	12-1	26272	Kern, Baby Girl	Lakewood Hosp.	2day	W		1		Atelestosis	2	159		1EL	Box on top 4/16/55	Lang
11-28	12-3	26273	Ming, Lim	-	60	Y	1			Deferred	27	1-A	3	113	Slab	Young-Kostler
11-29	12-3	26274	James, Albert E.	10505 Nona	57	W	1			Deferred	28	615		1H	Amer.	G.H.Busch
12-1	12-4	26275	Thomas, Mary W.	3534 W. 119 St.	63	W		1		Deferred	9	150	5½	2EL	Amer.	C.Handley
12-1	12-4	26276	Lovegren, Elizabeth	6518 Wakefield	60	W		1		Ac.Cor.Thrombosis	2	267		1K	Celmer Vt.	Erving Dress
11-30	12-4	26277	Giura, Anna	1303 W. 65 St.	80	W		1		Heart Dis.	11	224		2W	Celmar Vt.	J.Cocolin Jr
12-1	12-4	26278	Fisher, Gertrude K.	11910 Milan Ave.	69	W		1		Carcinomatosis	25	20	W½	1W	Amer.	C.Handley
12-2	12-5	26279	Johnson, Peter A.	--	70	W	1			Deferred	27		4	171	Cleve.	L.Bodner
12-2	12-5	26280	Nikuszczenko, Anna	--	60	W		1		Deferred	27		1	270	Slab	Duryea-Yurch
12-3	12-6	26281	Kehner, Sarah	2438 Eagleside	84	W		1		Cor.Occlusion	27		1	271	Slab	Kaufmann
12-3	12-6	26282	Erdos, Katline	3338 W. 82 St.	56	W		1		Pulm. Embolus	2	300		2W	Cleve.	Martens
12-4	12-6	26283	Murphy, Arthur J.	4641 W. 23 St.	62	W	1			Rupt. Aneurysm	27		2	190	Amer.	Bellinger
12-4	12-6	26284	Miller, Lena	5987 Edgehill Dr.	87	W		1		Cere.Thrombosis	11	6	W½	2NW	Amer.	W.R.Schuster
12-4	12-6	26285	Nagode, Anton	3718 W. 337 St.	60	W	1			Deferred	2	409		1N.	Ohio	Corrigan
12-5	12-8	26286	Reichel, Frederick	--	76	W	1			C.V.Renal Dis.	20	50		1E	Church	E.Dress
12-5	12-8	26287	Steinke, Anna	11750 Athens Ave.	61	W		1		C.A. of Transverse Colon	20	51		1E	Amer.	Sterle
12-5	12-8	26288	Hlavacek, Adele	3364 W. 31 St.	73	W		1		Mult.Sclerosis	27-A		4	172	Ohio	J.Holm
12-5	12-8	26289	Longstreet, Theodore W.	--	69	W	1			Ca. of Esophorus	7	65		1W	Amer.	G.H.Busch

Obituary

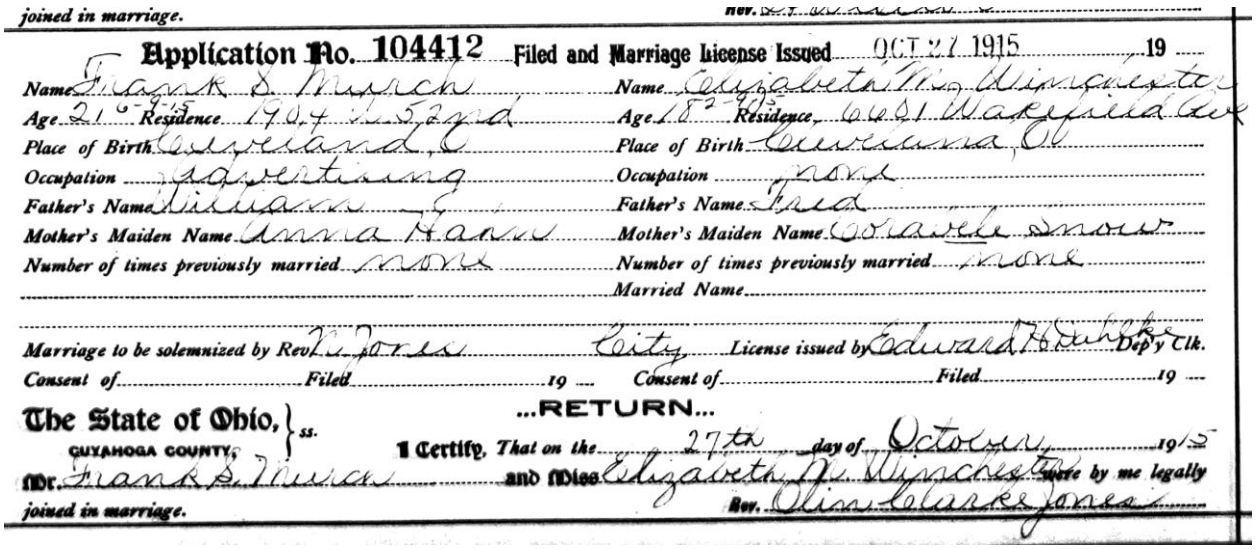
Name: Lovegren, Elizabeth M.
Date: Dec 3 1958
Source: *Cleveland Press*, Reel #127
Notes: Lovegren, Elizabeth M. (nee Winchester), beloved wife of the late Erik G., dear mother of Maynard L. Murch and Gladys B. Evans, and grandmother, sister of Blanche Jowett and Earl Winchester, late residence, 6518 Wakefield Ave. The family will receive friends 3-5 and 8-10 p. m. Wednesday at the Erving Dress Funeral Home, 13443 Detroit Ave., where services will be held Thursday, Dec. 4, at 1:30 p. m.

[From *Cleveland Public Library Necrology File* at https://cpl.org/newsindex/showrecord/?record=609712&type=necrology&searchType=both]

Gravestone (at West Park Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio)

Marriage Records

Marriage License (1) October 27, 1915



joined in marriage. Rev. [illegible]

Application No. 104412 Filed and Marriage License Issued OCT 27 1915 19

Name Frank S. Murach | Name Elizabeth M. Winchester
Age 21 Residence 1907 E. 52nd | Age 18 Residence 6601 Wakefield Ave
Place of Birth Cleveland, O | Place of Birth Cleveland, O
Occupation Typewriting | Occupation None
Father's Name Michael | Father's Name Fred
Mother's Maiden Name Anna Hadas | Mother's Maiden Name Cora Crawford Snow
Number of times previously married None | Number of times previously married None
Married Name

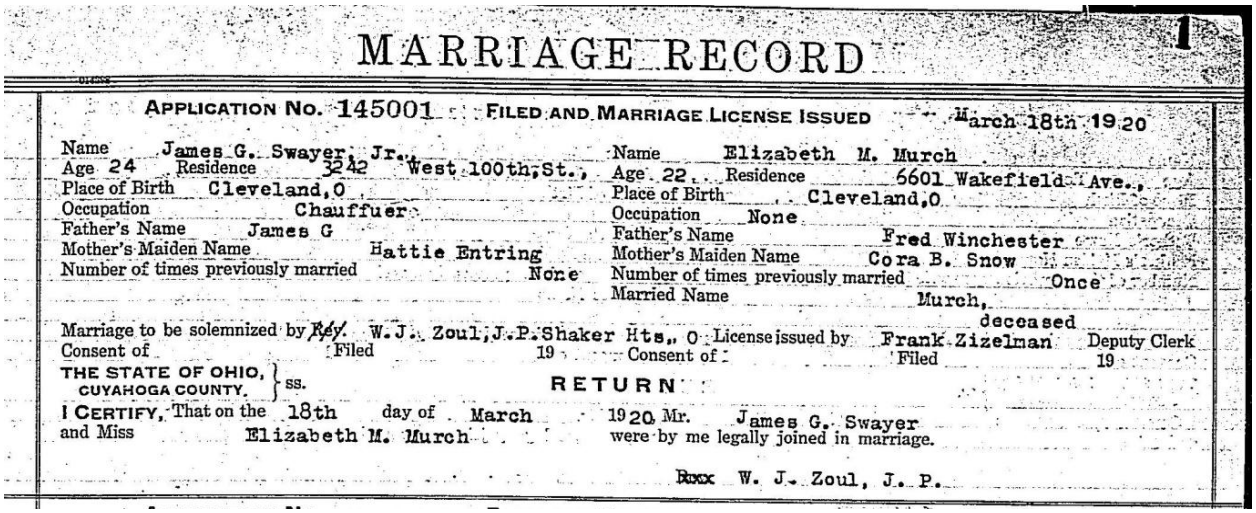
Marriage to be solemnized by Rev. Jones City License issued by Edward Rodin Dep'y Clk.
Consent of Filed 19 Consent of Filed 19

The State of Ohio, } ss. CUYAHOGA COUNTY, ...RETURN...

I Certify, That on the 27th day of October 19 15
Mr. Frank S. Murach and Miss Elizabeth M. Winchester were by me legally joined in marriage.
Rev. Olin Clarke Jones

[Vol. 94 Page 353]

Marriage License (2) March 18, 1920



MARRIAGE RECORD 1

APPLICATION No. 145001 FILED AND MARRIAGE LICENSE ISSUED March 18th 1920

Name James G. Swayer, Jr. | Name Elizabeth M. Murch
Age 24 Residence 3242 West 100th St., | Age 22 Residence 6601 Wakefield Ave.,
Place of Birth Cleveland, O | Place of Birth Cleveland, O
Occupation Chauffuer | Occupation None
Father's Name James G | Father's Name Fred Winchester
Mother's Maiden Name Hattie Entring | Mother's Maiden Name Cora B. Snow
Number of times previously married None | Number of times previously married Once
Married Name Murch, deceased

Marriage to be solemnized by Rev. W. J. Zoul, J. P. Shaker Hts., O License issued by Frank Zizelman Deputy Clerk
Consent of Filed 19 Consent of Filed 19

THE STATE OF OHIO, } ss. CUYAHOGA COUNTY. RETURN

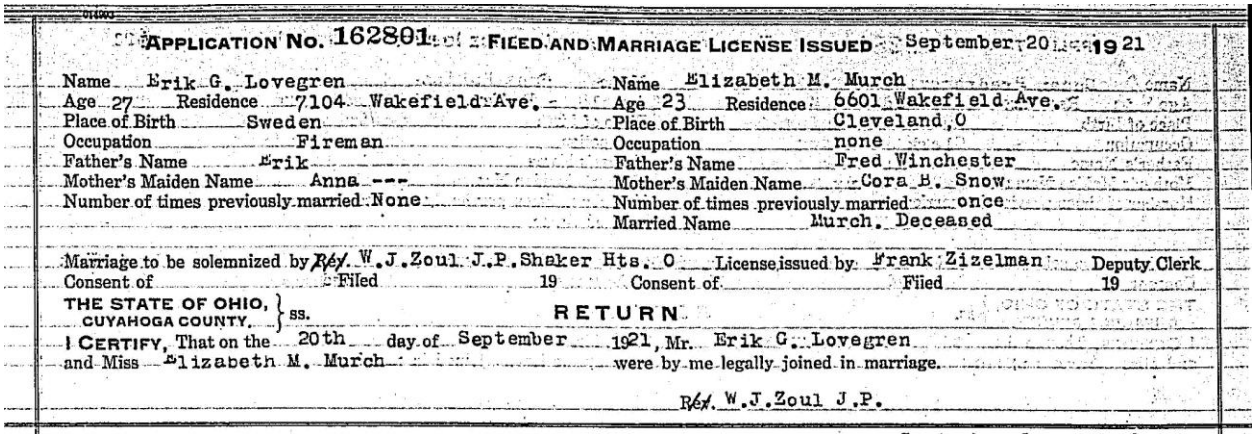
I CERTIFY, That on the 18th day of March 1920 Mr. James G. Swayer
and Miss Elizabeth M. Murch were by me legally joined in marriage.

Rxx W. J. Zoul, J. P.

[Vol. 116 Page 1]

Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952 (Ancestry.com)	
Name:	James G Swayer
Gender:	Male
Race:	White
Age:	26
Birth Year:	abt 1896
Birth Place:	Ohio
Marriage Date:	8 Apr 1922
Marriage Place:	Detroit, Michigan, USA
Residence Place:	Detroit, Michigan
Father:	James Swayer
Mother:	Hattie Eutting
Spouse:	Elizabeth Simpson
Record Number:	227016

Marriage License (3) September 20, 1921



APPLICATION No. 162801 FILED AND MARRIAGE LICENSE ISSUED September 20 1921

Name Erik G. Lovegren	Name Elizabeth M. Murch
Age 27 Residence 7104 Wakefield Ave.	Age 23 Residence 6601 Wakefield Ave.
Place of Birth Sweden	Place of Birth Cleveland, O
Occupation Fireman	Occupation none
Father's Name Erik	Father's Name Fred Winchester
Mother's Maiden Name Anna ---	Mother's Maiden Name Cora B. Snow
Number of times previously married None	Number of times previously married once
	Married Name Murch. Deceased

Marriage to be solemnized by Rev. W.J.Zoul J.P. Shaker Hts. O License issued by Frank Zizelman Deputy Clerk
Consent of Filed 19 Consent of Filed 19

THE STATE OF OHIO, CUYAHOGA COUNTY, } ss.

RETURN

I CERTIFY, That on the 20th day of September 1921, Mr. Erik G. Lovegren and Miss Elizabeth M. Murch were by me legally joined in marriage.

Rev. W.J.Zoul J.P.

[Vol. 124 Page 61]

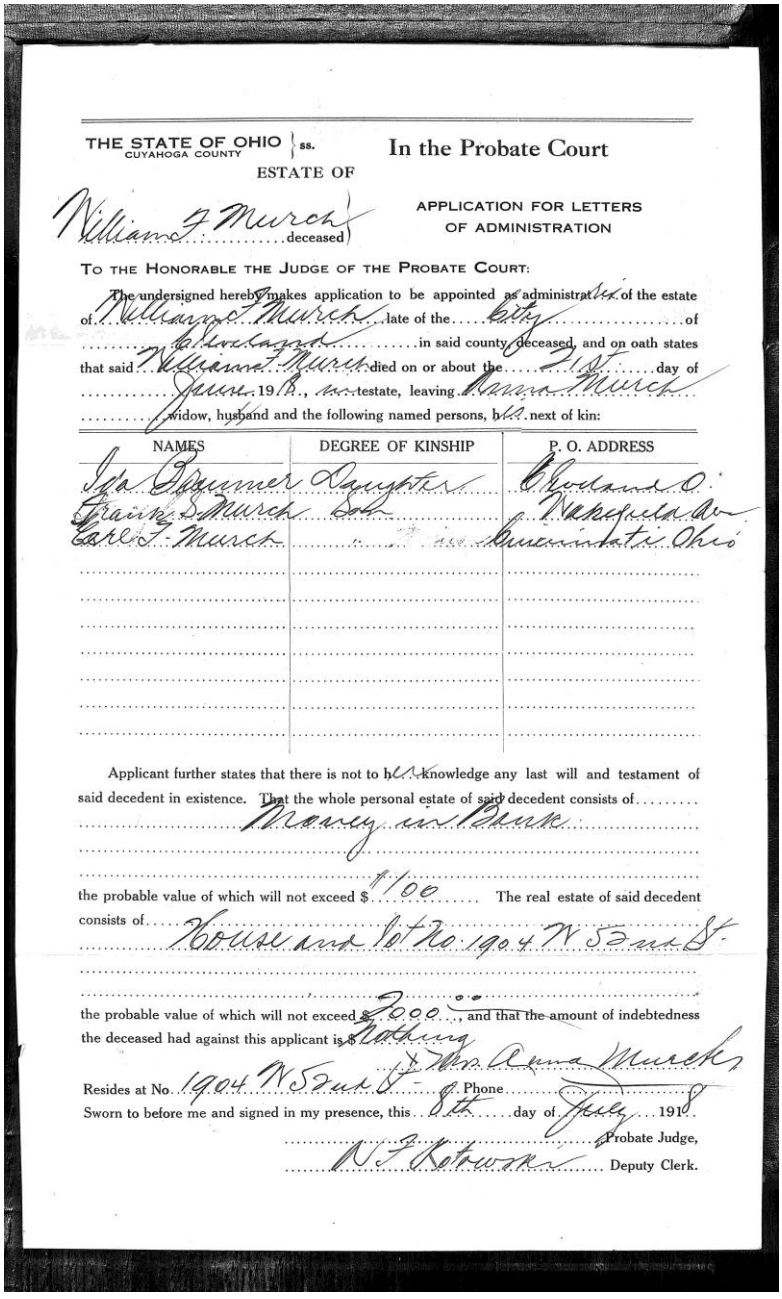
FRANK S. MURCH

Birth Records

Death Certificate (see below)

Marriage License (see below)

Probate Record



THE STATE OF OHIO, CUYAHOGA COUNTY } ss.

In the Probate Court

ESTATE OF

William F. Murch deceased

APPLICATION FOR LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

TO THE HONORABLE THE JUDGE OF THE PROBATE COURT:

The undersigned hereby makes application to be appointed as administratrix of the estate of William F. Murch late of the City of Cleveland in said county, deceased, and on oath states that said William F. Murch died on or about the 21st day of June, 19 18, intestate, leaving Nanna Murch widow, husband and the following named persons, heirs next of kin:

NAMES	DEGREE OF KINSHIP	P. O. ADDRESS
Ida Baumer	Daughter	Cleveland O.
Frank S. Murch	Son	1904 W. 52nd St.
Earl F. Murch		Cincinnati, Ohio

Applicant further states that there is not to her knowledge any last will and testament of said decedent in existence. That the whole personal estate of said decedent consists of Money in Bank the probable value of which will not exceed $ 100.00 The real estate of said decedent consists of House and lot No. 1904 W. 52nd St. the probable value of which will not exceed $ 7000.00, and that the amount of indebtedness the deceased had against this applicant is $ Nothing

Mrs. Anna Murch

Resides at No. 1904 W. 52nd St. Phone

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence, this 8th day of July 1918.

F. Kotowski Probate Judge,

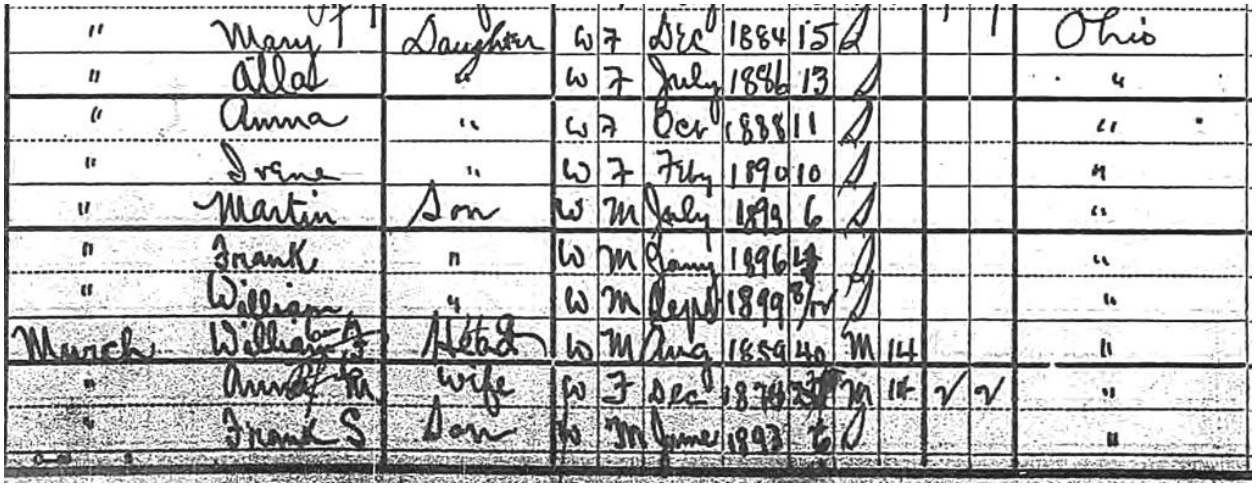
W. F. Kotowski Deputy Clerk.

1900 Federal Census (OH)

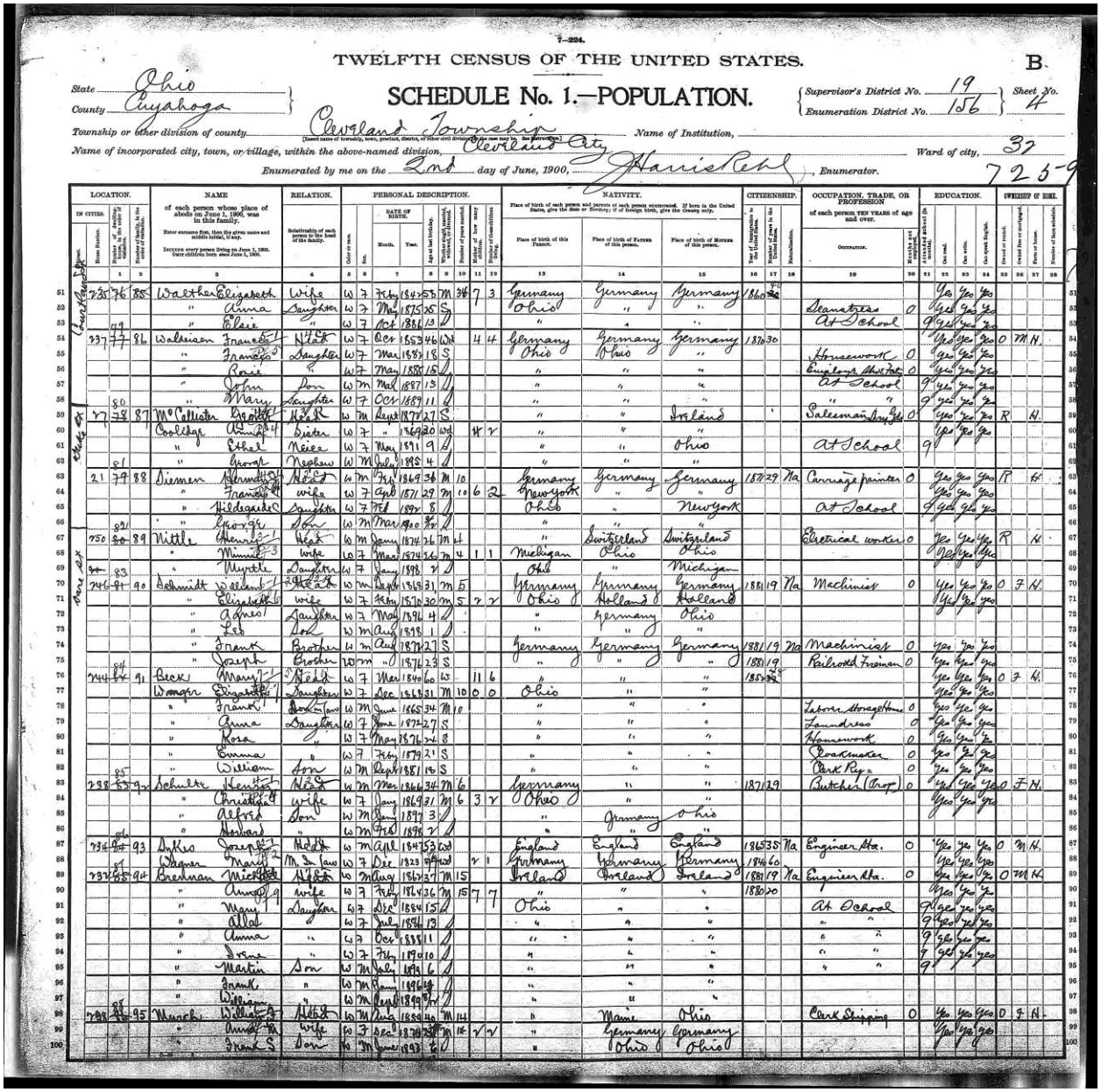
Transcription

1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)		
Name:	Frank S Murch	
Age:	6	
Birth Date:	Jun 1893	
Birthplace:	Ohio	
Home in 1900:	Cleveland Ward 32, Cuyahoga, Ohio	
Ward of City:	32	
Street:	Dare St	
House Number:	228	
Sheet Number:	4	
Number of Dwelling in Order of Visitation:	88	
Family Number:	95	
Race:	White	
Gender:	Male	
Relation to Head of House:	Son	
Marital Status:	Single	
Father's name:	William Murch	
Father's Birthplace:	Ohio	
Mother's name:	Anna M Murch	
Mother's Birthplace:	Ohio	
Neighbors:	View others on page	
	Name	Age
	William Murch	40
	Anna M Murch	25
Household Members:	Frank S Murch	6
	Earle F Murch	4
	Pearce C Martin	18
	Ida May Murch	12

Close up view



Full page view (see last family at bottom of page)



7-224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES. B.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Ohio
County Cuyahoga
Township or other division of county Cleveland Township [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division. If in an incorporated city, the name of the city must be given.]
Name of Institution,
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Cleveland City
Ward of city, 32
Enumerated by me on the 2nd day of June, 1900. J. Harris Reed, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. 19
Enumeration District No. 156
Sheet No. 4

7 2 5 9

LOCATION. IN CITIES. Street.	House Number.	Number of dwelling house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born after June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	NATIVITY. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the country only. Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	CITIZENSHIP. Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation.	Months not employed during census year.	EDUCATION. Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or home.	Number of farm schedule.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
51	735	76	85	Walther Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	Feb	1854	55	M	34	7	3	Germany	Germany	Germany	1860	39				Yes	Yes	Yes				
52				" Anna	Daughter	W	F	May	1875	25	S				Ohio	"	"				Seamstress	0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
53		77		" Elsie	"	W	F	Oct	1884	15	S				"	"	"				At School		Yes	Yes	Yes				
54	737	77	86	Waldmann Francis	Head	W	F	Dec	1853	46	Wd		4	4	Germany	Germany	Germany	1870	30				Yes	Yes	Yes	0	M	N	
55				" Francis	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1881	18	S				Ohio	Ohio	"				Housework	0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
56				" Rose	"	W	F	May	1885	15					"	"	"				Employed Store	0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
57				" John	Son	W	M	Mar	1887	13					"	"	"				At School		Yes	Yes	Yes				
58		80		" Mary	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1889	11					"	"	"				"		Yes	Yes	Yes				
59	77	78	87	McCallister Gerald	Head	W	M	Sept	1877	22	S				"	"	Ireland				Salesman Dry Goods	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	R		N	
60				Coolidge Annie	Sister	W	F	"	1860	39	Wd		4	4	"	"	"						Yes	Yes	Yes				
61				" Ethel	Niece	W	F	May	1891	9					"	"	Ohio				At School		9						
62		81		" Oscar	Nephew	W	M	July	1895	4					"	"	"												
63	21	79	88	Diemen Edmund	Head	W	M	July	1869	30	M	10			Germany	Germany	Germany				Carriage painter	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	R		N	
64				" Frances	wife	W	F	April	1871	29	M	10	6	2	New York	"	"						Yes	Yes	Yes				
65				" Hildegarde	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1894	8					Ohio	"	New York				At School		9	Yes	Yes				
66		82		" George	Son	W	M	May	1900	0					"	"	"												
67	750	80	89	Mittle Henry	Head	W	M	Jan	1874	26	M	4			Michigan	Switzerland	Switzerland				Electrical worker	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	R		N	
68				" Minnie	wife	W	F	Mar	1874	26	M	4	1	1		Ohio	Ohio						Yes	Yes	Yes				
69		83		" Myrtle	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1898	2					Ohio	"	Michigan												
70	746	81	90	Schmidt Herbert	Head	W	M	Sept	1868	31	M	5			Germany	Germany	Germany	1881	19	Na	Machinist	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	0	F	N	
71				" Elizabeth	wife	W	F	Feb	1870	30	M	5	2	2	Ohio	Holland	Holland						Yes	Yes	Yes				
72				" Agnes	Daughter	W	F	May	1896	4					"	Germany	Ohio												
73				" Leo	Son	W	M	Aug	1898	1					"	"	"												
74				" Frank	Brother	W	M	Aug	1877	22	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	1881	19	Na	Machinist	0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
75				" Joseph	Brother	W	M	"	1874	23	S				"	"	"	1881	19		Railroad Fireman	0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
76	744	82	91	Beck Mary	Head	W	F	May	1846	53	W		11	6	"	"	"	1851	28				Yes	Yes	Yes	0	F	N	
77				Wenger Elizabeth	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1869	31	M	10	0	0	Ohio	"	"						Yes	Yes	Yes				
78				" Frank	Son-in-law	W	M	June	1865	34	M	10			"	"	"				Labor Storage House	0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
79				" Anna	Daughter	W	F	June	1892	7	S				"	"	"					0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
80				" Rosa	"	W	F	May	1876	24	S				"	"	"				Housework	0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
81				" Emma	"	W	F	Feb	1879	21	S				"	"	"				Bookmaker	0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
82		85		" William	Son	W	M	Sept	1881	18	S				"	"	"				Park Keeper	0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
83	738	83	92	Schultz Henry	Head	W	M	Mar	1864	36	M	6			Germany	"	"	1879	21		Butcher (Shop)	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	0	F	N	
84				" Christina	wife	W	F	Jan	1869	31	M	6	3	2	Ohio	"	"						Yes	Yes	Yes				
85				" Alfred	Son	W	M	Jan	1897	3					"	Germany	Ohio												
86				" Norbert	"	W	M	Feb	1898	2					"	"	"												
87	734	84	93	McKee Joseph	Head	W	M	April	1847	53	Wd				England	England	England	1865	35	Na	Engineer Sta.	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	0	M	N	
88				Wagner Mary	M. in-law	W	F	Dec	1823	76	Wd		7	1	Germany	Germany	Germany	1846	60				Yes	Yes	Yes				
89	732	85	94	Brennan Michael	Head	W	M	May	1861	37	M	15			Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	1881	19	Na	Engineer Sta.	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	0	M	N	
90				" Anna	wife	W	F	Feb	1864	36	M	15	7	7	"	"	"	1880	20				Yes	Yes	Yes				
91				" Mary	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1884	15					Ohio	"	"				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				
92				" Alla	"	W	F	July	1886	13					"	"	"				"		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				
93				" Anna	"	W	F	Dec	1888	11					"	"	"				"		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				
94				" Irma	"	W	F	Feb	1890	10					"	"	"				"		7	Yes	Yes	Yes				
95				" Martin	Son	W	M	July	1891	6					"	"	"						9						
96				" Frank	"	W	M	Jan	1896	4					"	"	"												
97				" William	"	W	M	Sept	1899	9/12					"	"	"												
98	733	86	95	Munch William	Head	W	M	June	1859	40	M	14			"	Maine	Ohio				Clerk Shipping	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	0	F	N	
99				" Anna	wife	W	F	Dec	1870	28	M	14	1	1	"	Germany	Germany						Yes	Yes	Yes				
100				" Frank S	Son	W	M	June	1893	6					"	Ohio	Ohio												

1910 Federal Census (OH)

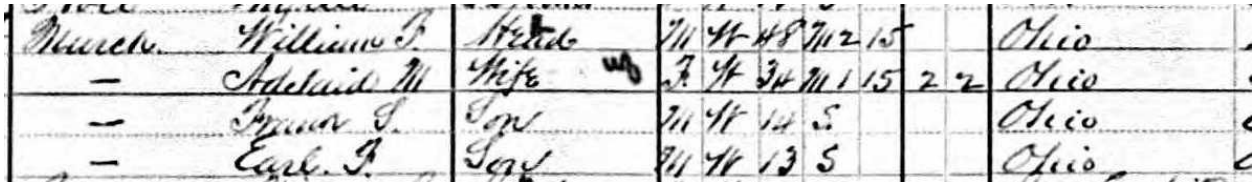
Transcription

1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)	
Name:	Frank S Murch
Age in 1910:	14
Birth Year:	abt 1896
Birthplace:	Ohio
Home in 1910:	Cleveland Ward 3, Cuyahoga, Ohio
Street:	52nd Street
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Relation to Head of House:	Son
Marital Status:	Single
Father's name:	William F Murch
Father's Birthplace:	Ohio
Mother's name:	Adelaid M Murch
Mother's Birthplace:	Ohio
Native Tongue:	English
Attended School:	Yes
Able to Read:	Yes
Able to Write:	Yes
Neighbors:	View others on page

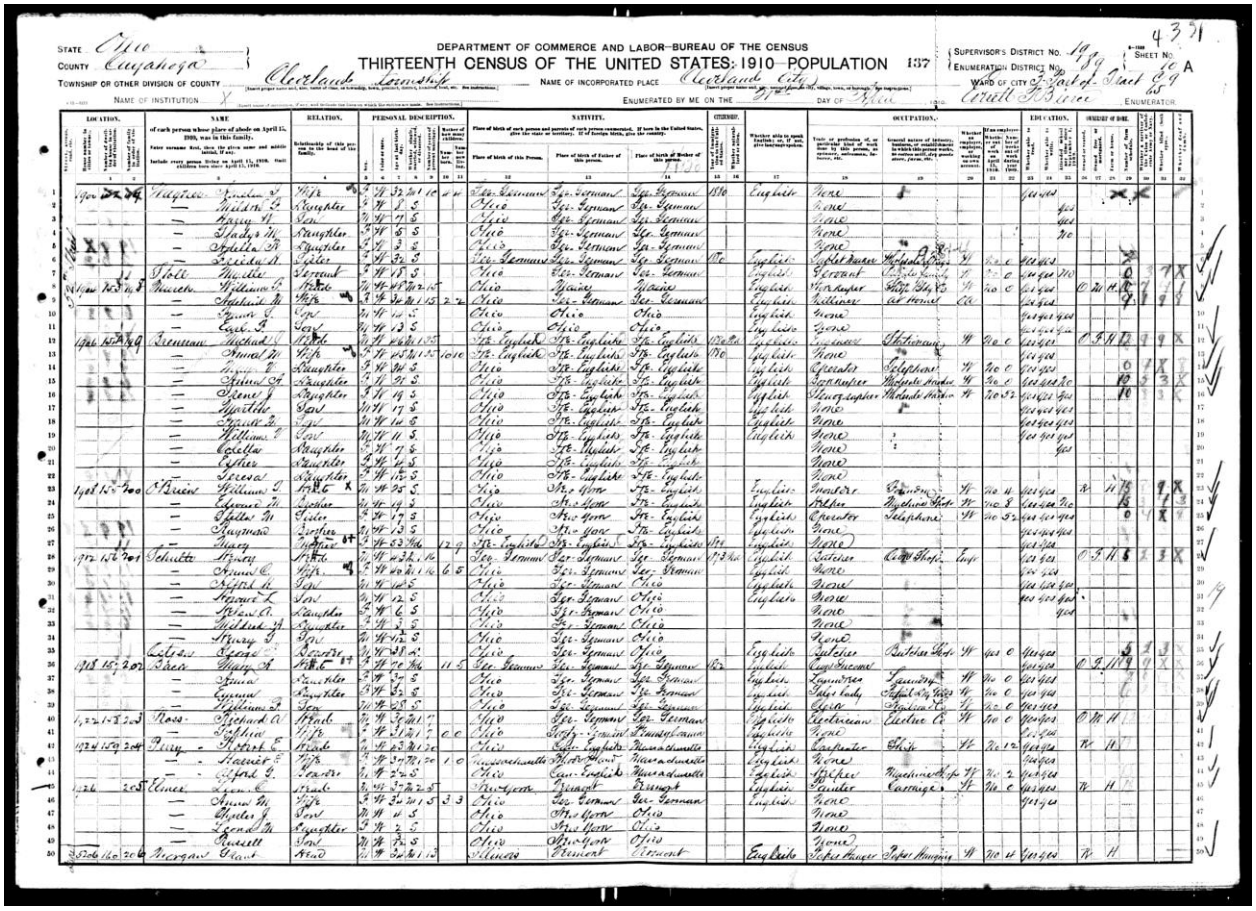
Household Members:

Name	Age
William F Murch	48
Adelaid M Murch	34
Frank S Murch	14
Earl F Murch	13

Close up view



Full page view (see second family from top)



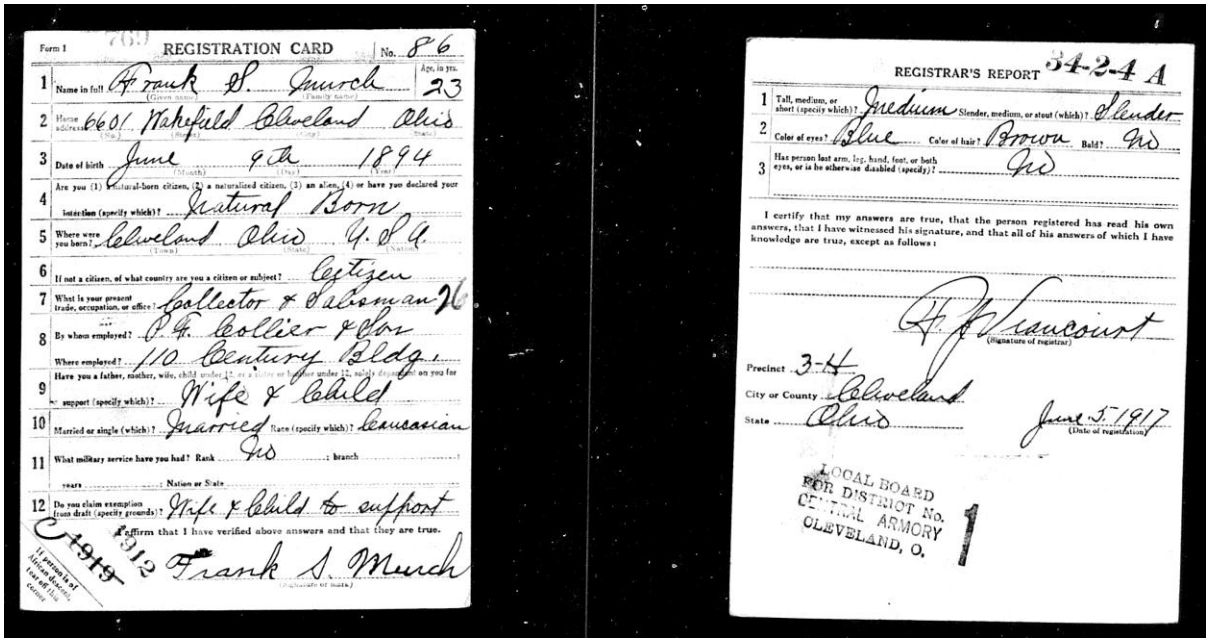
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

STATE Ohio
COUNTY Cuyahoga
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY
NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Cleveland City
NAME OF INSTITUTION
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE DAY OF April 1910
SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 19
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 89
SHEET NO. 20 A
WARD OF CITY 2nd of Dist 59
ENUMERATOR

LOCATION.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION. Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Sex. Color or race. Age at last birthday. Single, married, widowed, or divorced. Number of years married. Mother of how many children. Number of these children living.	NATIVITY. Place of birth of this person. Place of birth of father of this person. Place of birth of mother of this person.	CITIZENSHIP. Year of immigration to the United States. Whether naturalized or alien.	Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION. Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by, this person, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc. General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works, as cotton mill, farm, sawmill, etc. Whether employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.	EDUCATION. Attended school since Sept. 1, 1909. Can read. Can write.	HOME OWNED OR RENTED. Owned or rented. Free or mortgaged.	
1	Traphes Jacob S.	Wife	W F 32 M 10 4 4	Ger. Germany	Ger. Germany	Ger. Germany	1890	English	None	Yes Yes
2	— Mildred L.	Daughter	S F 8 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ger. German			None	Yes
3	— Mary H.	Son	S M 7 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ger. German			None	Yes
4	— Gladys M.	Daughter	S F 6 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ger. German			None	Yes
5	— Adella R.	Daughter	S F 3 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ger. German			None	
6	— Lucinda A.	Sister	S F 32 S	Ger. Germany	Ger. German	Ger. German	1882	English	Stylist Dancer	Hotel Parlors H No Yes Yes Yes
7	Stolle Myrtle	Servant	S F 18 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ger. German		English	Servant	Private Family H No O Yes Yes No O
8	Mueller William G.	Father	W M 60 W 24 15 2 2	Ohio	Germy	Germy		English	Work Keeper	Whse Elec Co H No O Yes Yes O No H
9	— Agnes M.	Wife	W F 34 M 15 2 2	Ohio	Ger. German	Ger. German		English	Milliner	at Home Co Yes Yes
10	— Ernest C.	Son	W M 10 S	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		English	None	Yes Yes Yes
11	— Earl F.	Son	W M 3 S	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		English	None	Yes Yes Yes
12	Hubbard Ethel	Wife	W F 28 M 1 0 0	Eng. England	Eng. England	Eng. England	1906	English	Saleswoman	Store H No O Yes Yes O No H
13	Freeman Frank M.	Wife	W F 28 M 1 0 0	Eng. England	Eng. England	Eng. England	1906	English	None	Yes Yes
14	— Agnes P.	Daughter	S F 6 S	Ohio	Eng. England	Eng. England		English	Operator	Telephone H No O Yes Yes O
15	— Mildred M.	Daughter	S F 4 S	Ohio	Eng. England	Eng. England		English	Stenographer	Waterside Works H No O Yes Yes No
16	— Irene J.	Daughter	S F 1 9 S	Ohio	Eng. England	Eng. England		English	Stenographer	Waterside Works H No O Yes Yes No
17	— Hamilton	Son	W M 17 S	Ohio	Eng. England	Eng. England		English	None	Yes Yes Yes
18	— Francis D.	Son	W M 14 S	Ohio	Eng. England	Eng. England		English	None	Yes Yes Yes
19	— William J.	Son	W M 11 S	Ohio	Eng. England	Eng. England		English	None	Yes Yes Yes
20	— Cecelia	Daughter	S F 7 S	Ohio	Eng. England	Eng. England			None	Yes
21	— Esther	Daughter	S F 4 S	Ohio	Eng. England	Eng. England			None	
22	— Teresa A.	Daughter	S F 1 0 S	Ohio	Eng. England	Eng. England			None	
23	Kilbride William G.	Father X	W M 58 M	Ohio	Eng. Ohio	Eng. England		English	Inventor	Patents H No 4 Yes Yes No
24	— Edmund M.	Brother	W M 19 S	Ohio	Eng. Ohio	Eng. England		English	Helper	Machine Shop H No 8 Yes Yes No
25	— Hattie M.	Sister	S F 17 S	Ohio	Eng. Ohio	Eng. England		English	Operator	Telephone H No 5 2 Yes Yes Yes No
26	— Raymond	Brother	S M 13 S	Ohio	Eng. Ohio	Eng. England			None	Yes Yes Yes
27	— Nancy	Mother 67	W F 63 M 42 2 2	Eng. England	Eng. England	Eng. England	1874	English	None	Yes Yes
28	Schultz Henry	Father	W M 32 M 12	Ger. Germany	Ger. Germany	Ger. Germany	1903	English	Salesman	Coal Shop Emp H No O Yes Yes O
29	— Anna C.	Wife	W F 30 M 12 6 5	Ohio	Ger. German	Ger. German		English	None	Yes Yes
30	— Alfred R.	Son	W M 10 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ohio		English	None	Yes Yes Yes
31	— Herbert L.	Son	W M 12 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ohio		English	None	Yes Yes Yes
32	— Helen A.	Daughter	S F 6 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ohio			None	Yes
33	— Mildred M.	Daughter	S F 3 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ohio			None	
34	— Henry J.	Son	W M 1 2 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ohio			None	
35	Culp Agnes	Servant	W F 28 S	Ohio	Ger. German	Ohio		English	Saleslady	Butcher Shop H No O Yes Yes
36	Dack Mary A.	Wife — 47	W F 50 M 11 5	Ger. Germany	Ger. German	Ger. Germany	1872	English	Cap Trimmer	Cap Factory H No O Yes Yes O
37	— Irma	Daughter	S F 9 S	Ohio	Eng. German	Eng. German		English	Learning Piano	Teacher H No O Yes Yes
38	— Emma	Daughter	S F 23 S	Ohio	Eng. German	Eng. German		English	Sales Lady	Retail Dry Goods H No O Yes Yes
39	— Ephraim J.	Son	W M 28 S	Ohio	Eng. German	Eng. German		English	Clerk	Hotel H No O Yes Yes
40	Ross Richard A.	Head	W M 38 M 17	Ohio	Eng. German	Eng. German		English	Superintendent	Cadillac Co H No O Yes Yes O
41	— Grace	Wife	W F 31 M 17 0 0	Ohio	Eng. Ireland	Pennsylvania		English	None	Yes Yes
42	1924 159 204 Riley Robert E.	Head	W M 53 M 26	Ohio	Eng. England	Massachusetts		English	Carpenter	Ship H No 12 Yes Yes No
43	— Harriet	Mother	W F 57 W 20 1 0	Massachusetts	Mass. Massachusetts	Mass. Massachusetts		English	None	Yes
44	— Clifford G.	Boarder	S M 22 S	Ohio	Can. English	Mass. Massachusetts		English	Stoker	Machine Shop H No 2 Yes Yes
45	1926 203 Elmes Frank	Head	W M 37 M 22 2 2	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Newfoundland		English	Painter	Carriages H No O Yes Yes No H
46	— Agnes M.	Wife	W F 34 M 15 3 3	Ohio	Ger. German	Ger. German		English	None	Yes Yes
47	— Charles J.	Son	W M 11 S	Ohio	Ohio New York	Ohio			None	
48	— Leonard M.	Daughter	S F 2 S	Ohio	Ohio New York	Ohio			None	
49	— Russell	Son	S M 3 S	Ohio	Ohio New York	Ohio			None	
50	1926 160 206 Morgan Grant	Head	W M 54 M 15	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		English	Supt Painter	Supt Painting H No 10 Yes Yes No H

Draft Registration Card



Form 1 REGISTRATION CARD No. 86

1 Name in full Frank S. Munch Age in yrs. 23
2 Home address 6601 Wakefield Cleveland Ohio
3 Date of birth June 9th 1894
4 Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? Natural Born
5 Where were you born? Cleveland Ohio U.S.A.
6 If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject? Citizen
7 What is your present trade, occupation, or office? Collector & Salesman
8 By whom employed? P.G. Collier & Son Where employed? 110 Century Bldg.
9 Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? Wife & Child
10 Married or single (which)? Married Race (specify which)? Caucasian
11 What military service have you had? Rank No branch years Nation or State
12 Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? Wife & Child to support

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

June 5 1917 Frank S. Munch
(Signature or mark.)

If person is of foreign birth, declare intention, if desired. See Form 1078.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT 34-2-4 A

1 Tall, medium, or short (specify which)? Medium Slender, medium, or stout (which)? Slender
2 Color of eyes? Blue Color of hair? Brown Bald? No
3 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

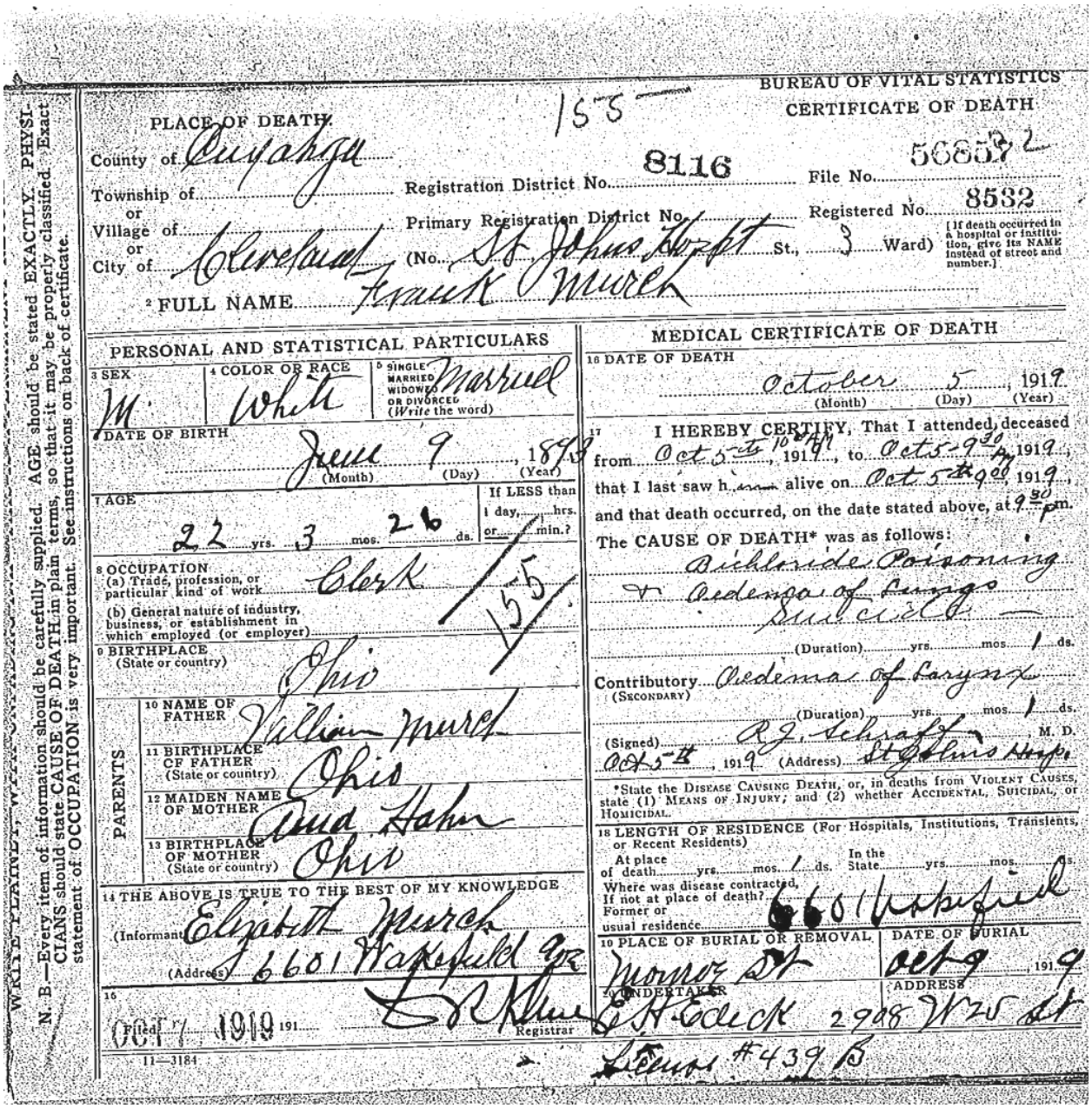
H. J. Vaucourt
(Signature of registrar)

Precinct 3-H
City or County Cleveland
State Ohio
June 5 1917
(Date of registration)

LOCAL BOARD FOR DISTRICT No. 1 CENTRAL ARMORY CLEVELAND, O.

Death Records

Death Certificate [Note that age at death was miscalculated. It should be 26]



BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

155

PLACE OF DEATH
County of Cuyahoga — 8116 — File No. 56853
Township of ... Registration District No. ...
or Village of ... Primary Registration District No. ... Registered No. 8532
or City of Cleveland (No. St. Johns Hospital St., 3 Ward) [If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.]
2 FULL NAME Frank Murch

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX: M. | 4 COLOR OR RACE: White | 5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (Write the word): Married
6 DATE OF BIRTH: June 9, 1893 (Month) (Day) (Year)
7 AGE: 22 yrs. 3 mos. 26 ds. If LESS than 1 day, ... hrs. or ... min.?
8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: Clerk
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer): 155
9 BIRTHPLACE (State or country): Ohio
PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER: William Murch
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country): Ohio
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Anna Hahn
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country): Ohio
14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
(Informant) Elizabeth Murch
(Address) 1601 Wakefield Ave
16 Filed OCT 7, 1919 191... Registrar E R Klue
11—3184

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH: October 5, 1919 (Month) (Day) (Year)
17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended, deceased from Oct 5 to 10 AM, 1919, to Oct 5 9:30 A.M. 1919, that I last saw h... alive on Oct 5 at 9:00, 1919, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 9:30 p.m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Bichloride Poisoning
Oedema of Larynx
(Duration) ... yrs. ... mos. 1 ds.
Contributory (Secondary) Oedema of Larynx
(Duration) ... yrs. ... mos. 1 ds.
(Signed) R J. Schraft, M. D.
Oct 5-19 (Address) St Johns Hosp.
*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means of Injury; and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal.
18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, or Recent Residents)
At place of death ... yrs. ... mos. 1 ds. In the State ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds.
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? Former or usual residence 1601 Wakefield
19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL: Monroe St | DATE OF BURIAL: Oct 9 1919
20 UNDERTAKER: E H Edick | ADDRESS: 2908 W 25 St
Lic. #439 B

WRITE PLAINLY, with ink or indelible pencil. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.
N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied.

Cemetery Record

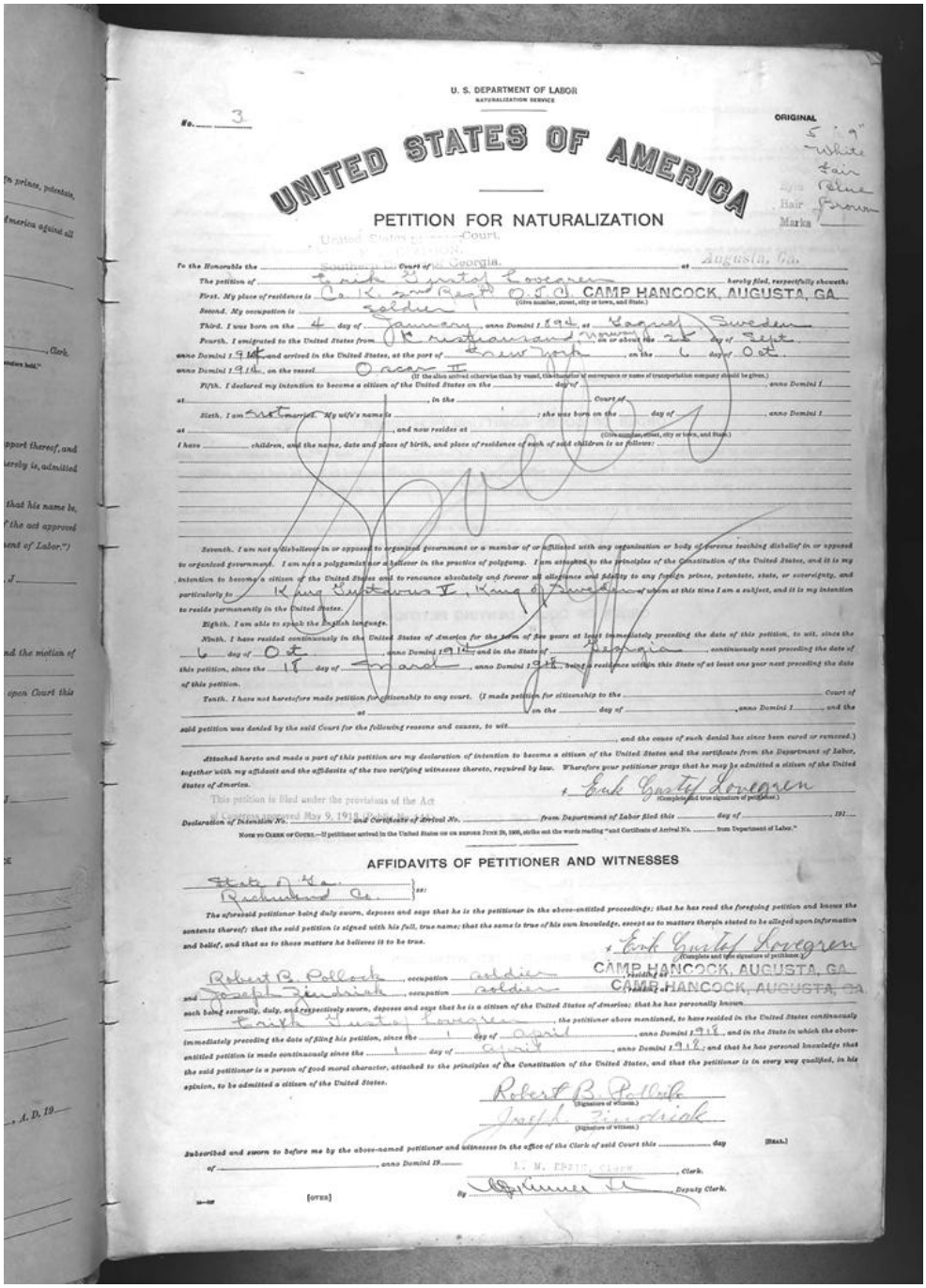
Name: Murch, Frank S.
Date: 10-9-1919
Source: Cemetery record, Reel #59
Notes: age 22. Monroe Cem.

[Cleveland Public Library Necrology File]

ERIK G. LOVEGREN

Birth Records

Naturalization Records



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 3

ORIGINAL

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

Court.

To the Honorable the Court of Georgia. at Augusta, Ga.

The petition of Erik Gustaf Lovegren hereby filed, respectfully showeth:

First. My place of residence is Co. K, 22nd Regt. U.S.A. CAMP HANCOCK, AUGUSTA, GA. (Give number, street, city or town, and State.)

Second. My occupation is Soldier

Third. I was born on the 4 day of January, anno Domini 1894, at Gavle, Sweden

Fourth. I emigrated to the United States from Westervarnd Sweden on or about the 26 day of Sept. anno Domini 1914, and arrived in the United States, at the port of New York, on the 6 day of Oct. anno Domini 1914, on the vessel Oscar II (If the alien arrived otherwise than by vessel, the character of conveyance or name of transportation company should be given.)

Fifth. I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on the day of , anno Domini 1 at , in the Court of .

Sixth. I am Unmarried. My wife's name is ; she was born on the day of , anno Domini 1 at , and now resides at (Give number, street, city or town, and State.)

I have children, and the name, date and place of birth, and place of residence of each of said children is as follows:

Seventh. I am not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposed to organized government. I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy. I am attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and it is my intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly to King Gustavus V, King of Sweden of whom at this time I am a subject, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States.

Eighth. I am able to speak the English language.

Ninth. I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of five years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since the 6 day of Oct. anno Domini 1914, and in the State of Georgia, continuously next preceding the date of this petition, since the 17 day of March, anno Domini 1918, being a residence within this State of at least one year next preceding the date of this petition.

Tenth. I have not heretofore made petition for citizenship to any court. (I made petition for citizenship to the Court of at on the day of , anno Domini 1 , and the said petition was denied by the said Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit , and the cause of such denial has since been cured or removed.)

Attached hereto and made a part of this petition are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States and the certificate from the Department of Labor, together with my affidavit and the affidavits of the two verifying witnesses thereto, required by law. Wherefore your petitioner prays that he may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America.

* Erik Gustaf Lovegren
(Complete and true signature of petitioner.)

This petition is filed under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved May 9, 1918 (Public No. 76, 65th Congress).

Declaration of Intention No. and Certificate of Arrival No. from Department of Labor filed this day of , 191

NOTE TO CLERK OF COURT.—If petitioner arrived in the United States on or before June 29, 1906, strike out the words reading "and Certificate of Arrival No. from Department of Labor."

AFFIDAVITS OF PETITIONER AND WITNESSES

State of Va.
Richmond Co. } ss:

The aforesaid petitioner being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the petitioner in the above-entitled proceedings; that he has read the foregoing petition and knows the contents thereof; that the said petition is signed with his full, true name; that the same is true of his own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters he believes it to be true.

* Erik Gustaf Lovegren
(Complete and true signature of petitioner.)
CAMP HANCOCK, AUGUSTA, GA.

Robert B. Pollock, occupation soldier CAMP HANCOCK, AUGUSTA, GA.
and Joseph Fendrick, occupation soldier CAMP HANCOCK, AUGUSTA, GA.
each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States of America; that he has personally known Erik Gustaf Lovegren, the petitioner above mentioned, to have resided in the United States continuously immediately preceding the date of filing his petition, since the 1 day of April, anno Domini 1918, and in the State in which the above-entitled petition is made continuously since the 1 day of April, anno Domini 1918; and that he has personal knowledge that the said petitioner is a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and that the petitioner is in every way qualified, in his opinion, to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

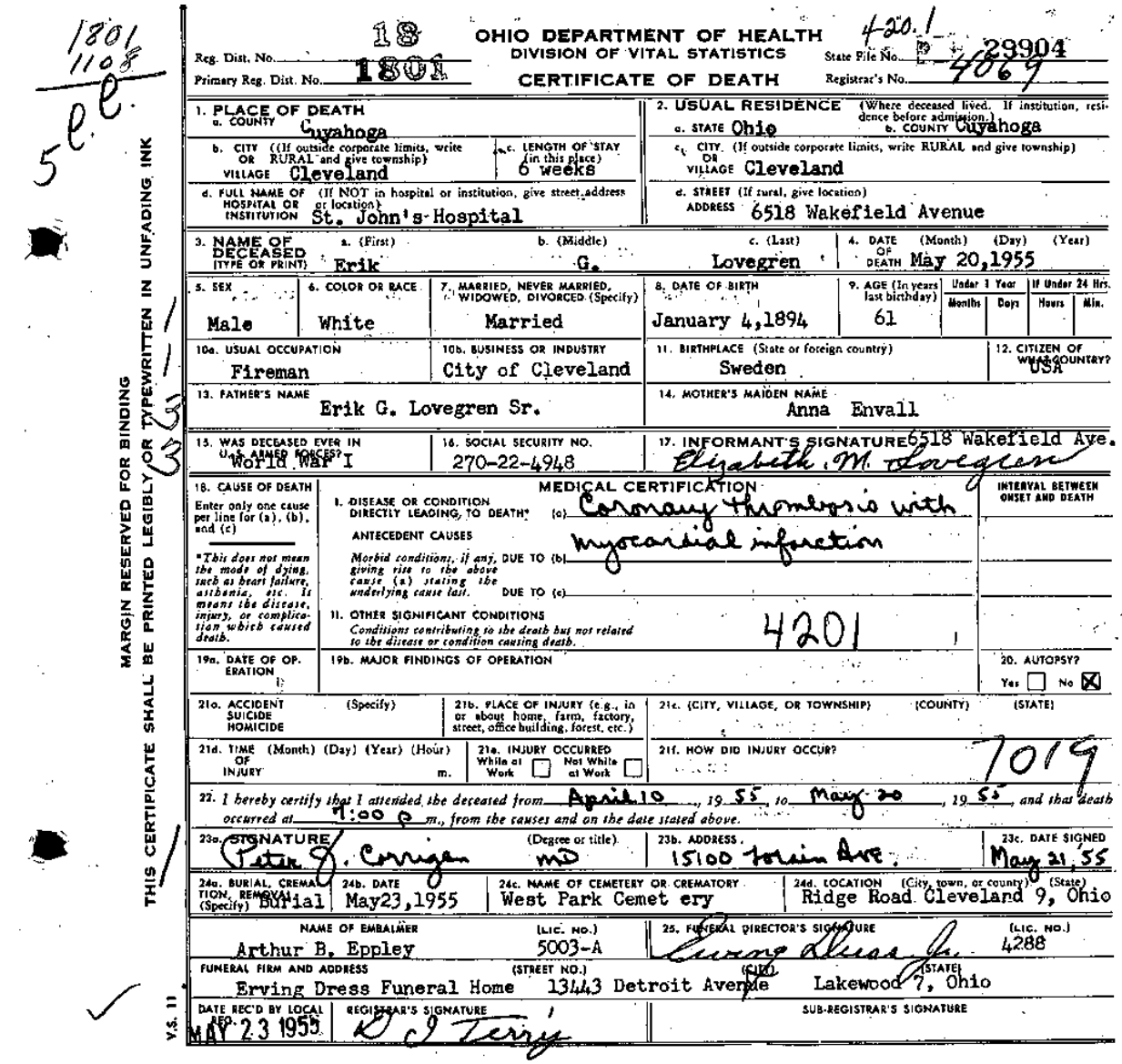
Robert B. Pollock
(Signature of witness.)
Joseph Fendrick
(Signature of witness.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the office of the Clerk of said Court this day [SEAL.]
of , anno Domini 19 E. M. ERWIN, CLERK, Clerk.
By , Deputy Clerk.

[OVER]

Death Records

Death Certificate



1801
1108
5 l. c.

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING
THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL BE PRINTED LEGIBLY OR TYPEWRITTEN IN UNFADING INK

Reg. Dist. No. 18
Primary Reg. Dist. No. 1801

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

420.1
State File No. 29904
Registrar's No. 4069

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY Cuyahoga
b. CITY OR VILLAGE (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) Cleveland
c. LENGTH OF STAY (in this place) 6 weeks
d. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If NOT in hospital or institution, give street address or location) St. John's Hospital

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution, residence before admission.)
a. STATE Ohio
b. COUNTY Cuyahoga
c. CITY OR VILLAGE (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) Cleveland
d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location) 6518 Wakefield Avenue

3. NAME OF DECEASED (TYPE OR PRINT) a. (First) Erik b. (Middle) G. c. (Last) Lovegren
4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) (Day) (Year) May 20,1955

5. SEX Male
6. COLOR OR RACE White
7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) Married
8. DATE OF BIRTH January 4,1894
9. AGE (In years last birthday) 61
Under 1 Year: Months / Days
If Under 24 Hrs.: Hours / Min.

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION Fireman
10b. BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY City of Cleveland
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) Sweden
12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? USA

13. FATHER'S NAME Erik G. Lovegren Sr.
14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Anna Envall

15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? World War I
16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. 270-22-4948
17. INFORMANT'S SIGNATURE 6518 Wakefield Ave. Elizabeth M. Lovegren

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. CAUSE OF DEATH
Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c)
"This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH* (a) Coronary Thrombosis with
ANTECEDENT CAUSES
Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last. DUE TO (b) Myocardial infarction
DUE TO (c)
II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death. 4201

INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

19a. DATE OF OPERATION
19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION
20. AUTOPSY? Yes ☐ No ☒

21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE (Specify)
21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office building, forest, etc.)
21c. (CITY, VILLAGE, OR TOWNSHIP) (COUNTY) (STATE)
21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.
21e. (INJURY OCCURRED While at Work ☐ Not While at Work ☐)
21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR? 7019

22. *I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from* April 10, 19 55 *to* May 20, 19 55, *and that death occurred at* 7:00 p *m., from the causes and on the date stated above.*

23a. SIGNATURE Peter J. Corrigan (Degree or title) MD
23b. ADDRESS 15100 Lorain Ave.
23c. DATE SIGNED May 21, 55

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify) Burial
24b. DATE May23,1955
24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY West Park Cemetery
24d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State) Ridge Road Cleveland 9, Ohio

NAME OF EMBALMER Arthur B. Eppley (LIC. NO.) 5003-A
25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Erving Dress Jr. (LIC. NO.) 4288
FUNERAL FIRM AND ADDRESS Erving Dress Funeral Home (STREET NO.) 13443 Detroit Avenue (CITY) Lakewood (STATE) 7, Ohio

DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG. MAY 23 1955
REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE D J Terry
SUB-REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE

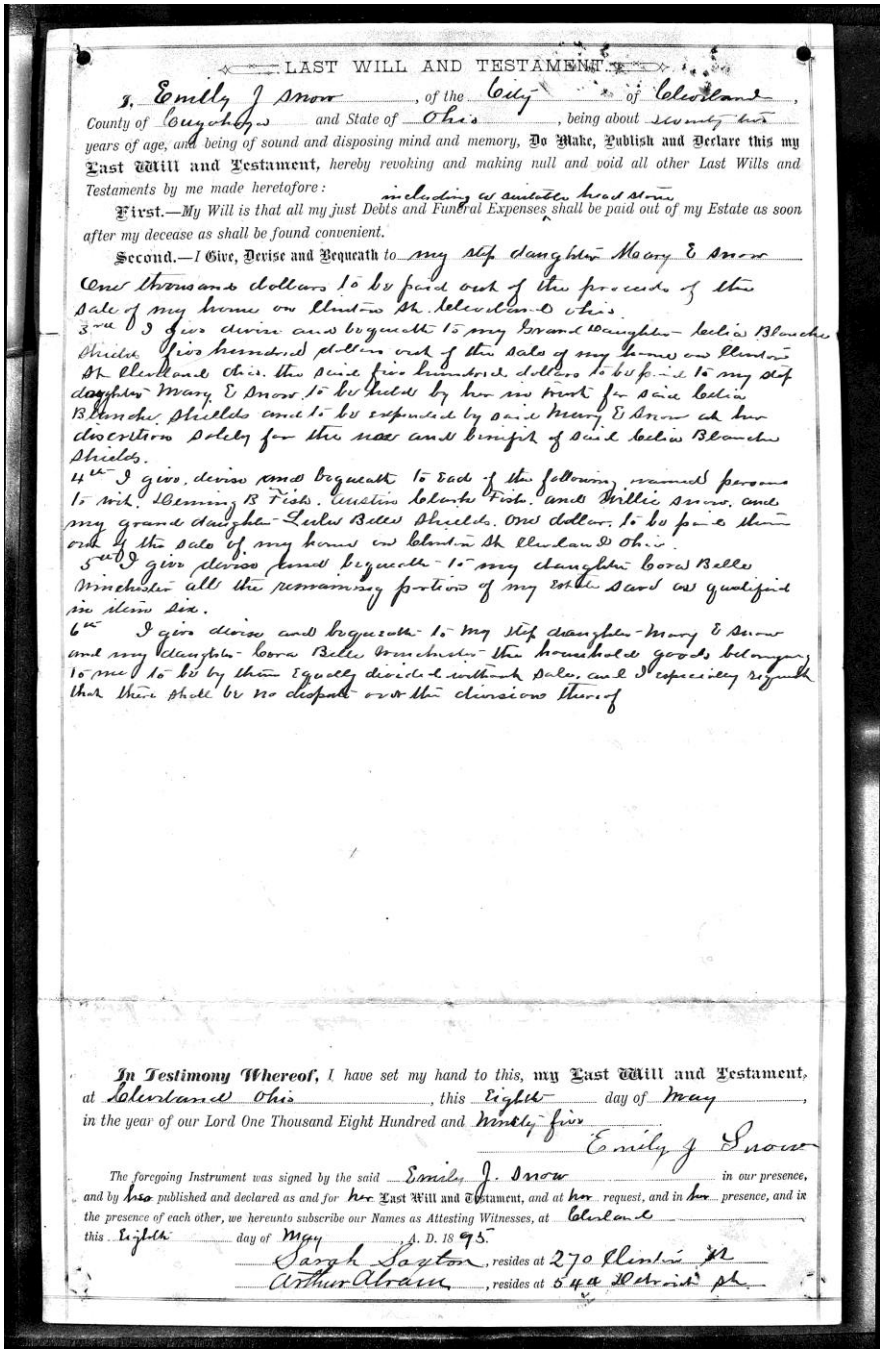
V.S. 11

(8) CORA BELLE SNOW

Birth Records

Death Certificate (see below)

Emily J. Snow's Will (see Items 5 & 6)



LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT.

I, Emily J Snow, of the City of Cleveland, County of Cuyahoga and State of Ohio, being about seventy two years of age, and being of sound and disposing mind and memory, **Do Make, Publish and Declare this my Last Will and Testament,** hereby revoking and making null and void all other Last Wills and Testaments by me made heretofore: including a certain Head Stone

First.—My Will is that all my just Debts and Funeral Expenses shall be paid out of my Estate as soon after my decease as shall be found convenient.

Second.—I Give, Devise and Bequeath to my step daughter Mary E Snow One thousand dollars to be paid out of the proceeds of the Sale of my home on Clinton St. Cleveland Ohio.

3rd I give devise and bequeath to my Grand daughter Lelia Blanche Shields Five hundred dollars out of the sale of my home on Clinton St Cleveland Ohio. the said five hundred dollars to be paid to my step daughter Mary E Snow to be held by her in trust for said Lelia Blanche Shields and to be expended by said Mary E Snow at her discretion solely for the use and benefit of said Lelia Blanche Shields.

4th I give, devise and bequeath to each of the following named persons to wit. Benning B Fish. Cristin Celeste Fish. and Willie Snow. and my grand daughter Lelia Belle Shields. One dollar to be paid them out of the sale of my home on Clinton St Cleveland Ohio.

5th I give devise and bequeath to my daughter Cora Belle Winchester all the remaining portion of my estate real and qualified in whatever kind.

6th I give devise and bequeath to my step daughter Mary E Snow and my daughter Cora Belle Winchester the household goods belonging to me to be by them Equally divided without Sale, and I respectively request that there shall be no dispute over the divisions thereof

In Testimony Whereof, I have set my hand to this, my **Last Will and Testament,** at Cleveland Ohio, this Eighth day of May, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety five.

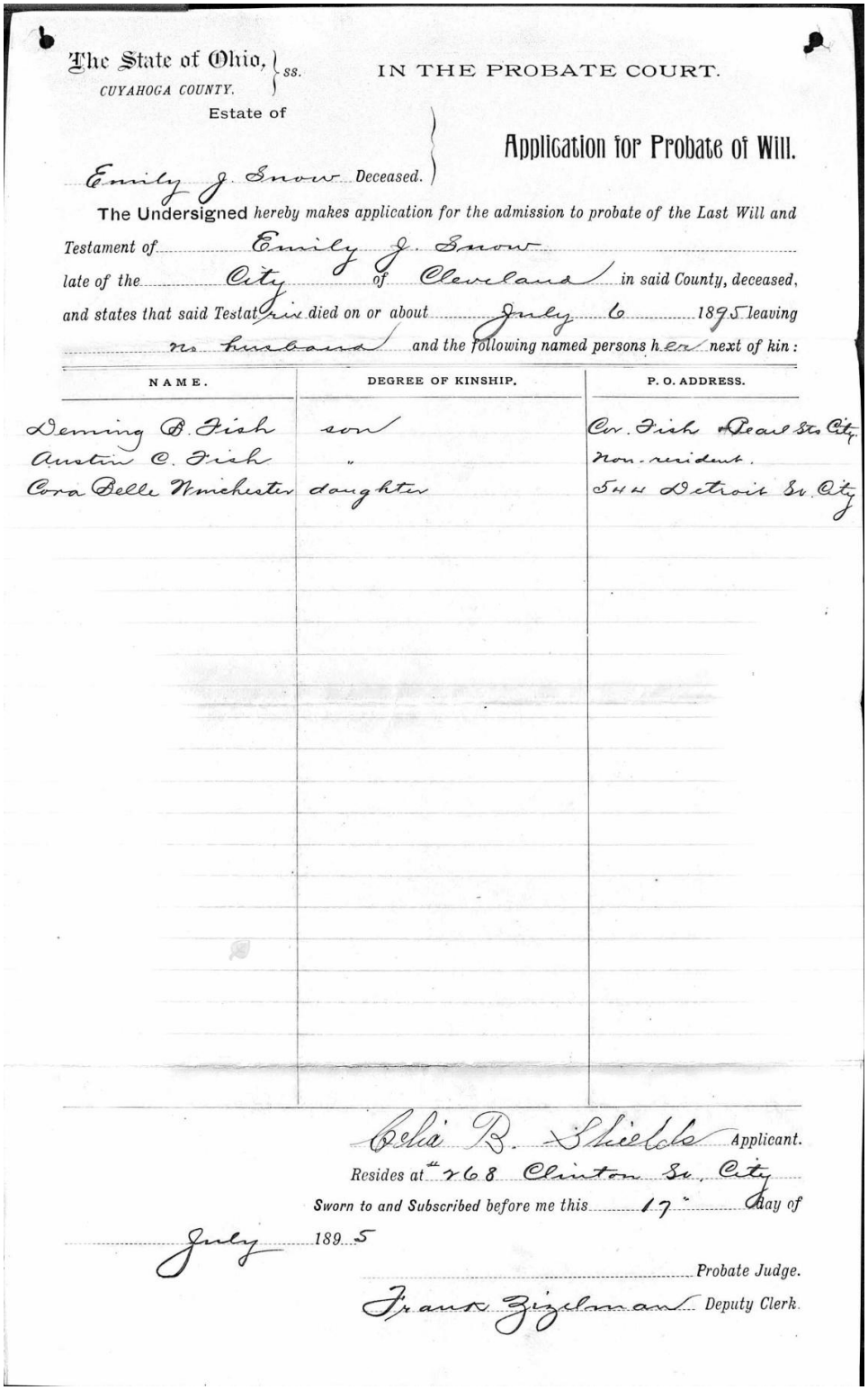
Emily J Snow

The foregoing Instrument was signed by the said Emily J. Snow in our presence, and by her published and declared as and for her Last Will and Testament, and at her request, and in her presence, and in the presence of each other, we hereunto subscribe our Names as Attesting Witnesses, at Cleveland this Eighth day of May, A. D. 1895.

Sarah Sayton, resides at 270 Clinton St

Arthur Abram, resides at 544 Detroit St

Emily J. Snow's Probate Record



The State of Ohio, } ss. IN THE PROBATE COURT.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY.

Estate of

Emily J. Snow Deceased. } Application for Probate of Will.

The Undersigned hereby makes application for the admission to probate of the Last Will and Testament of Emily J. Snow late of the City of Cleveland in said County, deceased, and states that said Testatrix died on or about July 6 1895 leaving no husband and the following named persons her next of kin:

NAME.	DEGREE OF KINSHIP.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Deming B. Fish	son	Cor. Fish & Pearl Sts City
Austin C. Fish	"	Non-resident.
Cora Belle Winchester	daughter	544 Detroit St. City

Celia B. Shields Applicant.

Resides at 768 Clinton St. City

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 17th day of July 1895

Probate Judge.

Frank Zizelman Deputy Clerk.

1870 Federal Census (OH)

Transcription

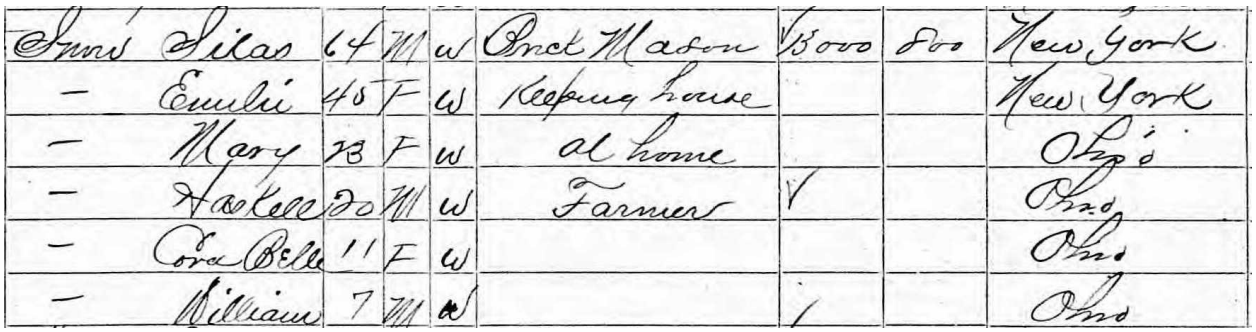
1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)

Name:	Cora Belle Snow
Age in 1870:	11
Birth Year:	abt 1859
Birthplace:	Ohio
Dwelling Number:	882
Home in 1870:	Cleveland Ward 10, Cuyahoga, Ohio
Race:	White
Gender:	Female
Attended School:	Y
Inferred Father:	Silas Snow
Inferred Mother:	Emelie Snow

Household Members:

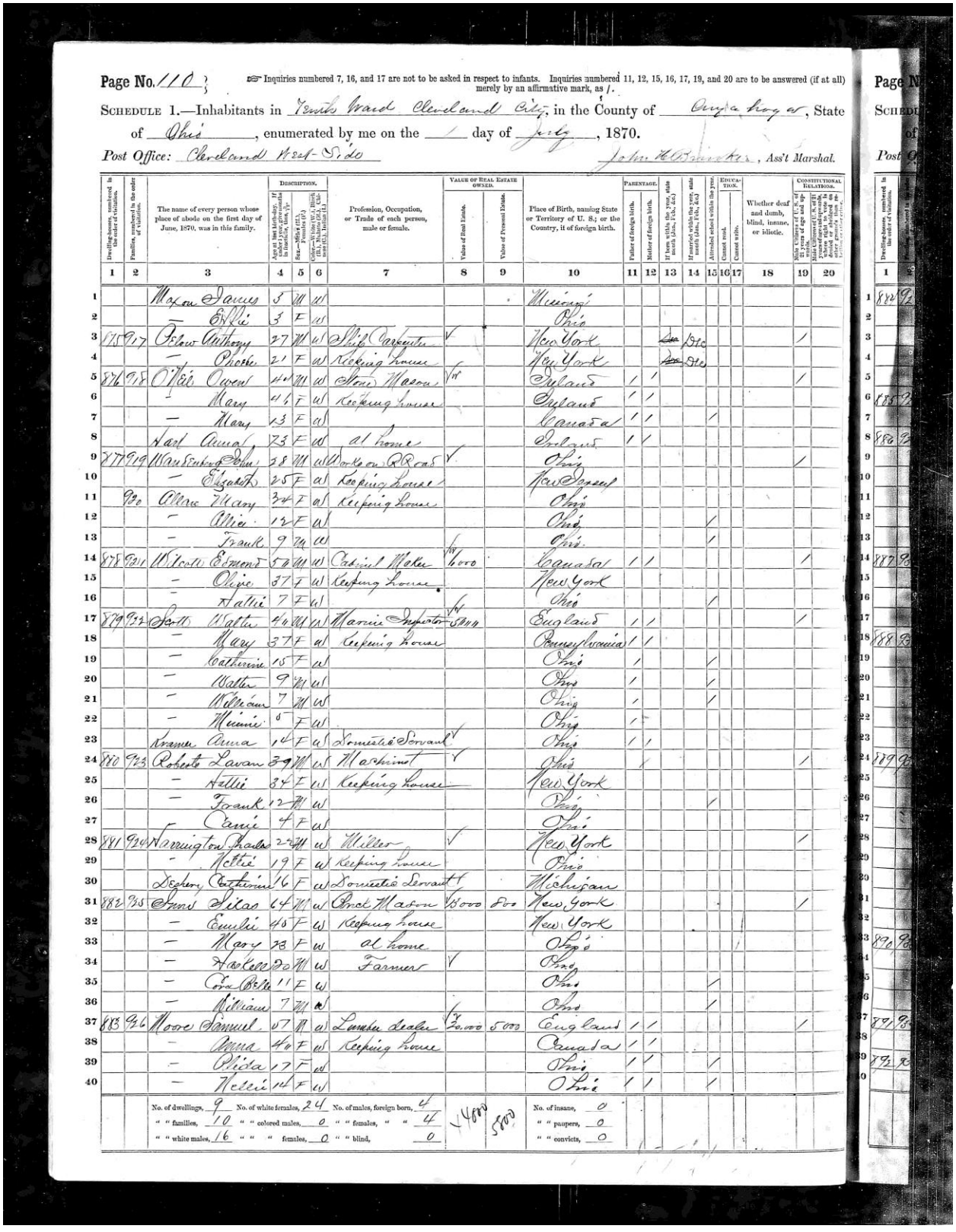
Name	Age
Silas Snow	64
Emelie Snow	45
Mary Snow	23
Haskell Snow	20
Cora Belle Snow	11
William Snow	7

Close up view



Snow	Silas	64	M	W	Bnck Mason	15000	200	New York
—	Emelie	45	F	W	Keeping house			New York
—	Mary	23	F	W	at home			Ohio
—	Haskell	do	M	W	Farmer	1		Ohio
—	Cora Belle	11	F	W				Ohio
—	William	7	M	W				Ohio

Full Page View (see second to last family)



Page No. 110

☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Tenth Ward Cleveland City, in the County of Cuyahoga, State of Ohio, enumerated by me on the 1 day of July, 1870.

Post Office: Cleveland West-Side

John H. Bannister, Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description: Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, state months in fraction, thus, 6/12	Description: Sex—Male (M.), Female (F.)	Description: Color—White (W.), Black (B.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate Owned.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage: Father of foreign birth.	Parentage: Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month [also, Feb., &c.]	If married within the year, state month [also, Feb., &c.]	Attended school within the year.	Education: Cannot read.	Education: Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Male citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on any other ground than rebellion or crime.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1		Moran James	5	M	W				Missouri										
2		— Effie	3	F	W				Ohio										
3	915	917 Orlow Anthony	27	M	W	Ship Carpenter			New York			Dec	1870					/	
4		— Phoebe	21	F	W	Keeping house			New York			Dec	1870						
5	916	918 O'Neil Owen	44	M	W	Stone Mason	1000		Ireland	/	/							/	
6		— Mary	41	F	W	Keeping house			Ireland	/	/								
7		— Mary	13	F	W				Canada	/	/				/				
8		Hart Anna	23	F	W	at home			Ireland	/	/								
9	917	919 Wansenberg John	38	M	W	Works on R.R. road	1000		Ohio									/	
10		— Elizabeth	25	F	W	Keeping House			Pennsylvania										
11		920 Allen Mary	34	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
12		— Allie	12	F	W				Ohio						/				
13		— Frank	9	M	W				Ohio						/				
14	918	921 Wood Edmond	50	M	W	Cabinet Maker	1000		Canada	/	/							/	
15		— Olive	37	F	W	Keeping house			New York										
16		— Hattie	7	F	W				Ohio						/				
17	919	922 Scott Walter	40	M	W	Marble Inspector	2000		England	/	/							/	
18		— Mary	37	F	W	Keeping house			Pennsylvania	/	/								
19		— Catherine	15	F	W				Ohio	/					/				
20		— Walter	9	M	W				Ohio	/					/				
21		— Wilbur	7	M	W				Ohio	/					/				
22		— Minnie	5	F	W				Ohio	/									
23		Kramer Anna	14	F	W	Domestic Servant			Ohio	/	/								
24	920	923 Roberts Lavan	39	M	W	Machinist			Ohio		/							/	
25		— Hettie	37	F	W	Keeping House			New York										
26		— Frank	12	M	W				Ohio						/				
27		— Carrie	4	F	W				Ohio										
28	921	924 Harrington Charles	23	M	W	Miller			New York									/	
29		— Hettie	19	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio										
30		Dechow Catherine	16	F	W	Domestic Servant			Michigan										
31	922	925 Sims Silas	64	M	W	Brick Mason	3000	800	New York									/	
32		— Emilie	48	F	W	Keeping house			New York										
33		— Mary	28	F	W	at home			Ohio										
34		— Hascall	20	M	W	Farmer			Ohio										
35		— Cora Belle	11	F	W				Ohio						/				
36		— William	7	M	W				Ohio						/				
37	923	926 Moore Samuel	67	M	W	Lumber dealer	30000	5000	England	/	/							/	
38		— Anna	40	F	W	Keeping house			Canada	/	/								
39		— Alida	17	F	W				Ohio	/	/				/				
40		— Nellie	14	F	W				Ohio	/	/				/				

No. of dwellings, 9 — No. of white females, 24 — No. of males, foreign born, 4 — No. of insane, 0
" " families, 10 — " " colored males, 0 — " " females, " " 4 — " " paupers, 0
" " white males, 16 — " " " females, 0 — " " blind, 0 — " " convicts, 0

1880 Federal Census (OH)

Transcription

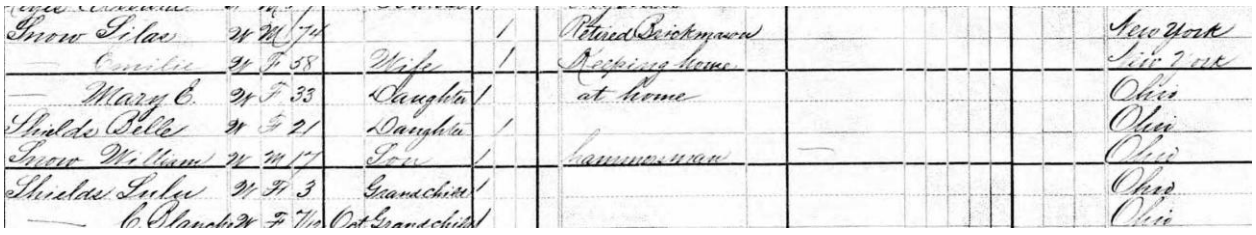
1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)

Name:	Belle Shields [Belle Snow]
Age:	21
Birth Date:	Abt 1859
Birthplace:	Ohio
Home in 1880:	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA
Street:	Clinton Street
House Number:	161
Dwelling Number:	537
Race:	White
Gender:	Female
Relation to Head of House:	Daughter
Marital Status:	Married
Father's name:	Silas Snow
Father's Birthplace:	New York
Mother's name:	Emilie Snow
Mother's Birthplace:	New York
Neighbors:	View others on page

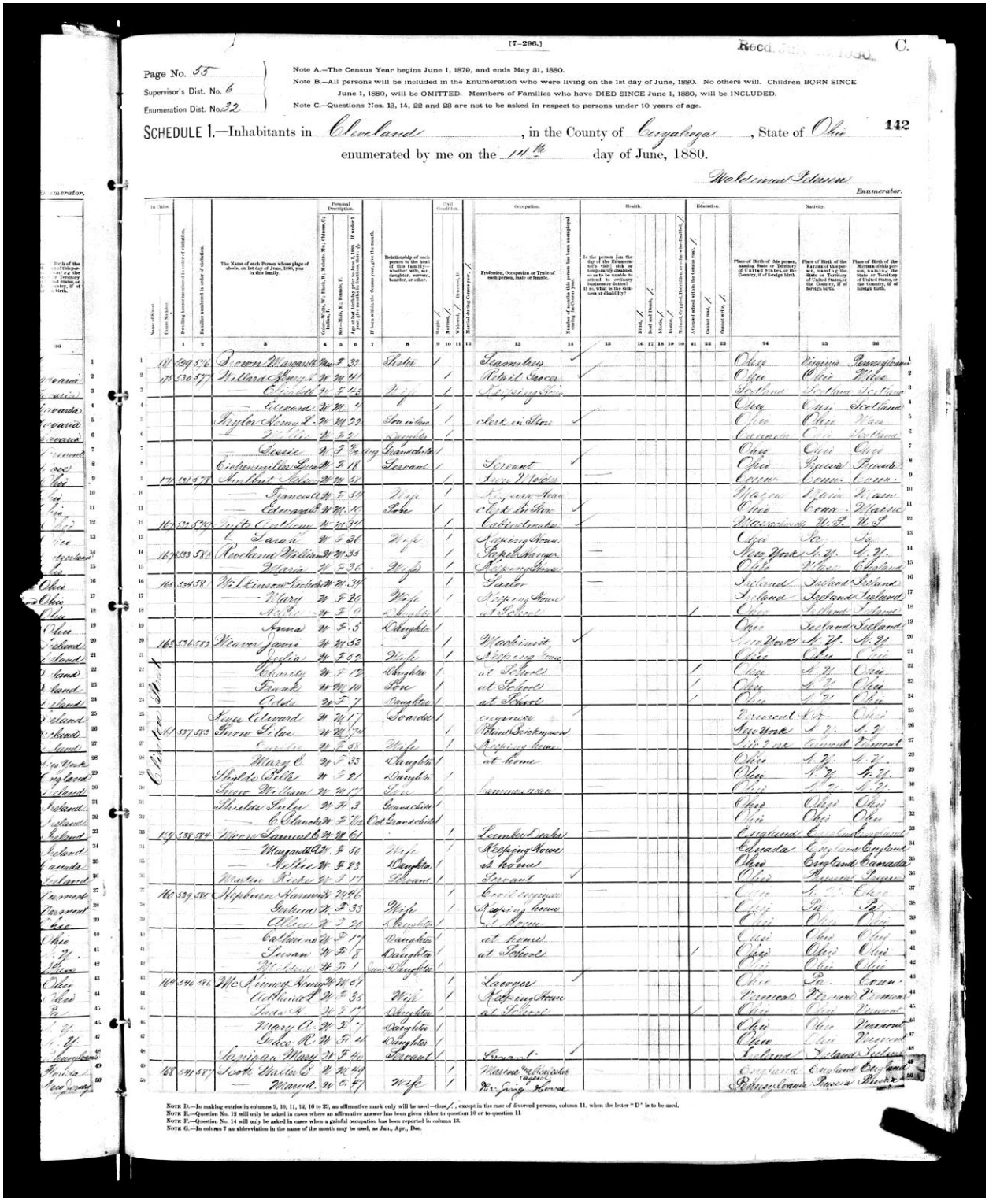
Household Members:

Name	Age
Silas Snow	74
Emilie Snow	58
Mary E. Snow	33
Belle Shields	21
William Snow	17
Lulu Shields	3
C. Blanche Shields	7/12

Close up view



Full Page View (see Family #583)



[7–296.] C.

Page No. 55
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 32

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Cleveland, in the County of Cuyahoga, State of Ohio 142

enumerated by me on the 14th day of June, 1880.

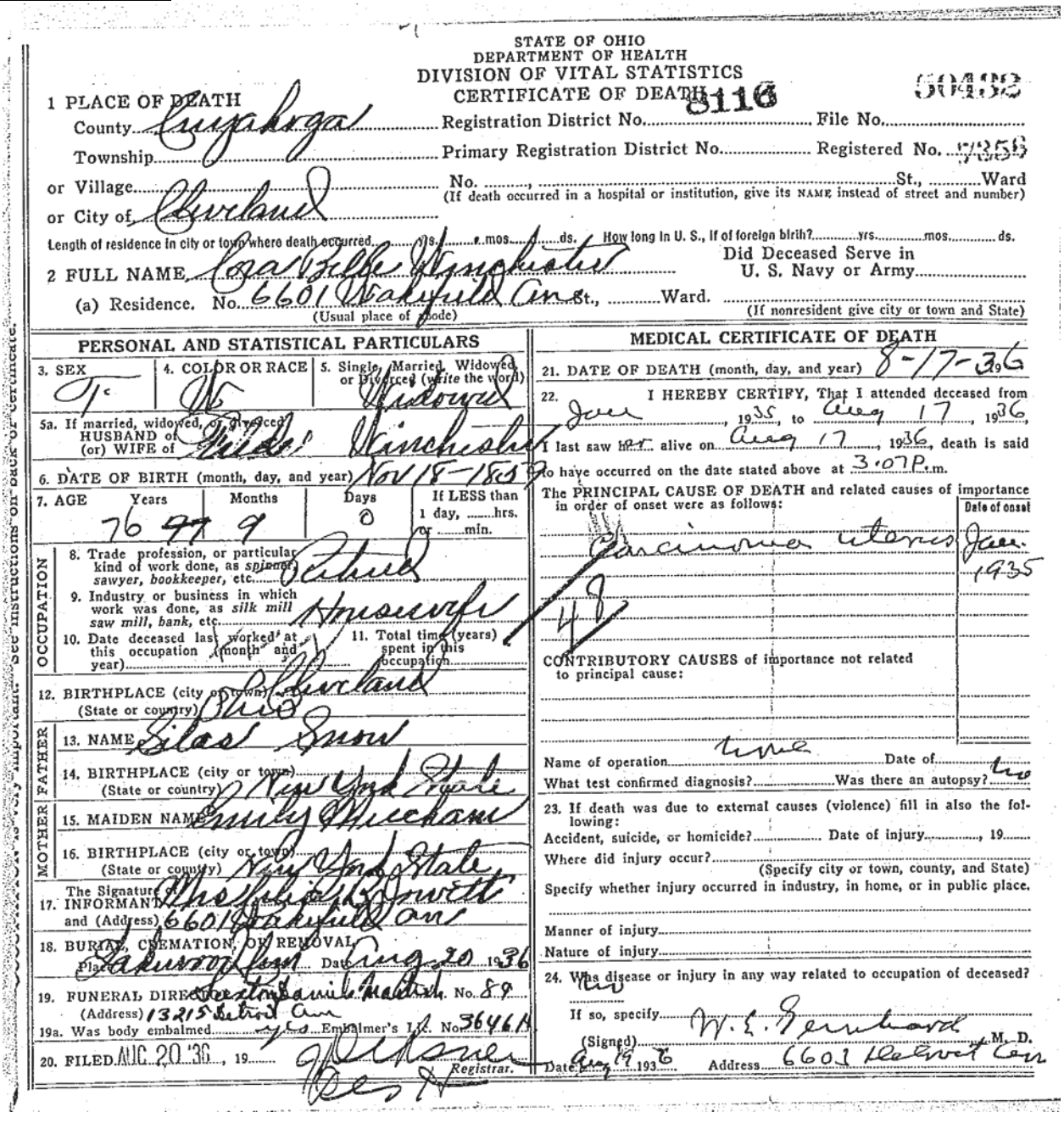
Wolcemar Petersen
Enumerator.

	In Union	Name of Street	House Number	Dwelling house numbered in order of visitation	Families numbered in order of visitation	The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family.	Personal Description. Color, White, W.; Black, B.; Mulatto, Mu.; Chinese, C.	Sex.—Male, M.; Female, F.	Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 1880. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus: 6/12.	If born within the Census year, give the month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family—whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other.	Civil Condition. Single, S.; Married, M.; Widowed, Wd.; Divorced, D.	Married during Census year.	Occupation, Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	Months of months this person has been unemployed during Census year.	Health. To the person (on the line of the Name) who is sick or temporarily disabled, so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties: If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Blind.	Deaf and Dumb.	Idiotic.	Insane.	Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise Disabled.	Education. Attended school within the Census year.	Cannot read.	Cannot write.	Nativity. Place of Birth of this person, naming State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Place of Birth of the Father of this person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Place of Birth of the Mother of this person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	
1			169	576		Brown Margaret	W	F	37		Sister			Seamstress										Ohio	Virginia	Pennsylvania	1
2			170	577		Willard Henry	W	M	41		Boarder			Retail Grocer										Ohio	Ohio	Wales	2
3						Elizabeth	W	F	43		Wife			Keeping House										Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	3
4						Edward	W	M	4		Son													Ohio	Ohio	Scotland	4
5						Taylor Henry L.	W	M	22		Son in law			Clerk in Store										Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	5
6						Dollie	W	F	22		Daughter													Canada	Ohio	Scotland	6
7						Cassie	W	F	2	Sep	Granddaughter													Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	7
8						Edgemyller Lewis	W	M	18		Servant			Servant										Ohio	Prussia	Prussia	8
9			171	578		Ambler Helen	W	F	31		Sister			Teacher Public Schools										Conn.	Conn.	Conn.	9
10						Frances	W	F	10		Niece			Scholar Home										Maine	Maine	Maine	10
11						Edward	W	M	11		Son			Clerk in Store										Ohio	Conn.	Maine	11
12			172	579		Foote Gustavus	W	M	34					Cabinetmaker										Massachusetts	U.S.	U.S.	12
13						Sarah	W	F	36		Wife			Keeping House										Ohio	Pa.	Pa.	13
14			173	580		Rockland William	W	M	35		Son			Paper Hanger										New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	14
15						Maria	W	F	36		Wife			Keeping House										Ohio	Ohio	England	15
16			174	581		Wilkinson Orchard	W	M	34					Tailor										Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	16
17						Mary	W	F	30		Wife			Keeping House										Ireland	Ireland	England	17
18						Nellie	W	F	6		Daughter			at School										Ohio	Ireland	Ireland	18
19						Anna	W	F	5		Daughter													Ohio	Scotland	Scotland	19
20			175	582		Weaver Jacob	W	M	53					Machinist										New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	20
21						Julia	W	F	52		Wife			Keeping House										Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	21
22						Charley	W	M	12		Daughter			at School										Ohio	N.Y.	Ohio	22
23						Frank	W	M	10		Son			at School										Ohio	N.Y.	Ohio	23
24						Gertie	W	F	7		Daughter			at School										Ohio	N.Y.	Ohio	24
25						Hoyt Edward	W	M	17		Boarder			engineer										Vermont	N.Y.	Ohio	25
26			176	583		Snow Silas	W	M	70					Retired Brickmason										New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	26
27						Caroline	W	F	68		Wife			Keeping Home										Vermont	Vermont	Vermont	27
28						Mary C.	W	F	33		Daughter			at Home										Ohio	N.Y.	N.Y.	28
29						Shields Silas	W	M	21		Daughter													Ohio	N.Y.	N.Y.	29
30						Snow William	W	M	17		Son			Lawnmower										Ohio	N.Y.	N.Y.	30
31						Shields Lydia	W	F	3		Granddaughter													Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	31
32						Blanche	W	F	1/12	Oct	Granddaughter													Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	32
33			177	584		Moore Samuel B.	W	M	61					Lumber Dealer										England	England	England	33
34						Margaretta	W	F	56		Wife			Keeping House										England	England	England	34
35						Nellie	W	F	23		Daughter			at Home										Ohio	England	Canada	35
36						Morton Rickey	W	M	17		Servant			Servant										Ohio	Prussia	Prussia	36
37			178	585		Hopkins Hannah	W	F	46					Cook Engine										Ohio	N.Y.	Ohio	37
38						Selina	W	F	33		Wife			Keeping House										Ohio	Pa.	Pa.	38
39						Alice	W	F	20		Daughter			at Home										Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	39
40						Catherine	W	F	17		Daughter			at Home										Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	40
41						Susan	W	F	8		Daughter			at School										Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	41
42						William	W	M	1	June	Daughter													Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	42
43			179	586		McKinney Kenny	W	M	61					Lawyer										Ohio	Pa.	Conn.	43
44						Catharine	W	F	55		Wife			Keeping House										Vermont	Vermont	Vermont	44
45						Lida A.	W	F	17		Daughter			at School										Ohio	Ohio	Vermont	45
46						Mary O.	W	F	2		Daughter													Ohio	Ohio	Vermont	46
47						Lida K.	W	F	11		Daughter													Ohio	Ohio	Vermont	47
48						Corrigan Mary	W	F	40		Servant			Servant										Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	48
49			180	587		Scott Walter S.	W	M	40					Marine Engineer										England	England	England	49
50						Maria	W	F	47		Wife			Keeping House										Pennsylvania	Prussia	Prussia	50

Note D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Note E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11
Note F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
Note G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

Death Records

Death Certificate



STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH 8116

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Cuyahoga Registration District No. ... File No. ...
Township ... Primary Registration District No. ... Registered No. 17256
or Village ... No. ..., ... St., ... Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)
or City of Cleveland
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds.

2 FULL NAME Cora Belle Winchester
Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army ...
(a) Residence. No. 6601 Wakefield Ave St., ... Ward. ...
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX F
4. COLOR OR RACE W
5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word) Widowed
5a. If married, widowed, or divorced, HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Wid. Winchester
6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Nov 18 1859
7. AGE Years 76 Months 9 Days 0 If LESS than 1 day, ... hrs. or ... min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as *spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper*, etc. Retired
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as *silk mill, saw mill, bank*, etc. Housewife
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year) ...
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation ...

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) Cleveland (State or country) Ohio

FATHER
13. NAME Silas Snow
14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) New York (State or country) State

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME Emily Buchanan
16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) New York (State or country) State

17. The Signature of INFORMANT and (Address) Mrs. Lillie Dowell 6601 Wakefield Ave

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Place Lakeview Cem. Date Aug 20 1936
19. FUNERAL DIRECTOR Forest Lawn Mausoleum No. 89
(Address) 13215 Euclid Ave
19a. Was body embalmed? yes Embalmer's Lic. No. 3646A
20. FILED AUG 20 '36, 19... Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) 8-17-1936
22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from June, 1935, to Aug 17, 1936, I last saw her alive on Aug 17, 1936, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 3.07 P. m.

The PRINCIPAL CAUSE OF DEATH and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows:

	Date of onset
Carcinoma uterus	June 1935

CONTRIBUTORY CAUSES of importance not related to principal cause:

Name of operation none Date of ...
What test confirmed diagnosis? ... Was there an autopsy? No

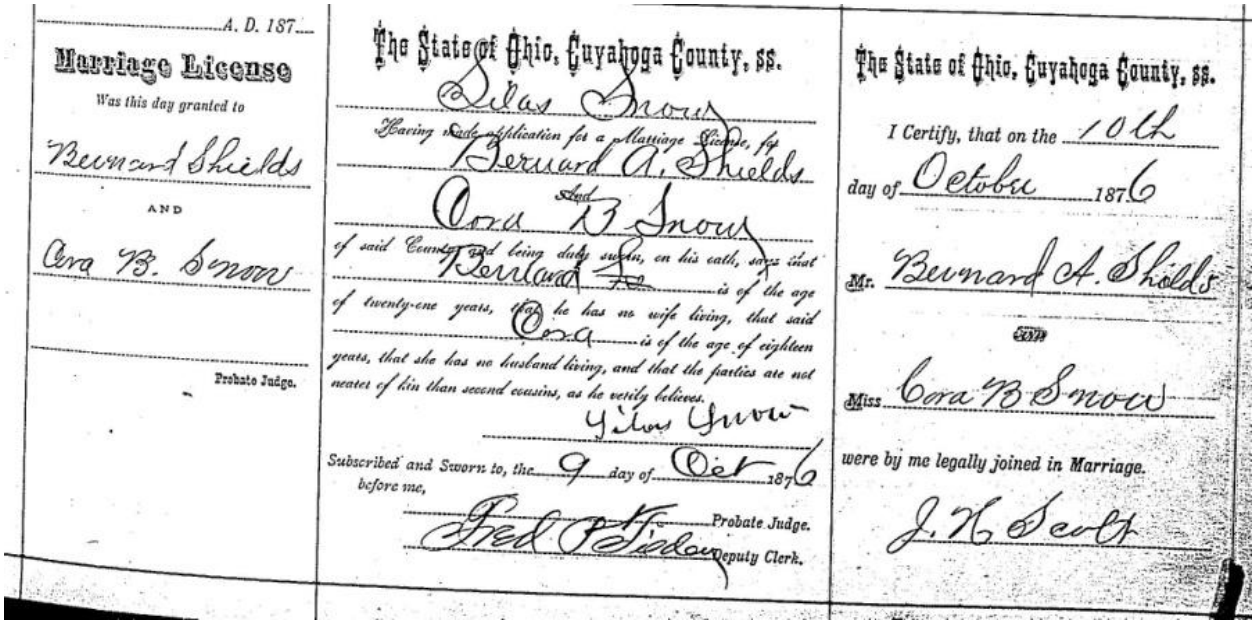
23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? ... Date of injury ..., 19...
Where did injury occur? ... (Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.
Manner of injury ...
Nature of injury ...

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? No
If so, specify ...
(Signed) W. E. Bernhard M. D.
Date Aug 19 1936 Address 6601 Wakefield Ave

Gravestone (at Lakewood Park Cemetery in Rocky River, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)

Marriage Records

Marriage License (1) October 10, 1876 [Note that Silas Snow consented to daughters marriage]



A. D. 187

Marriage License

Was this day granted to

Bernard Shields

AND

Cora B. Snow

Probate Judge.

The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss.

Silas Snow

Having made application for a Marriage License, for

Bernard A. Shields

And

Cora B Snow

of said County, and being duly sworn, on his oath, says that Bernard A. is of the age of twenty-one years, that he has no wife living, that said Cora is of the age of eighteen years, that she has no husband living, and that the parties are not nearer of kin than second cousins, as he verily believes.

Silas Snow

Subscribed and Sworn to, the 9 day of Oct 1876 before me,

Fred T Tyler Probate Judge.

Deputy Clerk.

The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss.

I Certify, that on the 10th day of October 1876

Mr. Bernard A. Shields

and

Miss Cora B Snow

were by me legally joined in Marriage.

J. M Scott

[Vol. 207 Page 333]

Cora filed for divorce about February 24, 1883 in Cleveland, Ohio

NEW CASES.

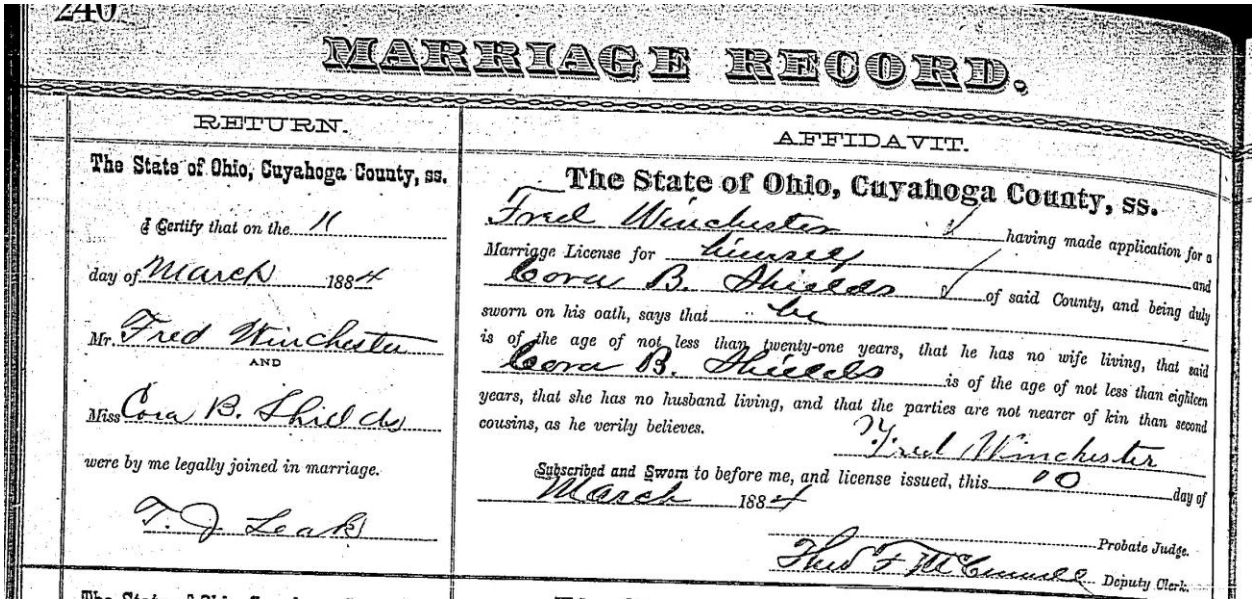
21546—In re application of David Morrison et al. to vacate an allotment.

21547—Cora B. Shields vs. Bernard A. Shields. For divorce. L. H. Ware for plaintiff.

21548—John Younchaus by etc. vs. E. B. Tyler. Error to J. P. T. D. Peck for plaintiff. J. B. Mooney for defendant.

[From *Cleveland Leader* | Saturday, February 24, 1883 | Cleveland, Ohio | Page: 7]

Marriage License (2) March 11, 1884



MARRIAGE RECORD.

RETURN.

The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss.

I Certify that on the 11

day of March 1884

Mr. Fred Winchester

AND

Miss Cora B. Shields

were by me legally joined in marriage.

T. J. Leahy

AFFIDAVIT.

The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss.

Fred Winchester having made application for a Marriage License for Cora B. Shields and of said County, and being duly sworn on his oath, says that he is of the age of not less than twenty-one years, that he has no wife living, that said Cora B. Shields is of the age of not less than eighteen years, that she has no husband living, and that the parties are not nearer of kin than second cousins, as he verily believes.

Fred Winchester

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, and license issued, this 10 day of March 1884

Probate Judge.

Deputy Clerk.

[Vol. 27 Page 240]

BERNARD A. SHIELDS

Birth Records

Death Certificate

Transcription

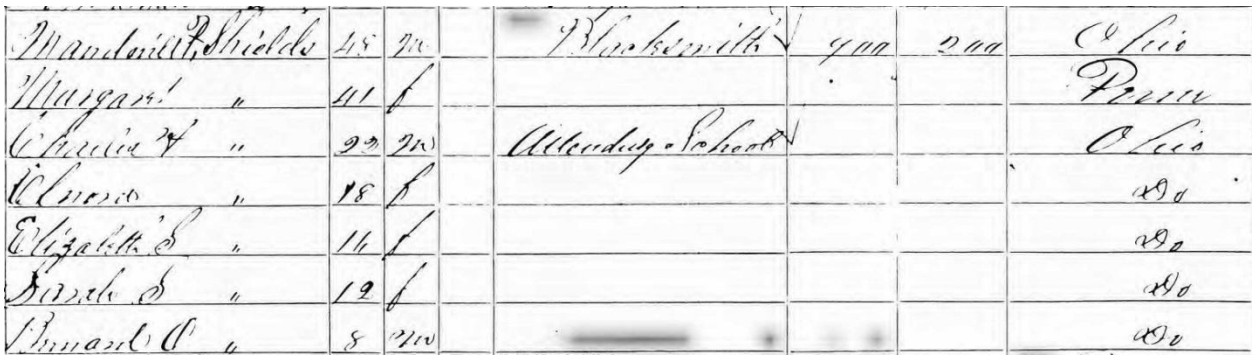
1860 United States Federal Census (Ancestery.com)

Name:	Bernard O Shields
Age:	8
Birth Year:	abt 1852
Gender:	Male
Birth Place:	Ohio
Home in 1860:	Marion, Marion, Ohio
Post Office:	Marion
Dwelling Number:	816
Family Number:	813
Attended School:	Yes

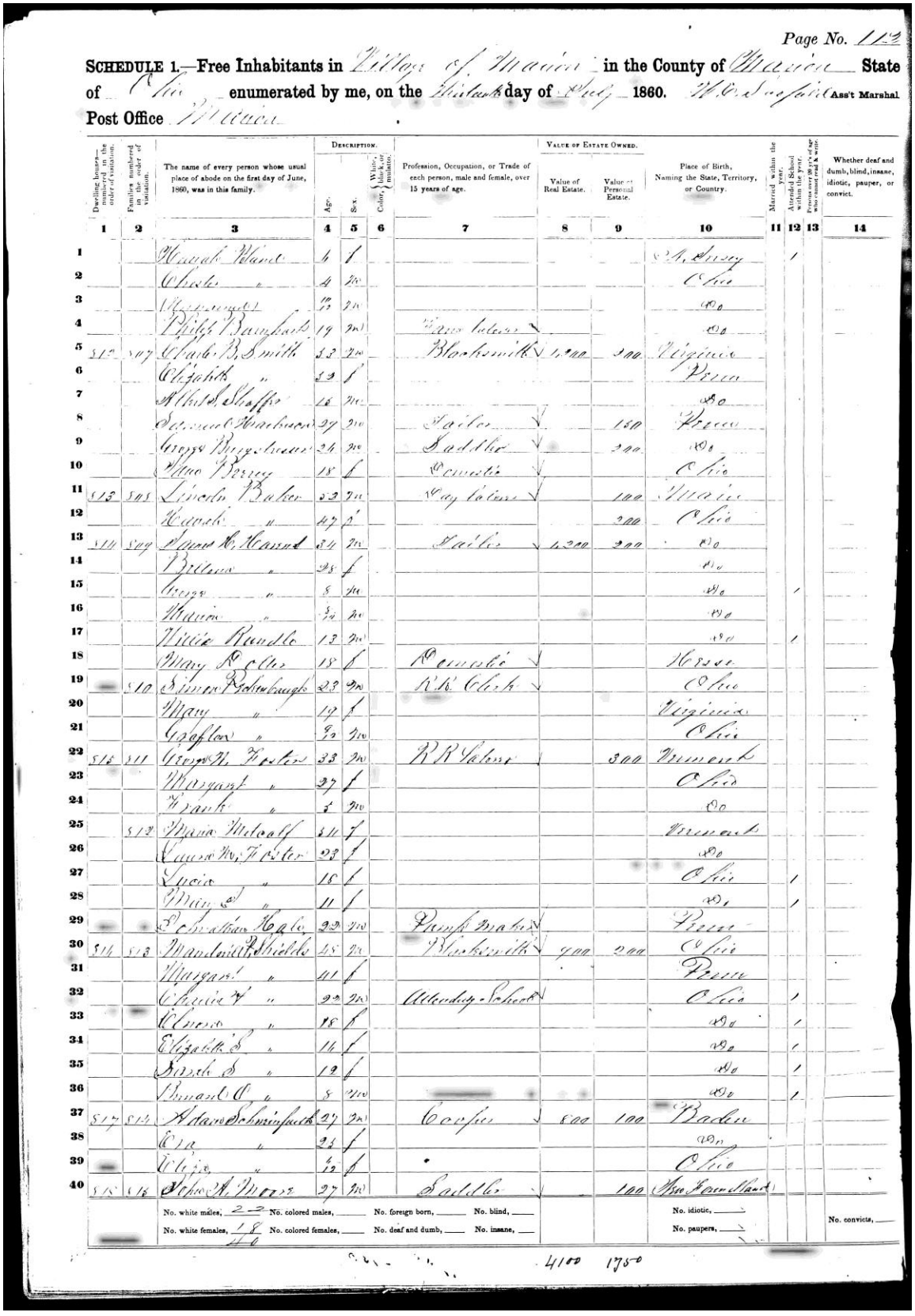
Household Members:

Name	Age
Mandevill P Shields	48
Margaret Shields	41
Charles A Shields	22
Elnora Shields	18
Elizabeth S Shields	16
Sarah S Shields	12
Bernard O Shields	8

Close up View



Full Page View (see #30 below)



Page No. 112

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Village of Marion **in the County of** Marion **State of** Ohio **enumerated by me, on the** thirtieth **day of** July **1860.** W. C. Sampsell **Ass't Marshal**

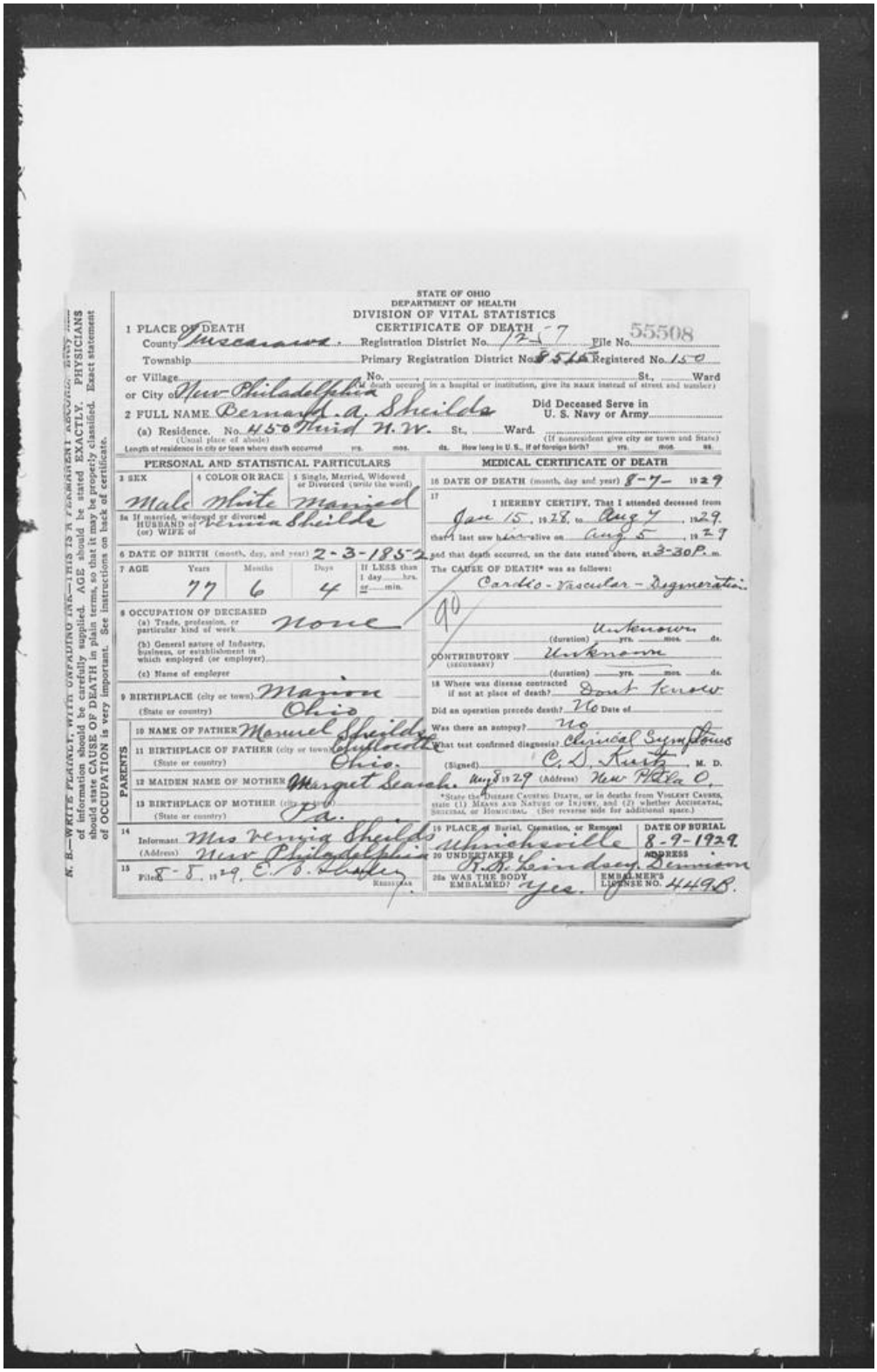
Post Office Marion

	Dwelling houses—numbered in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age	Sex	Color, white, black, or mulatto	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1			Hannah Ware	6	f					Ky				
2			Chester "	4	m					Ohio				
3			Margaret "	2/12	f					do				
4			Philip Barnhart	19	m		Farm laborer			do				
5	512	507	Chas. B. Smith	33	m		Blacksmith	1,200	300	Virginia				
6			Elizabeth "	29	f					Penn				
7			Alfred Shaffer	18	m					do				
8			Jacob Hartman	29	m		Tailor		150	Penn				
9			George Bryan	24	m		Saddler		200	do				
10			Ann Berry	18	f		Domestic			Ohio				
11	513	508	Lincoln Baker	23	m		Day laborer		100	Maine				
12			Hiram "	47	m				200	Ohio				
13	514	509	James A. Hamond	34	m		Tailor	1,200	300	do				
14			Helen "	28	f					do				
15			Grace "	8	m					do		1		
16			Marion "	2	m					do				
17			Willie Randle	13	m					do		1		
18			Mary Keller	18	f		Domestic			Hesse				
19		510	Simon Rohrbaugh	23	m		R.R. Clerk			Ohio				
20			Mary "	19	f					Virginia				
21			Grafton "	9/12	m					Ohio				
22	515	511	Geo. W. Foster	33	m		R.R. Agent		300	Vermont				
23			Margaret "	27	f					Ohio				
24			Frank "	5	m					do				
25		512	Maria Metcalf	41	f					Vermont				
26			Lewis W. Foster	23	f					do				
27			Lucia "	18	f					Ohio		1		
28			Mary E. "	11	f					do		1		
29			Sebastian Kable	23	m		Farm laborer			Penn				
30	516	513	Mandeville Shields	45	m		Blacksmith	400	200	Ohio				
31			Margaret "	41	f					Penn				
32			Chevis W. "	20	m		Attending School			Ohio		1		
33			Emma "	18	f					do		1		
34			Elizabeth S. "	14	f					do		1		
35			Sarah S. "	12	f					do		1		
36			Durant O. "	8	m					do		1		
37	517	514	Adam Schmisseck	27	m		Cooper	800	100	Baden				
38			Eva "	23	f					do				
39			Elija "	1/2	f					Ohio				
40	518	515	John A. Moore	27	m		Saddler		100	Pa. Farmstead				

No. white males, 23 No. colored males, ____ No. foreign born, ____ No. blind, ____
No. white females, 18 No. colored females, ____ No. deaf and dumb, ____ No. insane, ____
No. idiotic, ____ No. paupers, ____ No. convicts, ____

4100 1750

Death Certificate



STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH 55508

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Muscarawas Registration District No. 12-7 File No.
Township Primary Registration District No. 8515 Registered No. 150
or Village No. St. Ward
or City of New Philadelphia (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Bernard A. Sheilds Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army
(a) Residence. No. 450 Third N. W. St. Ward
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX: Male
4 COLOR OR RACE: White
5 Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word): Married
If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Anna Sheilds
6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year): 2-3-1852
7 AGE: Years 77 Months 6 Days 4 If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.
8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: None
(b) General nature of Industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
(c) Name of employer
9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town): Marion
(State or country) Ohio
PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER Manuel Sheilds
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) Coshocton
(State or country) Ohio.
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Margret Searle
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town)
(State or country) Pa.
14 Informant Mrs Venia Sheilds
(Address) New Philadelphia
15 Filed 8-8-1929 E. B. Hasley Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year) 8-7-1929
17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Jan 15, 1928 to Aug 7, 1929
that I last saw him alive on Aug 5, 1929
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 3-30 P. m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Cardio-Vascular-Degeneration
Unknown
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
CONTRIBUTORY (SECONDARY) Unknown
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death? Don't know
Did an operation precede death? No Date of
Was there an autopsy? No
What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinical Symptoms
(Signed) C. S. Kurtz M. D.
(Address) New Phila O.
*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)
19 PLACE of Burial, Cremation, or Removal: Whiteville DATE OF BURIAL 8-9-1929
20 UNDERTAKER R. K. Lindsey Dennison ADDRESS
20a WAS THE BODY EMBALMED? yes. EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO. 4498

N. B.—WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

Marriage Record

Transcription

West Virginia, Marriages Index, 1785-1971 (Ancestry.com)	
Name:	Bernard A Shields
Gender:	Male
Birth Date:	abt 1854
Age:	29
Spouse's Name:	Alvernia F Hall
Spouse Gender:	Female
Spouse Age:	22
Marriage Date:	27 Apr 1883
Marriage Place:	Wellsburg, Brooke, West Virginia

FRED WINCHESTER

Birth Records

Death Certificate (see below)

1860 Federal Census (NY)

Transcription

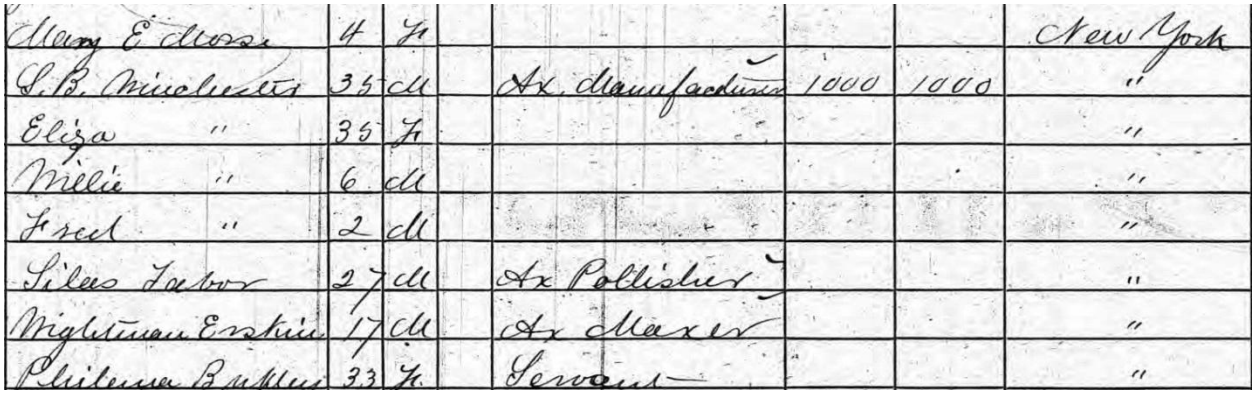
1860 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)

Name:	Fred Winchester
Age:	2
Birth Year:	abt 1858
Gender:	Male
Birth Place:	New York
Home in 1860:	Eaton, Madison, New York
Post Office:	Eaton
Dwelling Number:	698
Family Number:	698

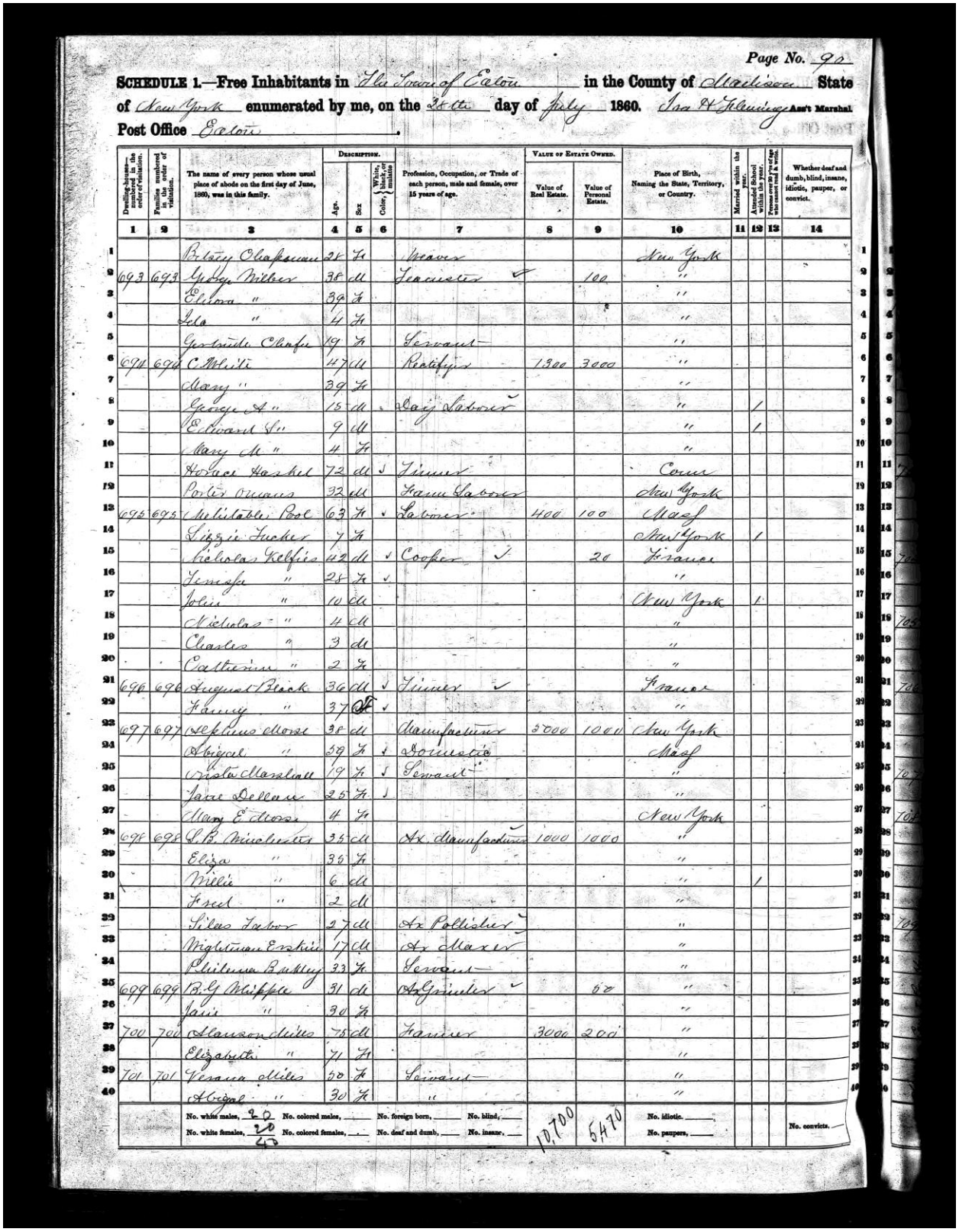
Household Members:

Name	Age
L B Winchester	35
Eliza Winchester	35
Willie Winchester	6
Fred Winchester	2
Silas Tabor	27
Wghtman Erskin	17
Pilema Bickley	33

Close up View


Mary E Moss 4 F New York
L.B. Winchester 35 M Ax Manufacturer 1000 1000 "
Eliza " 35 F "
Willie " 6 M "
Fred " 2 M "
Silas Tabor 27 M Ax Polisher "
Wightman Erskin 17 M Ax Maker "
Pilema Bickley 33 F Servant "

Full Page View (see Line Nos. 28 – 34 below)



Page No. 90

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in The Town of Eaton in the County of Madison State of New York enumerated by me, on the 28th day of July 1860. Isa H. Fleming Ass't Marshal.

Post Office Eaton

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex	Color, (White, black, or mulatto)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Betsey Chapman	28	F		Weaver			New York				
693	693	Geo. Miller	38	M		Teamster		100	"				
		Eliza "	39	F					"				
		Ida "	4	F					"				
		Gertrude Chafe	19	F		Servant			"				
694	694	C. White	47	M		Retailer	1300	3000	"				
		Mary "	39	F					"				
		George A. "	15	M		Day Laborer			"		1		
		Edward L. "	9	M					"		1		
		Mary M. "	4	F					"				
		Horace Hasbel	72	M	S	Farmer			Conn				
		Porter Owens	32	M		Farm Laborer			New York				
695	695	Melitable Pool	63	F	W	Laborer	1400	100	Mass				
		Lizzie Tucker	7	F					New York		1		
		Nicholas Kelfis	42	M	M	Cooper		20	France				
		Jennefe "	28	F	M				"				
		John "	10	M					New York		1		
		Nicholas "	4	M					"				
		Charles "	3	M					"				
		Catherine "	2	F					"				
696	696	August Black	36	M	M	Farmer			France				
		Fanny "	37	F	M				"				
697	697	Septimus Morse	38	M		Manufacturer	5000	1000	New York				
		Abigail "	39	F	M	Domestic			Mass				
		Viola Marshall	19	F	S	Servant			"				
		Jane Dellone	25	F	S				"				
		Mary E. Morse	4	F					New York				
698	698	L.B. Winchester	35	M		Ax Manufacturer	1000	1000	"				
		Eliza "	35	F					"				
		Willie "	6	M					"		1		
		Fred "	2	M					"				
		Silas Tabor	27	M		Ax Polisher			"				
		Nightman Erskin	17	M		Ax Maker			"				
		Philena Bubley	33	F		Servant			"				
699	699	B.G. Whipple	31	M		Ax Grinder		60	"				
		Jane "	30	F					"				
700	700	Alanson Miles	75	M		Farmer	3000	200	"				
		Elizabeth "	71	F					"				
701	701	Verana Miles	20	F		Servant			"				
		Abigail "	30	F		"			"				

No. white males, 20 No. colored males, ____ No. foreign born, ____ No. blind, ____
No. white females, 20/25 No. colored females, ____ No. deaf and dumb, ____ No. insane, ____

10,700 5470

No. idiotic. ____
No. paupers, ____
No. convicts. ____

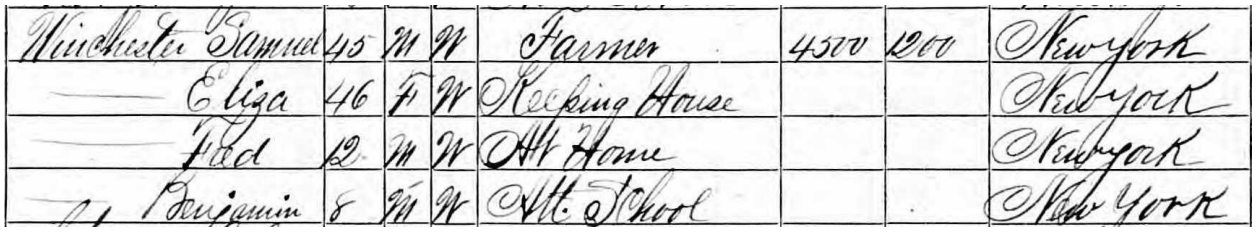
1870 Federal Census (MI)

Transcription

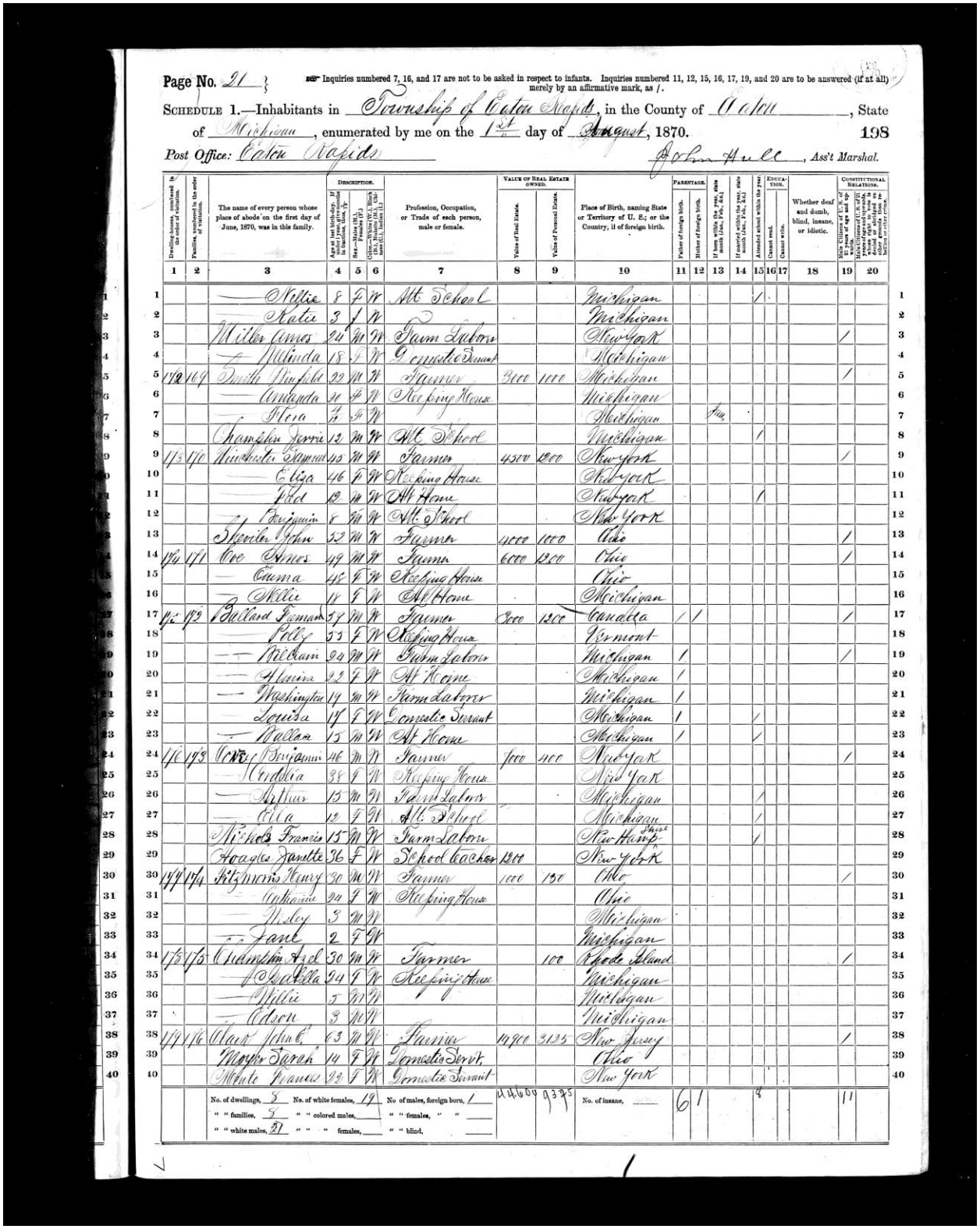
1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)	
Name:	Fred Winchester
Age in 1870:	12
Birth Year:	abt 1858
Birthplace:	New York
Dwelling Number:	173
Home in 1870:	Eaton Rapids, Eaton, Michigan
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Occupation:	At Home
Attended School:	Y
Inferred Father:	Samuel Winchester
Inferred Mother:	Eliza Winchester

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Samuel Winchester	45
	Eliza Winchester	46
	Fred Winchester	12
	Benjamin Winchester	8

Close up View


Winchester Samuel 45 M W Farmer 4500 200 New York
Eliza 46 F W Keeping House New York
Fred 12 M W At Home New York
Benjamin 8 M W At School New York

Full Page View (see Line Nos. 9 – 12 below)



Page No. 21

☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Township of Eaton Rapids, in the County of Eaton, State of Michigan, enumerated by me on the 1st day of August, 1870. 198

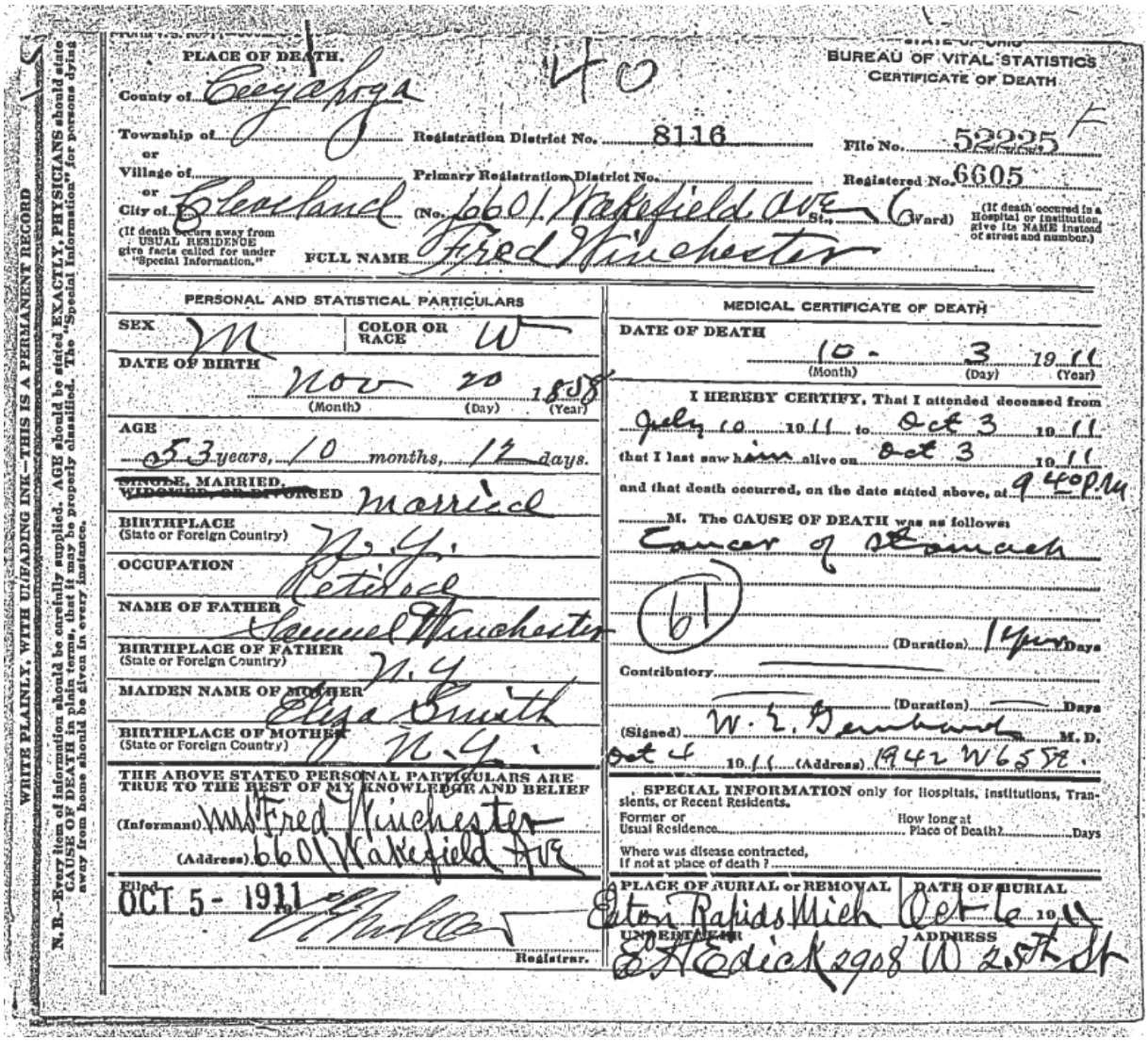
Post Office: Eaton Rapids — John Hull, Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description: Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, state months.	Sex — Males (M.); Females (F.)	Color — White (W.); Black (B.); Mulatto (M.); Chinese (C.); Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage: Father of foreign birth.	Parentage: Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state months. If a child, pauper, or convict.	If married within the year, state month. If a pauper, or convict.	Education: Attended school within the year.	Education: Cannot read.	Education: Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Constitutional Relations: Male Citizens of U.S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Constitutional Relations: Male Citizens of U.S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or crime.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1		Nellie	8	F	W	At School			Michigan					/					
2		Katie	3	F	W				Michigan										
3		Miller Ames	24	M	W	Farm Laborer			New York									/	
4		Melinda	18	F	W	Domestic Servant			Michigan										
5	19	19	Smith Winfield	22	M	W	Farmer	3000	1000	Michigan								/	
6		Amanda	20	F	W	Keeping House			Michigan										
7		Eliza	7/12	F	W				Michigan			Jan.							
8		Champlin Jerrie	12	M	W	At School			Michigan					/					
9	13	13	Winchester Samuel	43	M	W	Farmer	4500	1200	New York								/	
10		Eliza	46	F	W	Keeping House			New York										
11		Fred	19	M	W	At Home			New York					/					
12		Benjamin	8	M	W	At School			New York										
13		Sperlin John	52	M	W	Farmer	4000	1000	Ohio									/	
14	14	14	Coe Ames	49	M	W	Farmer	6000	1200	Ohio								/	
15		Emma	48	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio										
16		Nellie	18	F	W	At Home			Michigan										
17	16	17	Ballard Truman	37	M	W	Farmer	800	1200	Canada	/	/						/	
18		Polly	53	F	W	Keeping House			Vermont										
19		Redman	24	M	W	Farm Laborer			Michigan	/								/	
20		Almira	22	F	W	At Home			Michigan	/									
21		Washington	19	M	W	Farm Laborer			Michigan	/									
22		Louisa	17	F	W	Domestic Servant			Michigan	/				/					
23		Wallace	15	M	W	At Home			Michigan	/				/					
24	16	17	Ward Benjamin	46	M	W	Farmer	1000	400	New York								/	
25		Cordelia	38	F	W	Keeping House			New York										
26		Arthur	15	M	W	Farm Laborer			Michigan					/					
27		Ella	12	F	W	At School			Michigan					/					
28		Nichols Francis	15	M	W	Farm Laborer			New Hampshire					/					
29		Hoagle Janette	36	F	W	School Teacher	1200		New York										
30	17	17	Fitzmorris Henry	30	M	W	Farmer	1000	150	Ohio								/	
31		Catharine	24	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio										
32		Wesley	3	M	W				Michigan										
33		Jane	2	F	W				Michigan										
34	15	15	Cudmore Azel	30	M	W	Farmer		100	Rhode Island								/	
35		Cordelia	24	F	W	Keeping House			Michigan										
36		Willie	5	M	W				Michigan										
37		Edson	3	M	W				Michigan										
38	17	17	Clark John C.	63	M	W	Farmer	11900	3135	New Jersey								/	
39		Mayo Sarah	14	F	W	Domestic Servt.			Ohio										
40		Monte Frances	22	F	W	Domestic Servant			New York										
		No. of dwellings, 5 — No. of families, 5 — No. of white males, 21 — No. of white females, 19 — No. of colored males, — — No. of colored females, — — No. of blind, — — No. of males, foreign born, 1 — No. of females, " " —					44600	9375	No. of insane, —	6	1			4				11	

95

Death Records

Death Certificate



PLACE OF DEATH.
County of Cuyahoga
Township of ... or Village of ... or City of Cleveland
Registration District No. 8116
Primary Registration District No.
(No. 6601 Wakefield Ave Ward) (If death occurs away from USUAL RESIDENCE give facts called for under "Special Information.")
FULL NAME Fred Winchester
(If death occurred in a Hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
File No. 52225 F
Registered No. 6605

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS
SEX M
COLOR OR RACE W
DATE OF BIRTH Nov 20 1858 (Month) (Day) (Year)
AGE 53 years, 10 months, 12 days.
SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED married
BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country) N. Y.
OCCUPATION Retired
NAME OF FATHER Samuel Winchester
BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or Foreign Country) N. Y.
MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Eliza Smith
BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or Foreign Country) N. Y.
THE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF
(Informant) Mrs Fred Winchester
(Address) 6601 Wakefield Ave
Filed OCT 5 - 1911
Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
DATE OF DEATH 10 - 3 1911 (Month) (Day) (Year)
I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from July 10 1911 to Oct 3 1911
that I last saw h[illegible] alive on Oct 3 1911
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 9 40 PM
M. The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:
Cancer of Stomach
(Duration) 1 Yrs Days
Contributory (Duration) Days
(Signed) W. E. Bemhard M. D.
Oct 4 1911 (Address) 1942 W 65 St.

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, or Recent Residents.
Former or Usual Residence ... How long at Place of Death? ... Days
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?
PLACE OF BURIAL or REMOVAL Eaton Rapids Mich
DATE OF BURIAL Oct 6 1911
UNDERTAKER E A Edick
ADDRESS 2908 W 25th St

N.B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, that it may be properly classified. The "Special Information" for persons dying away from home should be given in every instance.
WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

Obituary

WINCHESTER—Fred, on Tuesday, October 3, at 9:40 p. m., at his residence, 6601 Wakefield avenue N. W. Husband of Belle Winchester, (nee Snow).
Services at the residence Thursday, October 5, 2:30 p. m. Interment at Eaton Rapids, Mich. Kindly omit flowers. Syracuse, N. Y., Larned, Kas., and Eaton Rapids, Mich., papers please copy.

[*Cleveland Leader* | Wednesday, October 04, 1911 | Cleveland, Ohio | Page: 12]

(7) EMILY J. MEACHAM

Birth Records

Death Certificate (see below)

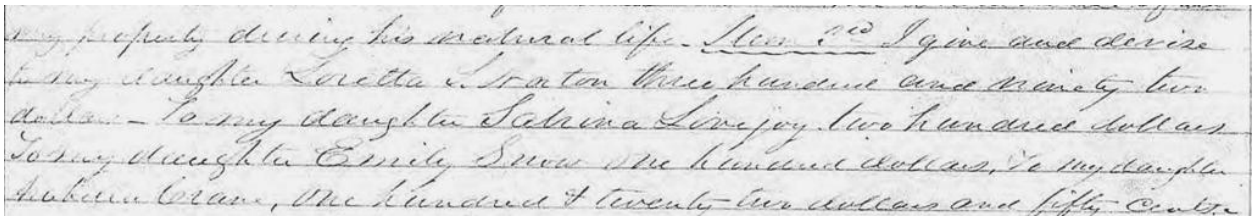
Gravestone (see below)

Sophia Meacham's Will (see complete record below)

Transcription

"To my daughter Emily Snow one hundred dollars"

Close up view (see second to last line below)


my property during his natural life. Item 2d I give and devise
to my daughter Loretta A. Staton three hundred and ninety two
dollars. To my daughter Sabrina Lovejoy two hundred dollars
To my daughter Emily Snow one hundred dollars, To my daughter
Auburn Crane, one hundred & twenty-two dollars and fifty Cents

1850 Federal Census (OH)

Transcription

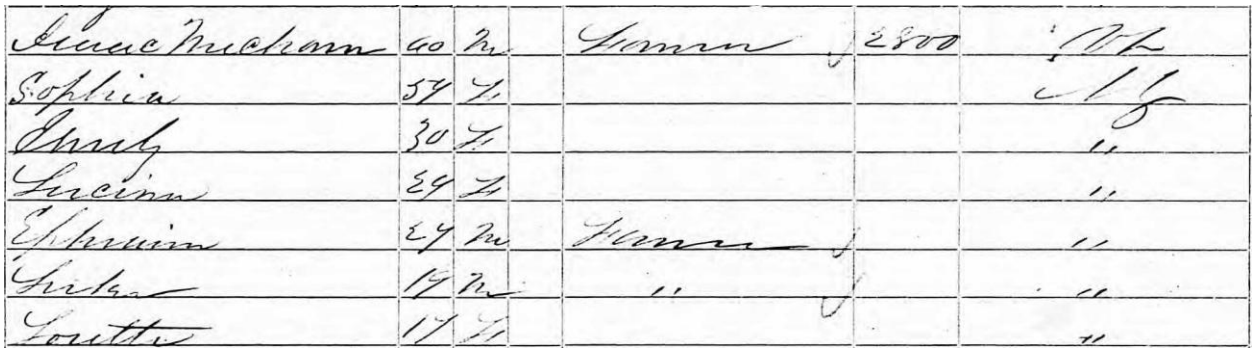
1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)

Name:	Emily Micham
Age:	30
Birth Year:	abt 1820
Birthplace:	New York
Home in 1850:	Middleburgh, Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA
Gender:	Female
Family Number:	3381

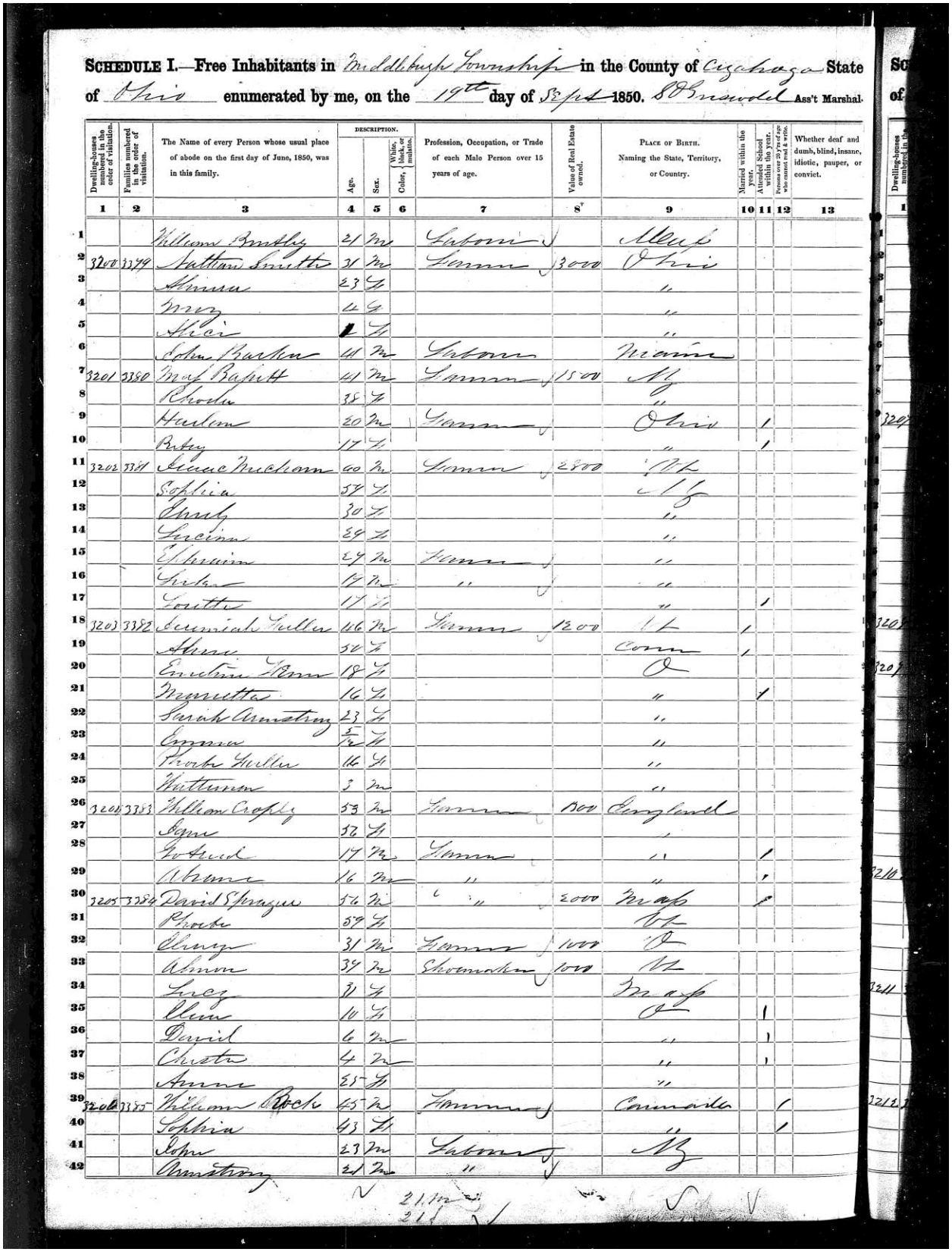
Household Members:

Name	Age
Isaac Micham	60
Sophia Micham	59
Emily Micham	30
Lucina Micham	29
Ephraim Micham	27
Luke Micham	19
Loutte Micham	17

Close up View



Full Page View (see Line Nos. 11 – 17 below)



SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Middlebury Township **in the County of** Cuyahoga **State of** Ohio **enumerated by me, on the** 19th **day of** Sept **1850.** S D Arnold **Ass't Marshal.**

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Sex.	Color, (White, black, or mulatto.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 years of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1		Williams Bradley	21	M		Laborer		Ohio				
2	3200	3379 Nathan Smith	31	M		Farmer	3000	Ohio				
3		Almira	23	F				"				
4		Mary	4	F				"				
5		Alice	1	F				"				
6		John Barker	41	M		Laborer		Maine				
7	3201	3380 Mary Babbitt	41	M		Farmer	1500	NY				
8		Rhoda	38	F				"				
9		Harlem	20	M		Farmer		Ohio		1		
10		Betsy	17	F				"		1		
11	3202	3381 Isaac Buchanan	40	M		Farmer	2500	Vt				
12		Sophia	37	F				NJ				
13		Mary	20	F				"				
14		Lucina	29	F				"				
15		Ebenezer	27	M		Farmer		"				
16		Sabra	19	F		"		"				
17		Lovitta	17	F				"		1		
18	3203	3382 Jeremiah Fuller	46	M		Farmer	1200	Vt	1			
19		Abner	50	F				Conn	1			
20		Eunice Ann	18	F				O				
21		Marcellus	16	M				"		1		
22		Sarah Armstrong	23	F				"				
23		Emma	5/12	F				"				
24		Phoebe Fuller	46	F				"				
25		Watterman	3	M				"				
26	3204	3383 William Copley	53	M		Farmer	800	England				
27		Agnes	37	F				"				
28		Josiah	17	M		Farmer		"		1		
29		Abram	16	M		"		"		1		
30	3205	3384 David Sprague	56	M		"	2000	Mass		1		
31		Rhoda	59	F				Vt				
32		Henry	31	M		Farmer	1000	O				
33		Almon	34	M		Shoemaker	1000	Vt				
34		Lucy	31	F				Mass				
35		Alice	10	F				O		1		
36		David	6	M				"		1		
37		Chester	4	M				"		1		
38		Anna	55	F				"				
39	3206	3385 William Brock	45	M		Farmer		Connecticut			1	
40		Sophia	43	F				"			1	
41		John	23	M		Laborer		NJ				
42		Armstrong	21	M		"						

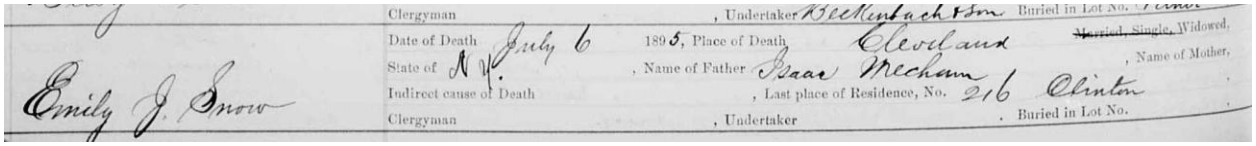
Death Records

Death Record

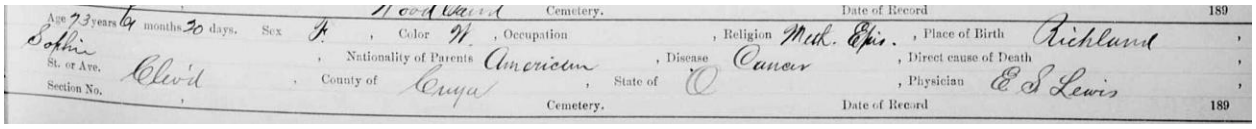
Transcription

Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001 (Familysearch.org)	
Name	Emily J. Snow
Event Type	Death
Event Date	06 Jul 1895
Event Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States
Residence Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio
Gender	Female
Age	73
Marital Status	Widowed
Race	white
Race (Original)	white
Birth Year (Estimated)	1822
Birthplace	Richland, NY
Father's Name	Isaac Mecham
Mother's Name	Sophie

Close up View

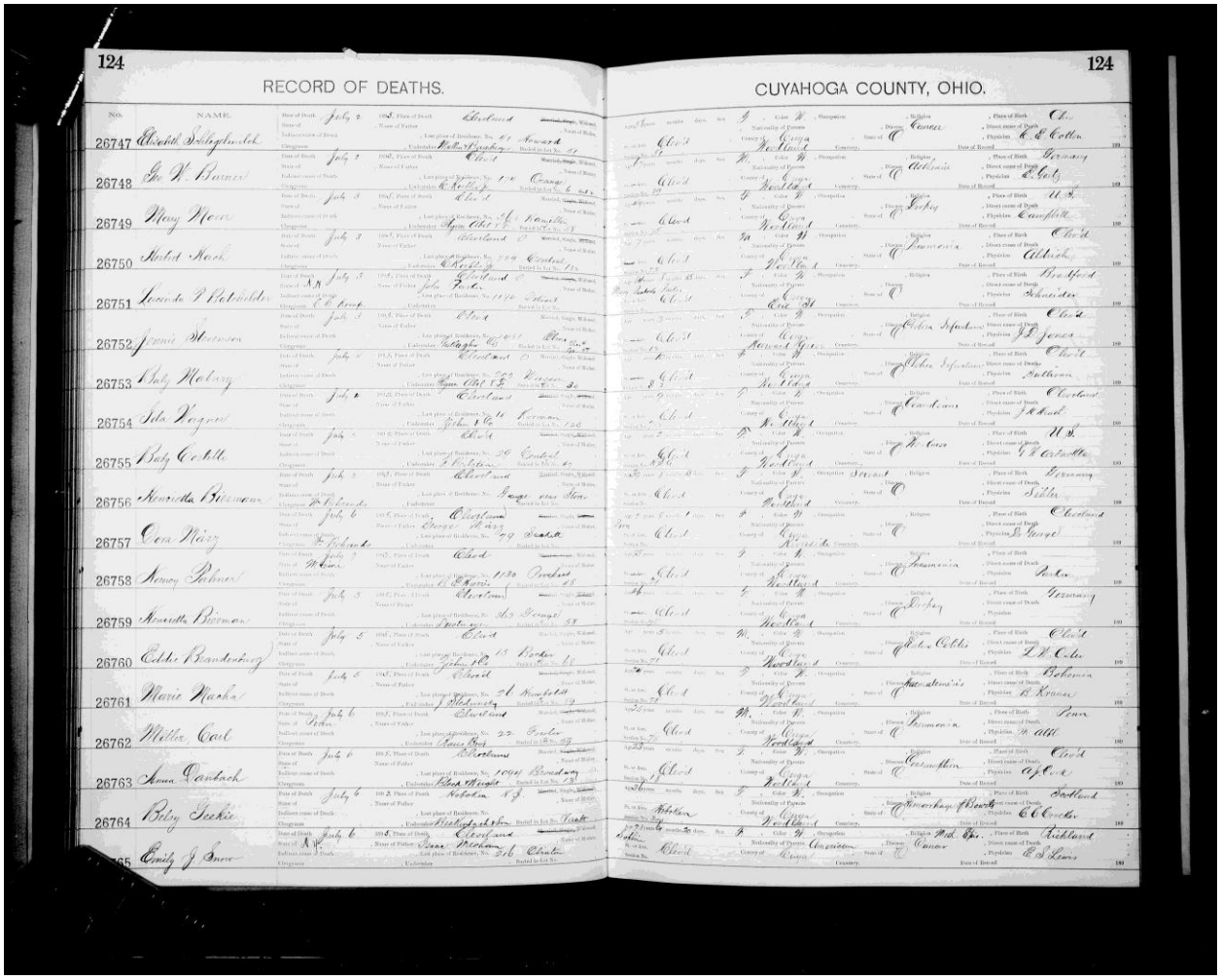


Left page entry


Cemetery.
Date of Record
Age 73 years 4 months 20 days. Sex F , Color W , Occupation , Religion Meth. Epis. , Place of Birth Richland
Sophie
St. or Ave. Clev'd , Nationality of Parents American , Disease Cancer , Direct cause of Death
Section No. , County of Cuya , State of O , Physician E S Lewis
Cemetery.
Date of Record

Right page entry

Full Page View (see last entry at bottom of page)



Cemetery Records

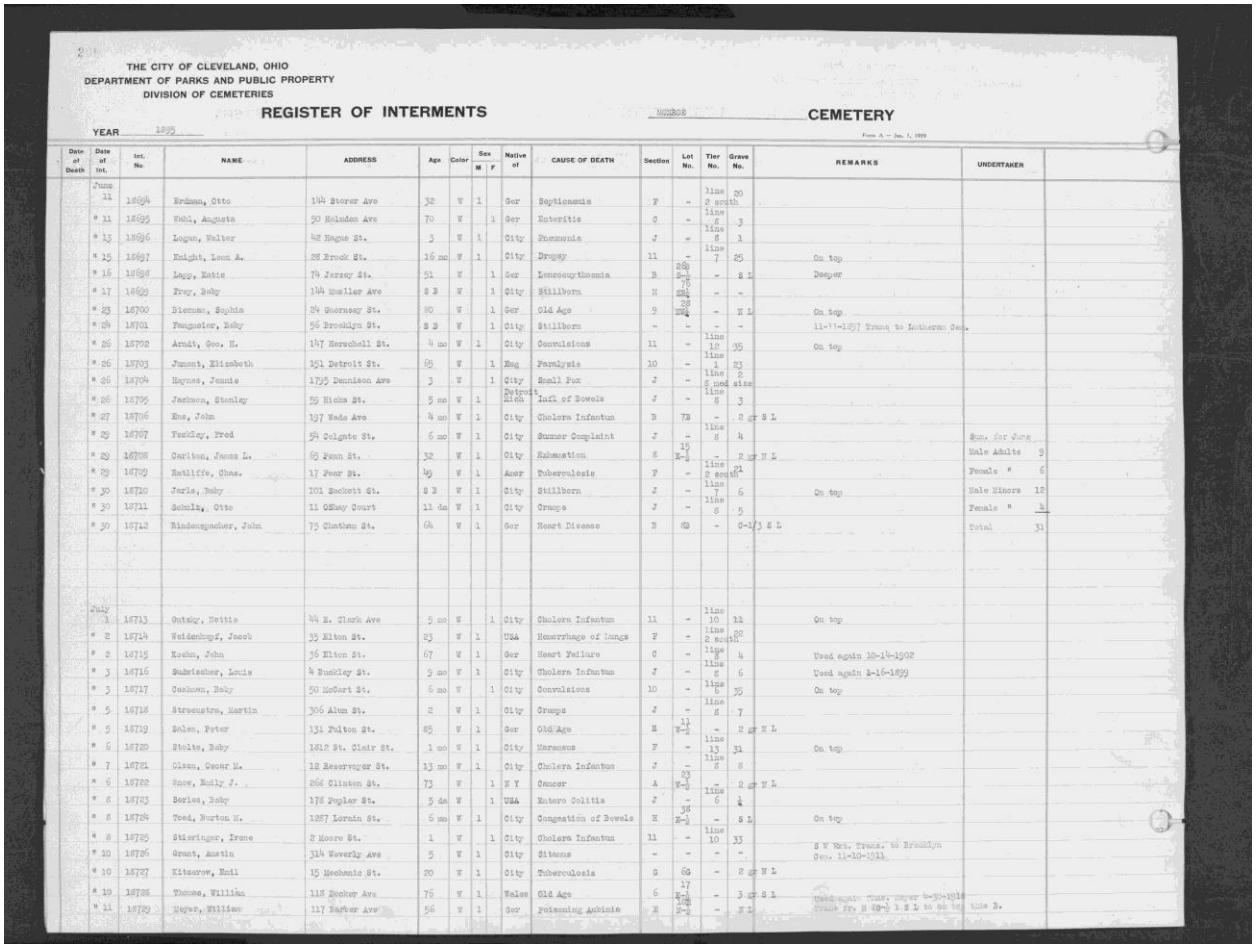
Transcription

Ohio, Cleveland Cemetery Interment Records, 1824-2001 (FamilySearch.org)	
Name	**Emily J Snow**
Event Type	Burial
Event Date	06 Jul 1895
Event Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States
Gender	Female
Race	W
Age	73
Birth Year (Estimated)	1822
Cemetery	Monroe Street
Reference ID	18722
Volume	2

Close up View

" 6	18722	Snow, Emily J.	268 Clinton St.	73	W		1	N Y	Cancer

Full Page View (see eighth line up from bottom of page)



THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY
DIVISION OF CEMETERIES

REGISTER OF INTERMENTS

MONROE CEMETERY

YEAR 1895

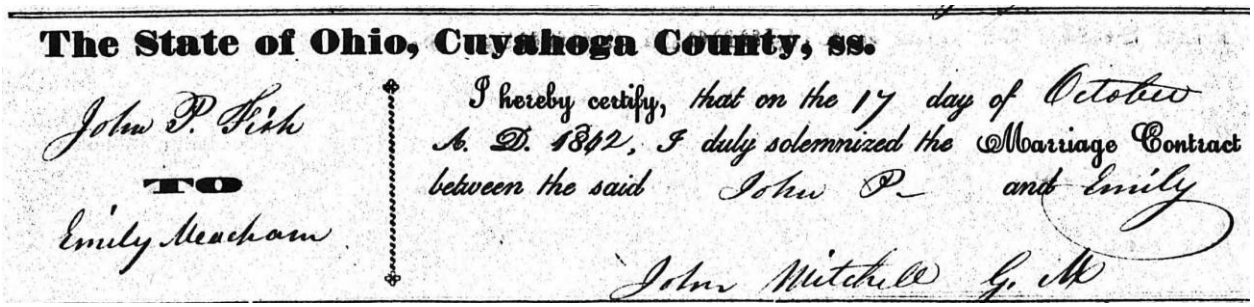
Form A — Jan. 1, 1919

Date of Death	Date of Int.	Int. No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Color	Sex M	Sex F	Native of	CAUSE OF DEATH	Section	Lot No.	Tier No.	Grave No.	REMARKS	UNDERTAKER
	June 11	16694	Erdman, Otto	144 Storer Ave	32	W	1		Ger	Septicaemia	F	-	line 2 south	20		
	" 11	16695	Wehl, Augusta	30 Holsden Ave	70	W		1	Ger	Enteritis	C	-	line 6	3		
	" 13	16696	Logan, Walter	82 Hague St.	3	W	1		City	Pneumonia	J	-	line 6	1		
	" 15	16697	Knight, Leon A.	28 Brook St.	16 mo	W	1		City	Dropsy	11	-	line 7	25	On top	
	" 16	16698	Lapp, Katie	74 Jersey St.	51	W		1	Ger	Leucocythaemia	B	28½ -	-	8 L	Deeper	
	" 17	16699	Frey, Baby	144 Mueller Ave	S B	W		1	City	Stillborn	M	27½ 28½	-	-		
	" 23	16700	Bierman, Sophia	24 Guernsey St.	80	W		1	Ger	Old Age	9	28½	-	N L	On top	
	" 24	16701	Feugeler, Baby	56 Brooklyn St.	S B	W		1	City	Stillborn	-	-	-	-	11-11-1897 Trans to Lutheran Cem.	
	" 26	16702	Arndt, Geo. H.	1147 Herschell St.	4 mo	W	1		City	Convulsions	11	-	line 18	35	On top	
	" 26	16703	Junent, Elizabeth	151 Detroit St.	85	W		1	Eng	Paralysis	10	-	line 1	83		
	" 26	16704	Haynes, Jennie	1735 Dennison Ave	3	W		1	City	Small Pox	J	-	line 8 med size	2		
	" 26	16705	Jackson, Stanley	59 Hicks St.	5 mo	W	1		Detroit Mich	Infl of Bowels	J	-	line 8	3		
	" 27	16706	Ens, John	197 Weds Ave	4 mo	W	1		City	Cholera Infantum	B	73	-	2 gr S L		
	" 29	16707	Fenkley, Fred	54 Colgate St.	6 mo	W	1		City	Summer Complaint	J	-	line 8	4		Exc. for June
	" 29	16708	Carlton, James L.	65 Penn St.	32	W	1		City	Exhaustion	S	15 B-1		2 gr N L		Male Adults 9
	" 29	16709	Radliffe, Chas.	17 Pear St.	45	W	1		Amer	Tuberculosis	F	-	line 2 south	21		Female " 6
	" 30	16710	Jarls, Baby	201 Beckett St.	S B	W	1		City	Stillborn	J	-	line 7	6	On top	Male Minors 12
	" 30	16711	Schultz, Otto	11 O'Shay Court	11 da	W	1		City	Cramps	J	-	line 8	5		Female " 4
	" 30	16712	Rindermacher, John	75 Chatham St.	64	W	1		Ger	Heart Disease	B	62	-	0-1/3 S L		Total 31
	July 1	16713	Gutsky, Nettie	44 E. Clark Ave	5 mo	W		1	City	Cholera Infantum	11	-	line 10	12	On top	
	" 2	16714	Weidenkopf, Jacob	35 Elton St.	83	W	1		USA	Hemorrhage of Lungs	F	-	line 2 south	22		
	" 2	16715	Koehn, John	36 Elton St.	67	W	1		Ger	Heart Failure	C	-	line 6	4	Used again 10-14-1902	
	" 3	16716	Suhriecher, Louis	4 Buckley St.	9 mo	W	1		City	Cholera Infantum	J	-	line 6	6	Used again 1-16-1899	
	" 3	16717	Cashman, Baby	50 McCart St.	6 mo	W		1	City	Convulsions	10	-	line 6	35	On top	
	" 5	16718	Strenestra, Martin	306 Alum St.	2	W	1		City	Cramps	J	-	line 8	7		
	" 5	16719	Kolen, Peter	131 Fulton St.	85	W	1		Ger	Old Age	M	11 B-1	-	2 gr N L		
	" 6	16720	Stolte, Baby	1612 St. Clair St.	1 mo	W	1		City	Marasmus	F	-	line 13	31	On top	
	" 7	16721	Olsen, Oscar M.	12 Reservoyer St.	13 mo	W	1		City	Cholera Infantum	J	-	line 8	8		
	" 6	16722	Knox, Emily J.	266 Clinton St.	73	W		1	N Y	Cancer	A	23 B-1	-	2 gr N L		
	" 8	16723	Series, Baby	178 Poplar St.	5 da	W		1	USA	Entero Colitis	J	-	line 6	4		
	" 8	16724	Toed, Burton H.	1287 Lorain St.	6 mo	W	1		City	Congestion of Bowels	H	38 B-1	-	S L	On top	
	" 8	16725	Stieringer, Irene	2 Moore St.	1	W		1	City	Cholera Infantum	11	-	line 10	33		
	" 10	16726	Grant, Austin	314 Waverly Ave	5	W	1		City	Sitaus	-	-	-	-	S W Ext. Trans. to Brooklyn Cem. 11-10-1911	
	" 10	16727	Kitzerow, Emil	15 Mechanic St.	20	W	1		City	Tuberculosis	G	66	-	2 gr N L		
	" 10	16728	Thomas, William	118 Decker Ave	76	W	1		Wales	Old Age	6	17 B-1	-	3 gr S L	Used again. Chas. Mayer 4-30-1918	
	" 11	16729	Meyer, William	117 Barber Ave	56	W	1		Ger	Poisoning Aubinite	H	7½ B-1	-	N L	Trans Fr. H 89-½ 1 S L to 66 to this L.	

Gravestone (at the Monroe Street Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio)

Marriage Records

Marriage License (1) October 17, 1842



The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss.

John P. Fish

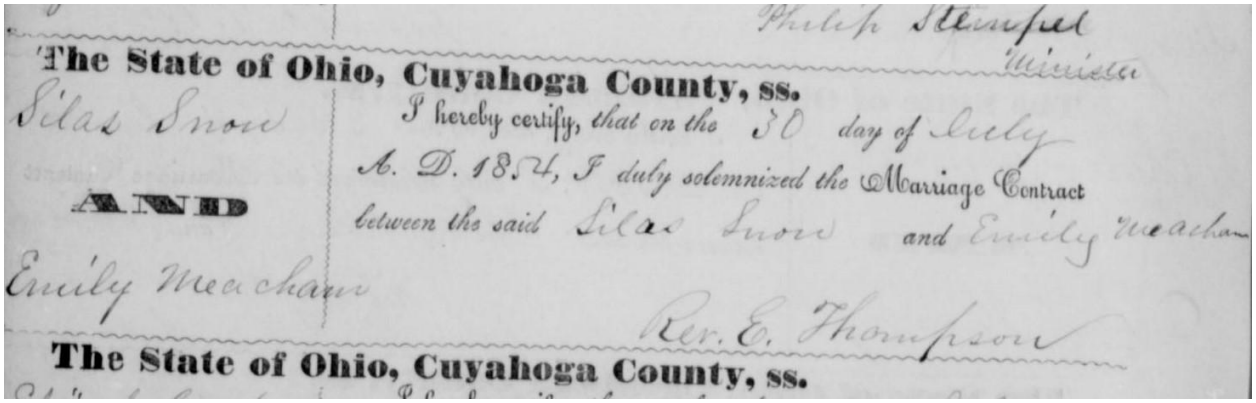
TO

Emily Meacham

I hereby certify, that on the 17 day of October A. D. 1842, I duly solemnized the Marriage Contract between the said John P and Emily

John Mitchell G. M

Marriage Licence (2) July 30, 1854



Philip Steinfel

Minister

The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss.

Silas Snow

AND

Emily Meacham

I hereby certify, that on the 30 day of July A. D. 1854, I duly solemnized the Marriage Contract between the said Silas Snow and Emily Meacham

Rev. E. Thompson

The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss.

[Vol. 5 Page 526]

Gravestone (see above)

JOHN P. FISH

Birth Record

1860 Federal Census (OH)

Transcription

1860 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)

Name:	J P Fish
Age:	39
Birth Year:	abt 1821
Gender:	Male
Birth Place:	Ohio
Home in 1860:	Parma, Cuyahoga, Ohio
Post Office:	Parma
Dwelling Number:	1053
Family Number:	1029
Occupation:	Farmer
Real Estate Value:	2000
Personal Estate Value:	2911

Household Members:

Name	Age
J P Fish	39
Anna Fish	33
Austin C Fish	15
Dennis D Fish	13
Elizabeth Ann Fish	6
Orra Maria Fish	3
Luella Jane Fish	1

1870 Federal Census (Ohio)

Transcription

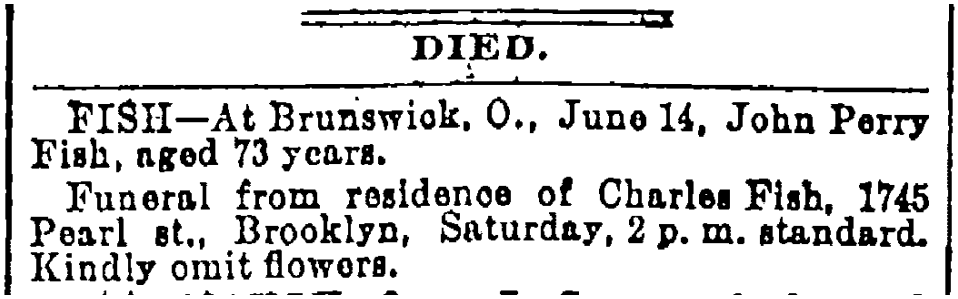
1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)	
Name:	John P Fish
Age in 1870:	49
Birth Year:	abt 1821
Birthplace:	Ohio
Dwelling Number:	210
Home in 1870:	Boston, Summit, Ohio
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Occupation:	Carpenter
Male Citizen over 21:	Y

Household Members:

Name	Age
John P Fish	49

Death Records

Death Notice



DIED.

FISH—At Brunswick, O., June 14, John Perry Fish, aged 73 years.

Funeral from residence of Charles Fish, 1745 Pearl st., Brooklyn, Saturday, 2 p. m. standard. Kindly omit flowers.

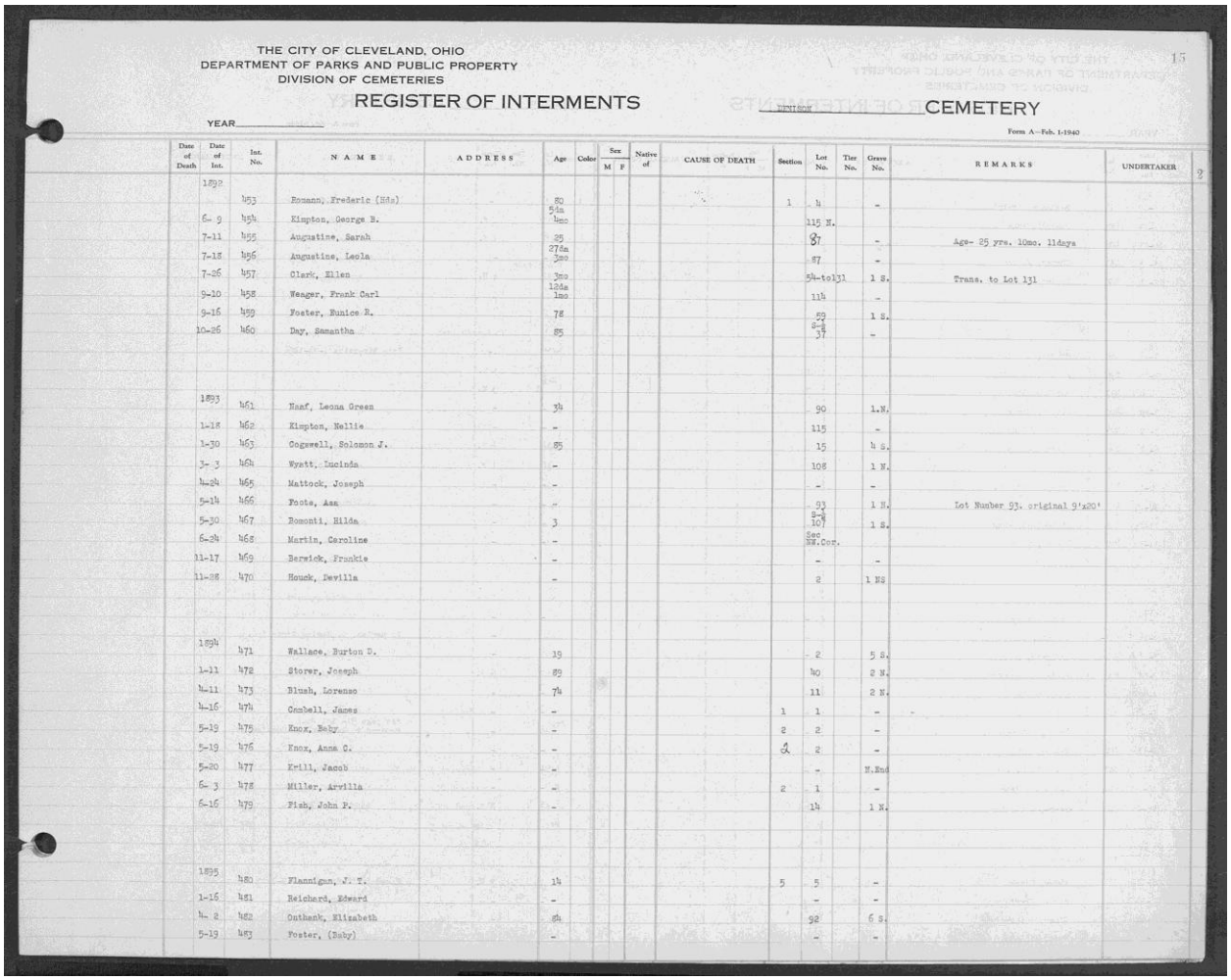
[*Cleveland Leader* | Friday, June 15, 1894 | Cleveland, Ohio | Page: 5]

Cemetery Records

Transcription

Ohio, Cleveland Cemetery Interment Records (FamilySearch.org)	
Name	**John P Fish**
Event Type	Burial
Event Date	16 Jun 1894
Event Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States
Cemetery	Denison
Reference ID	479
Volume	1

Full Page View (See Date of Int. 6 – 16)



THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY
DIVISION OF CEMETERIES

REGISTER OF INTERMENTS — DENISON — CEMETERY

YEAR

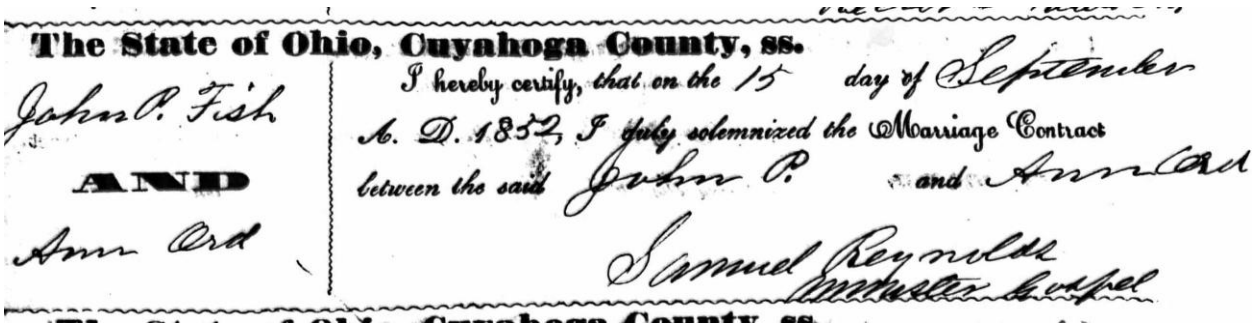
Form A—Feb. 1-1940

Date of Death	Date of Int.	Int. No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Color	Sex M	Sex F	Native of	CAUSE OF DEATH	Section	Lot No.	Tier No.	Grave No.	REMARKS	UNDERTAKER
	1892															
		453	Romann, Frederic (Hds)		80						1	4		-		
	6- 9	454	Kimpton, George B.		54a 1mo							115 W.				
	7-11	455	Augustine, Sarah		35							87		-	Age- 35 yrs. 10mo. 11days	
	7-18	456	Augustine, Leola		27da 3mo							87		-		
	7-26	457	Clark, Ellen		3mo							54-to131		1 S.	Trans. to Lot 131	
	9-10	458	Weager, Frank Carl		12da 1mo							114		-		
	9-16	459	Foster, Eunice R.		78							59		1 S.		
	10-26	460	Day, Samantha		85							57		-		
	1893															
		461	Knaf, Leona Green		3½							90		1 W.		
	1-18	462	Kimpton, Nellie		-							115		-		
	1-30	463	Cogswell, Solomon J.		85							15		4 S.		
	3- 3	464	Wyatt, Lucinda		-							108		1 W.		
	4-24	465	Maitock, Joseph		-							-		-		
	5-14	466	Foote, Asa		-							93		1 E.	Lot Number 93. original 9'x20'	
	5-30	467	Romonti, Hilda		3							107		1 S.		
	6-24	468	Martin, Caroline		-							Sec NW.Cor.				
	11-17	469	Berwick, Frankie		-							-		-		
	11-26	470	Houck, Devilla		-							2		1 Es		
	1894															
		471	Wallace, Burton D.		19							2		5 S.		
	1-11	472	Storer, Joseph		89							40		2 W.		
	4-11	473	Blush, Lorenzo		74							11		2 W.		
	4-16	474	Cambell, James		-						1	1		-		
	5-19	475	Knox, Baby		-						2	2		-		
	5-19	476	Knox, Anna C.		-						2	2		-		
	5-20	477	Kuhl, Jacob		-							-		W.End		
	6- 3	478	Miller, Arvilla		-						2	1		-		
	6-16	479	Fish, John P.		-							14		1 W.		
	1895															
		480	Flannigan, J. T.		14						5	5		-		
	1-16	481	Reichard, Edward		-							-		-		
	4- 2	482	Outhank, Elizabeth		84							92		6 S.		
	5-19	483	Foster, (Baby)		-							-		-		

Gravestone (at Denison Cemetery in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)

Marriage Records

Marriage License (1) September 15, 1852



The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss.

John P. Fish

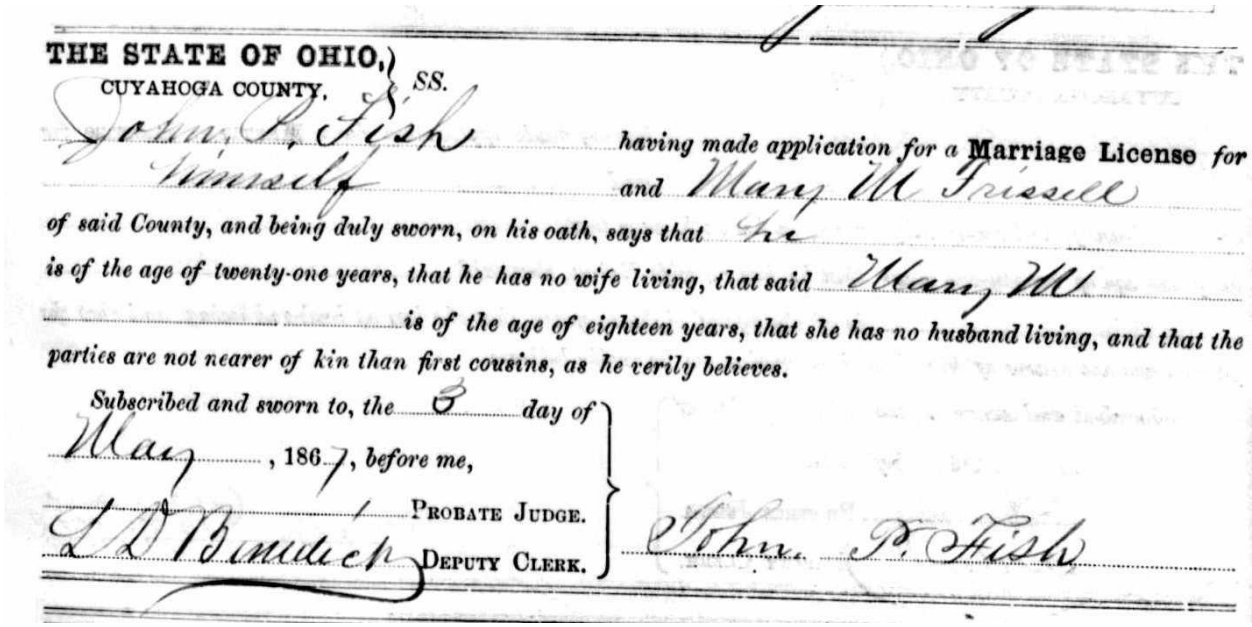
AND

Ann Ord

I hereby certify, that on the 15 day of September A. D. 1852, I duly solemnized the Marriage Contract between the said John P. and Ann Ord

Samuel Reynolds
Minister Gospel

Marriage License (2) May 3, 1867



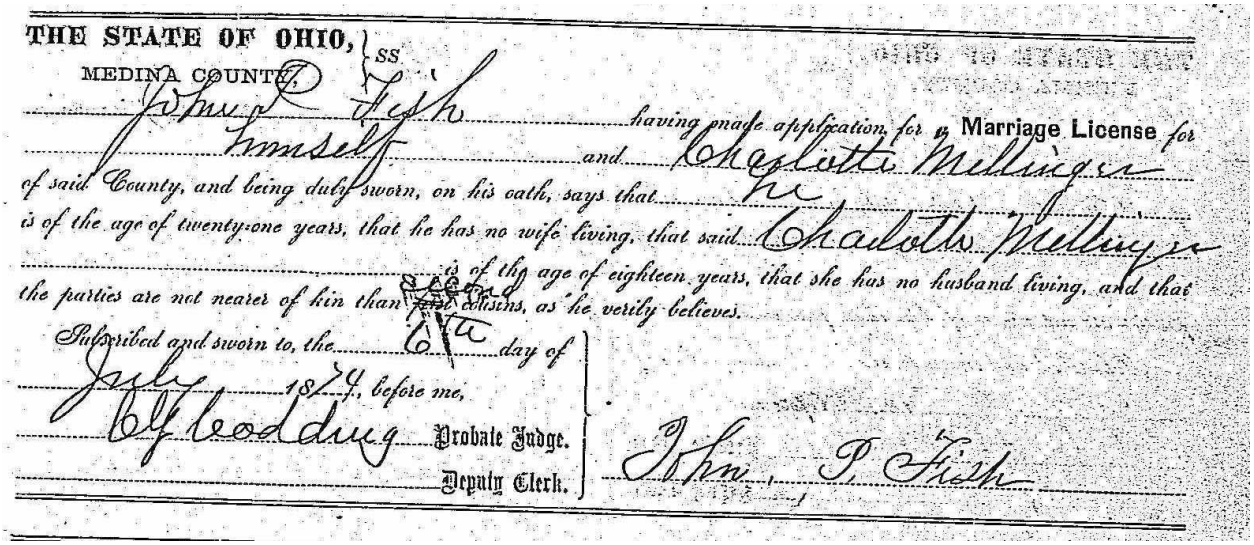
THE STATE OF OHIO, } SS.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY.

John P. Fish
himself having made application for a Marriage License for
and Mary M Trissell
of said County, and being duly sworn, on his oath, says that he
is of the age of twenty-one years, that he has no wife living, that said Mary M
is of the age of eighteen years, that she has no husband living, and that the
parties are not nearer of kin than first cousins, as he verily believes.

Subscribed and sworn to, the 3 day of
May, 1867, before me,
L D Bundick PROBATE JUDGE.
DEPUTY CLERK.

John P. Fish

Marriage License (3) July 6, 1874



THE STATE OF OHIO, } SS
MEDINA COUNTY }

John P. Fish having made application for a Marriage License for himself and Charlotte Mellinger of said County, and being duly sworn, on his oath, says that he is of the age of twenty-one years, that he has no wife living, that said Charlotte Mellinger is of the age of eighteen years, that she has no husband living, and that the parties are not nearer of kin than second cousins, as he verily believes.

Subscribed and sworn to, the 6th day of July 1874, before me,

C. J. Goodenough Probate Judge.
Deputy Clerk.

John P. Fish

SILAS SNOW

Birth Records

Death Record (see below)

1870 Federal Census (OH)

Transcription

1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)

Name:	Silas Snow
Age in 1870:	64
Birth Year:	abt 1806
Birthplace:	New York
Dwelling Number:	882
Home in 1870:	Cleveland Ward 10, Cuyahoga, Ohio
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Occupation:	Brick Mason
Male Citizen over 21:	Y
Personal Estate Value:	800
Real Estate Value:	13000
Inferred Spouse:	Emelie Snow
Inferred Children:	Mary Snow Haskell Snow Cora Belle Snow William Snow

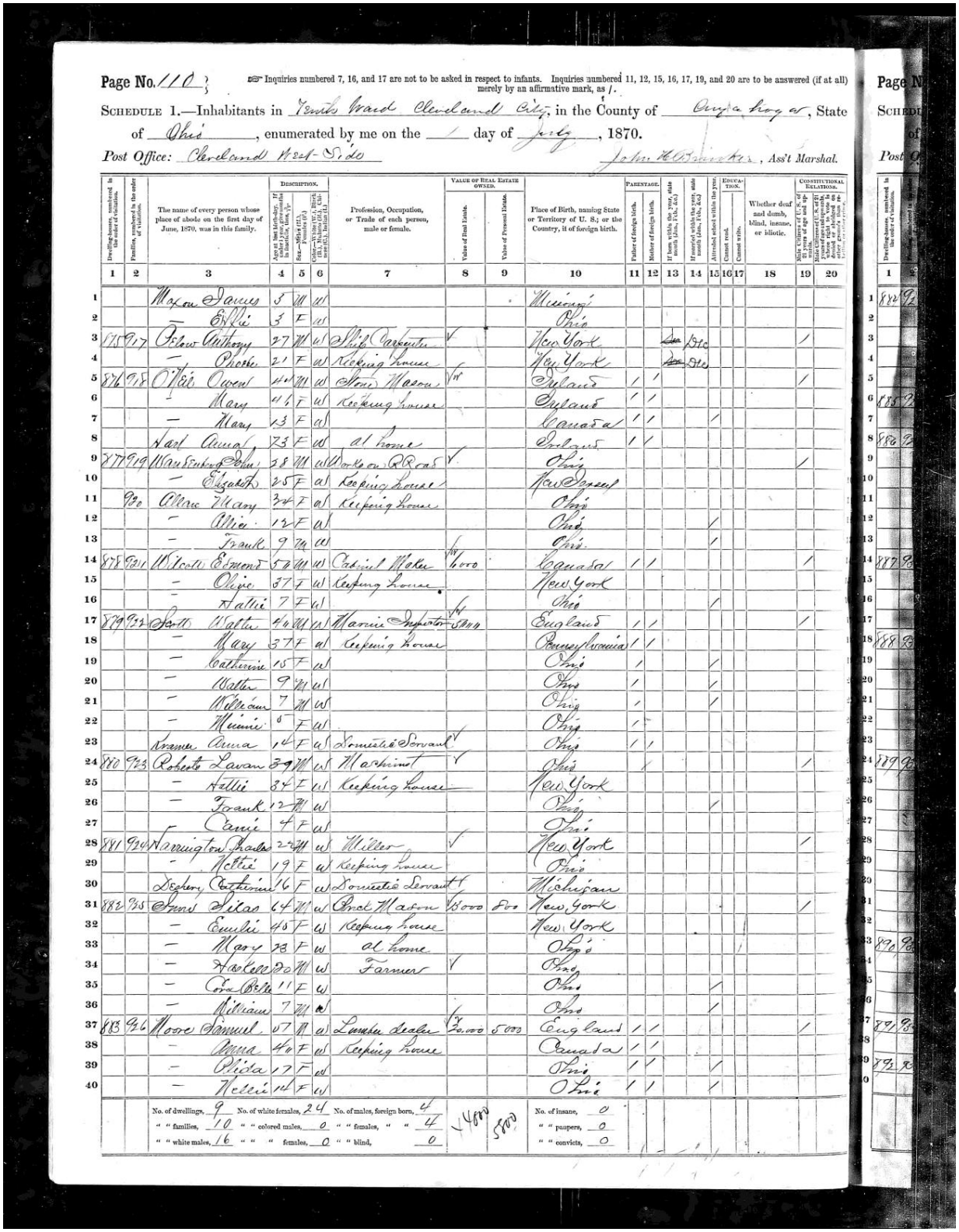
Household Members:

Name	Age
Silas Snow	64
Emelie Snow	45
Mary Snow	23
Haskell Snow	20
Cora Belle Snow	11
William Snow	7

Close up View

Innis	Silas	64	M	W	Pract Mason	15000	Do	New York
—	Emily	48	F	W	Keeping house			New York
—	Mary	23	F	W	at home			Ohio
—	Hattie	Do	M	W	Farmer	V		Ohio
—	Cora Belle	11	F	W				Ohio
—	William	7	M	W				Ohio

Full Page View (see Line Nos. 31 – 36 below)



Page No. 110

☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Tenth Ward Cleveland City, in the County of Cuyahoga, State of Ohio, enumerated by me on the 1 day of July, 1870.

Post Office: Cleveland West Side

John H. Brinsmade, Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description. Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 1/12.	Sex—Male (M.) Female (F.)	Color—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage. Father of foreign birth.	Parentage. Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state months, thus: Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month [thus, Jan., Feb., &c.]	Education. Attended school within the year.	Education. Cannot read.	Education. Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Constitutional Relations. Male citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Constitutional Relations. Male citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or crime.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		Mason James	5	M	W				Illinois										
		Ellis	3	F	W				Ohio										
115	117	Pelow Anthony	27	M	W	Ship Carpenter			New York			Dec	Dec					/	
		— Phebe	21	F	W	Keeping house			New York			Dec	Dec						
116	118	O'Neil Owen	40	M	W	Stone Mason			Ireland	/	/							/	
		Mary	45	F	W	Keeping house			Ireland	/	/								
		— Mary	13	F	W				Canada	/	/			/					
		Karl Anna	23	F	W	At home			Ireland	/	/								
117	119	Wansenberg John	28	M	W	Works on RR road			Ohio									/	
		— Elizabeth	25	F	W	Keeping house			Pennsylvania										
	120	Mace Mary	34	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
		— Allie	12	F	W				Ohio					/					
		— Frank	9	M	W				Ohio					/					
118	121	Wicott Edmond	50	M	W	Cabinet Maker	1000		Canada	/	/							/	
		— Olive	37	F	W	Keeping house			New York										
		— Hattie	7	F	W				Ohio					/					
119	122	Scott Walter	40	M	W	Marble Importer	5000		England	/	/							/	
		— Mary	37	F	W	Keeping house			Pennsylvania	/	/								
		— Catherine	15	F	W				Ohio	/				/					
		— Walter	9	M	W				Ohio	/				/					
		— Wilbur	7	M	W				Ohio	/				/					
		— Minnie	5	F	W				Ohio	/									
		Kramer Anna	14	F	W	Domestic Servant			Ohio	/	/								
120	123	Roberts Lavan	39	M	W	Machinist			Ohio		/							/	
		— Nellie	34	F	W	Keeping house			New York										
		— Frank	12	M	W				Ohio					/					
		— Carrie	4	F	W				Ohio										
121	124	Harrington Charles	24	M	W	Miller			New York									/	
		— Nettie	19	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
		Stephens Catherine	16	F	W	Domestic Servant			Michigan										
122	125	Sims Silas	64	M	W	Brick Mason	15000	200	New York									/	
		— Emily	45	F	W	Keeping house			New York										
		— Mary	28	F	W	At home			Ohio										
		— Harlow	20	M	W	Farmer			Ohio										
		— Cora Belle	11	F	W				Ohio					/					
		— William	7	M	W				Ohio					/					
123	126	Moore Samuel	57	M	W	Lumber dealer	70000	5000	England	/	/							/	
		— Anna	40	F	W	Keeping house			Canada	/	/								
		— Phida	17	F	W				Ohio	/	/			/					
		— Nellie	14	F	W				Ohio	/	/			/					

No. of dwellings, 9 No. of white females, 24 No. of males, foreign born, 4 — 4600 5000

" " families, 10 " " colored males, 0 " " females, " " 4

" " white males, 16 " " " females, 0 " " blind, 0

No. of insane, 0

" " paupers, 0

" " convicts, 0

1880 Federal Census (OH)

Transcription

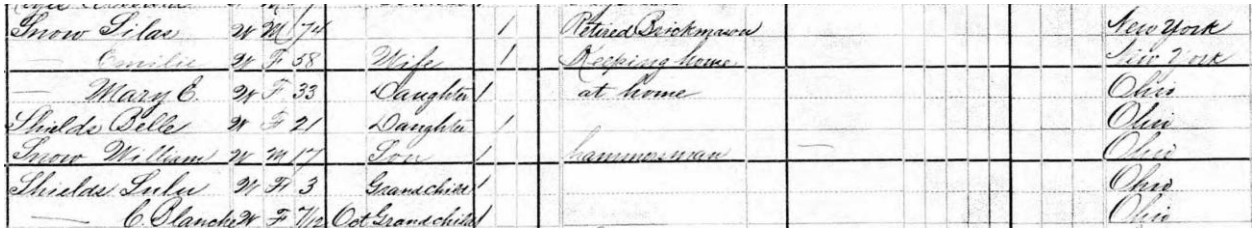
1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)

Name:	Silas Snow
Age:	74
Birth Date:	Abt 1806
Birthplace:	New York
Home in 1880:	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA
Street:	Clinton Street
House Number:	161
Dwelling Number:	537
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Relation to Head of House:	Self (Head)
Marital Status:	Married
Spouse's Name:	Emilie Snow
Father's Birthplace:	New York
Mother's Birthplace:	New York
Occupation:	Retired Brick Mason
Neighbors:	View others on page

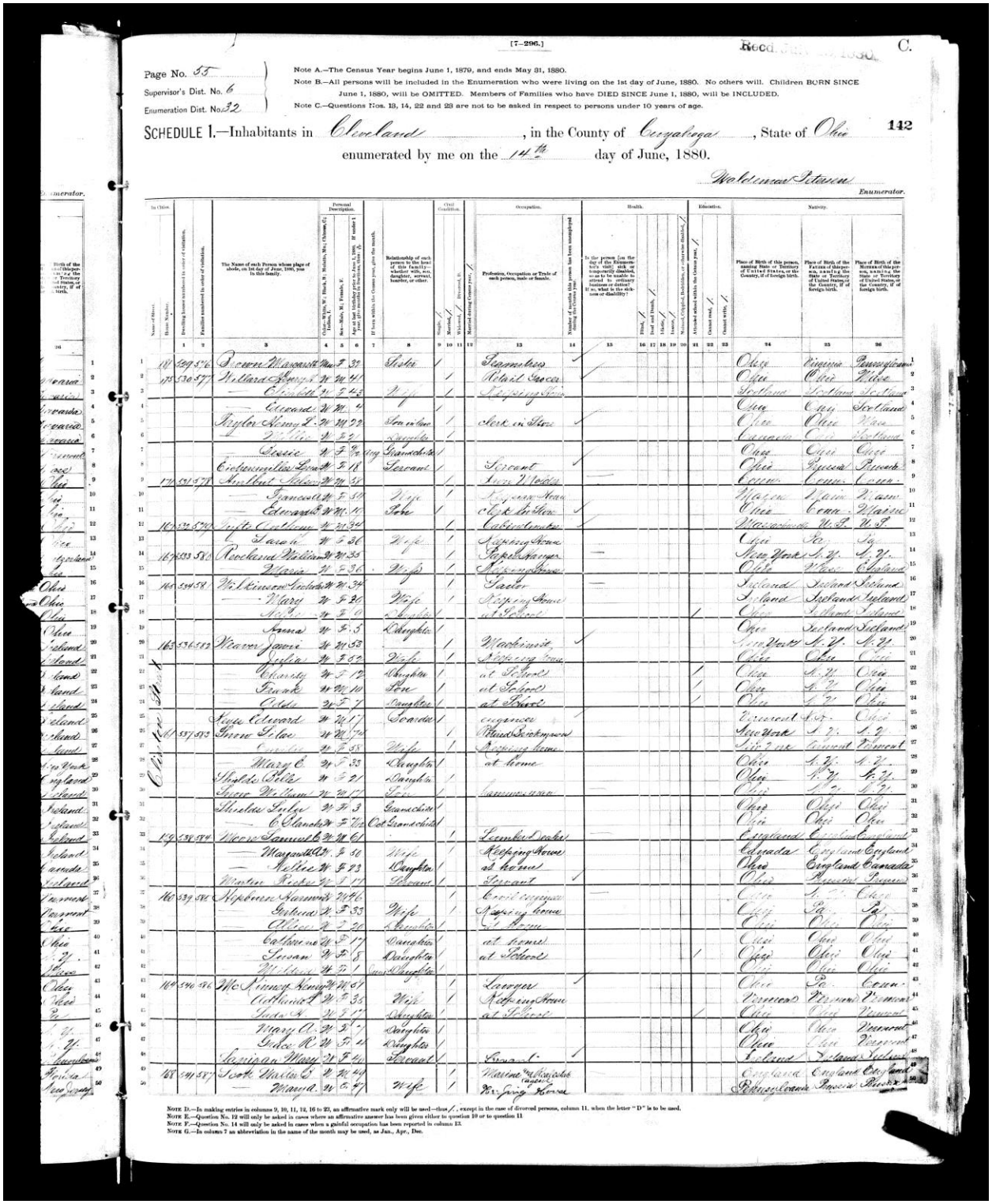
Household Members:

Name	Age
Silas Snow	74
Emilie Snow	58
Mary E. Snow	33
Belle Shields	21
William Snow	17
Lulu Shields	3
C. Blanche Shields	7/12

Close up View



Full Page View (See Line Nos. 26 – 32 below)



[7–296.] C.

Page No. 55
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 32

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Cleveland, in the County of Cuyahoga, State of Ohio 142
enumerated by me on the 14th day of June, 1880.

Waldemar Petersen
Enumerator.

In Union.	Name of Street.	House Number.	Dwelling houses numbered in order of visitation.	Families numbered in order of visitation.	The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family.	Personal Description. Color, White, B, Black, M, Mulatto, Mu, Chinese, C, Indian, I.	Sex—Male, M, Female, F.	Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 1880. If under 1 year, give months in fraction, thus 6/12.	If born within the Census year, give the month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family—whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other.	Civil Condition. Single, Married, Widowed, Divorced, Married during Census year.	Occupation. Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	To the person (on the day of the Enumeration) who was sick or temporarily disabled, or who was unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Health. Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Idiotic, Insane, Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise disabled.	Education. Attended school within the Census year. Cannot read. Cannot write.	Nativity. Place of Birth of the person, naming State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Place of Birth, of the Father of the person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Place of Birth of the Mother of the person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10 11	12 13	14 15	16 17 18 19 20	21 22 23	24	25	26
1		18	294	576	Brown Margaretta	Mu	F	32		Visitor	/	Seamstress	/			Ohio	Virginia	Pennsylvania
2		19	330	577	Willard Henry S.	W	M	41		Head	/	Retired Grocer				Ohio	Ohio	Mass
3					Cynthia	W	F	42		Wife	/	Keeping House				Scotland	Scotland	Scotland
4					Edward	W	M	4			/					Ohio	Ohio	Scotland
5					Taylor Henry L.	W	M	22		Son in law	/	Clerk in Store	/			Ohio	Ohio	Mass
6					Ellen	W	F	22		Daughter	/					Canada	Ohio	Scotland
7					Jessie	W	F	2/12	Sep	Granddaughter						Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
8					Eichenmueller Jacob	W	M	18		Servant	/	Servant	/			Ohio	Bavaria	Bavaria
9		17	291	578	Ambler Selden	W	M	31		Head	/	Farm Worker				Conn	Conn	Conn
10					Frances	W	F	30		Wife	/	Keeping House				Mass	Mass	Mass
11					Edward S.	W	M	10		Son	/	Clerk in Store	/			Ohio	Conn	Maine
12		16	292	579	Foote Anthony	W	M	34			/	Cabinet Maker	/			Massachusetts	N.Y.	N.Y.
13					Sarah	W	F	36		Wife	/	Keeping House				Ohio	Pa	Pa
14		16	293	580	Rockwood William	W	M	35		Head	/	Paper Hanger	—			New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
15					Diana	W	F	36		Wife	/	Keeping House				Ohio	Wales	England
16		16	294	581	Wilkinson Frederick	W	M	34			/	Tailor	—			Ireland	Ireland	Ireland
17					Mary	W	F	20		Wife	/	Keeping House				Ireland	Ireland	England
18					Mary	W	F	0		Daughter		at School			/	Ohio	Ireland	Ireland
19					Anna	W	F	5		Daughter						Ohio	Ireland	Ireland
20		16	536	582	Weaver Jacob	W	M	53		Head	/	Machinist	/			New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
21					Julia	W	F	42		Wife	/	Keeping House				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
22					Charity	W	F	12		Daughter	/	at School			/	Ohio	N.Y.	Ohio
23					Frank	W	M	10		Son	/	at School			/	Ohio	N.Y.	Ohio
24					Estella	W	F	7		Daughter	/	at School			/	Ohio	N.Y.	Ohio
25					Sayre Edward	W	M	21		Boarder	/	engineer	/			Vermont	N.Y.	Ohio
26		16	537	583	Snow Silas	W	M	50		Head	/	Hand Brickmason				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
27					Caroline	W	F	53		Wife	/	Keeping House				Vermont	Vermont	Vermont
28					Mary C.	W	F	33		Daughter	/	at home				Ohio	N.Y.	N.Y.
29					Shields Silas	W	F	21		Daughter	/					Ohio	N.Y.	N.Y.
30					Snow Wm Rufus	W	M	19		Son	/	Carpenter				Ohio	N.Y.	N.Y.
31					Shields Sadie	W	F	3		Granddaughter						Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
32					C Blanche	W	F	1/12	Oct	Granddaughter						Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
33		17	538	584	Moore Samuel B.	W	M	61			/	Lumber Dealer				England	England	England
34					Margaretta	W	F	50		Wife	/	Keeping House				Canada	England	England
35					Nellie	W	F	23		Daughter	/	at home				Ohio	England	Canada
36					Morton Nickerson	W	M	17		Servant	/	Servant	/			Ohio	Rhode Island	Rhode Island
37		16	539	585	Kipboune Harmon	W	M	46			/	Coal Company	—			Ohio	N.Y.	Ohio
38					Serena	W	F	33		Wife	/	Keeping house				Ohio	Pa	Pa
39					Allen	W	F	20		Daughter	/	At Home				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
40					Catharine	W	F	17		Daughter	/	at Home				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
41					Susan	W	F	8		Daughter	/	at School			/	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
42					Effie	W	F	7	Sept	Daughter	/				/	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
43		16	540	586	McKinney Henry	W	M	31			/	Lawyer	/			Ohio	Pa	Conn
44					Catharine	W	F	33		Wife	/	Keeping House				Vermont	Vermont	Vermont
45					Linda A.	W	F	12		Daughter	/	at School			/	Ohio	Ohio	Vermont
46					Mary A.	W	F	7		Daughter	/					Ohio	Ohio	Vermont
47					Grace R.	W	F	4		Daughter	/					Ohio	Ohio	Vermont
48					Scanlan Mary	W	F	40		Servant	/	Servant	/			Ireland	Ireland	Ireland
49		18	541	587	Scott Walter C.	W	M	44			/	Marine Engineer Captain	/			England	England	England
50					Minnie	W	F	27		Wife	/	Keeping House				Pennsylvania	Prussia	Russia

Note D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Note E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
Note F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
Note G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

Death Records

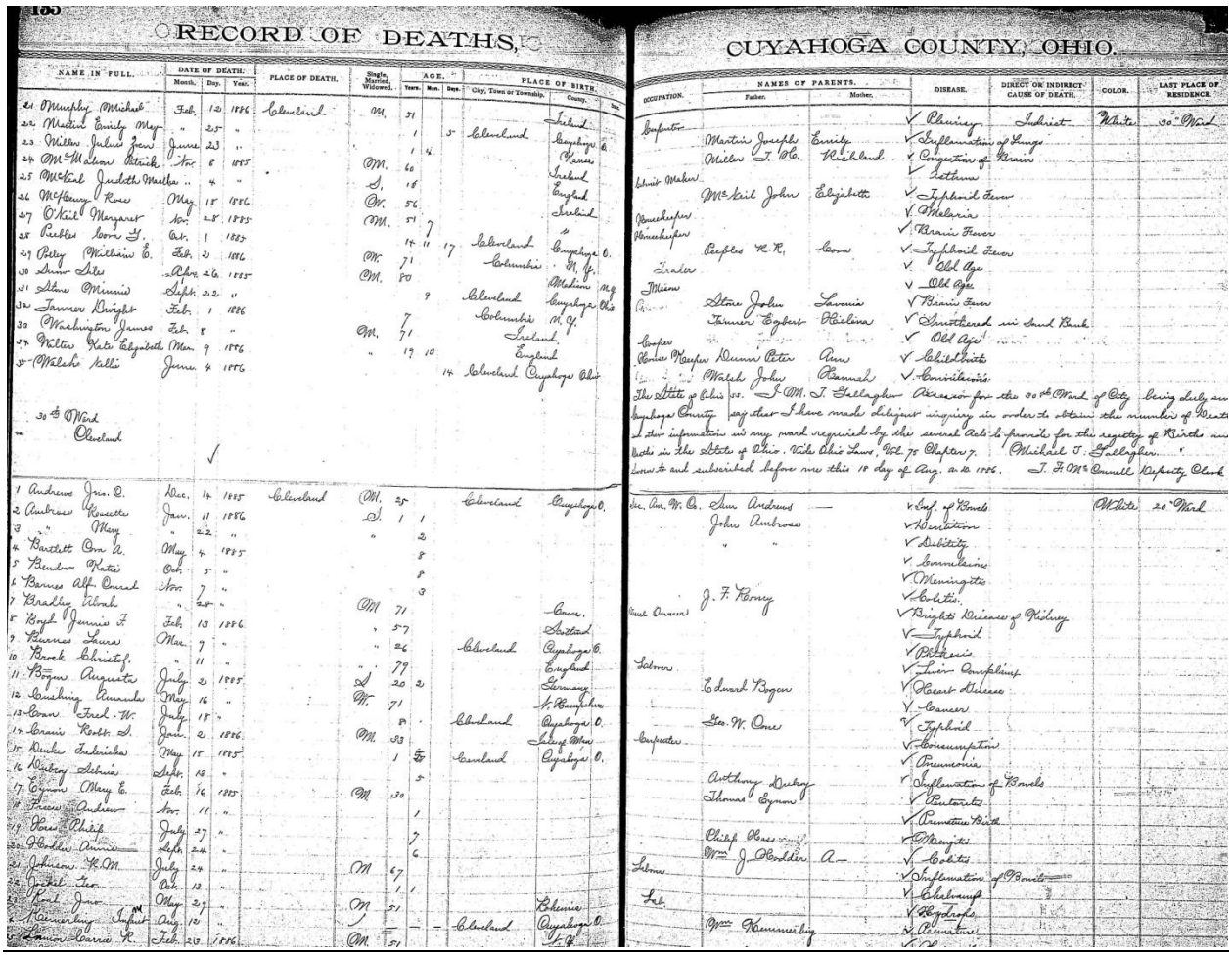
Death Record

Transcription

Ohio, County Death Records (FamilySearch.org)	
Name	Silas Snow
Event Type	Death
Event Date	26 Apr 1885
Event Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States
Residence Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio
Gender	Male
Age	80
Marital Status	Married
Race	W
Race (Original)	W
Birth Year (Estimated)	1805
Birthplace	Madison, N. Y.

Close up View (see Line No. 30 below)

Full Page View (see Line No. 30 below)


RECORD OF DEATHS,

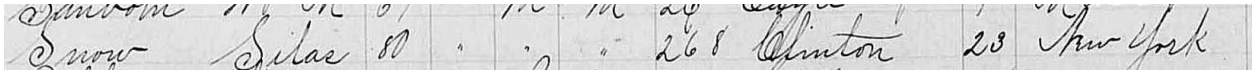
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO.

Death Record

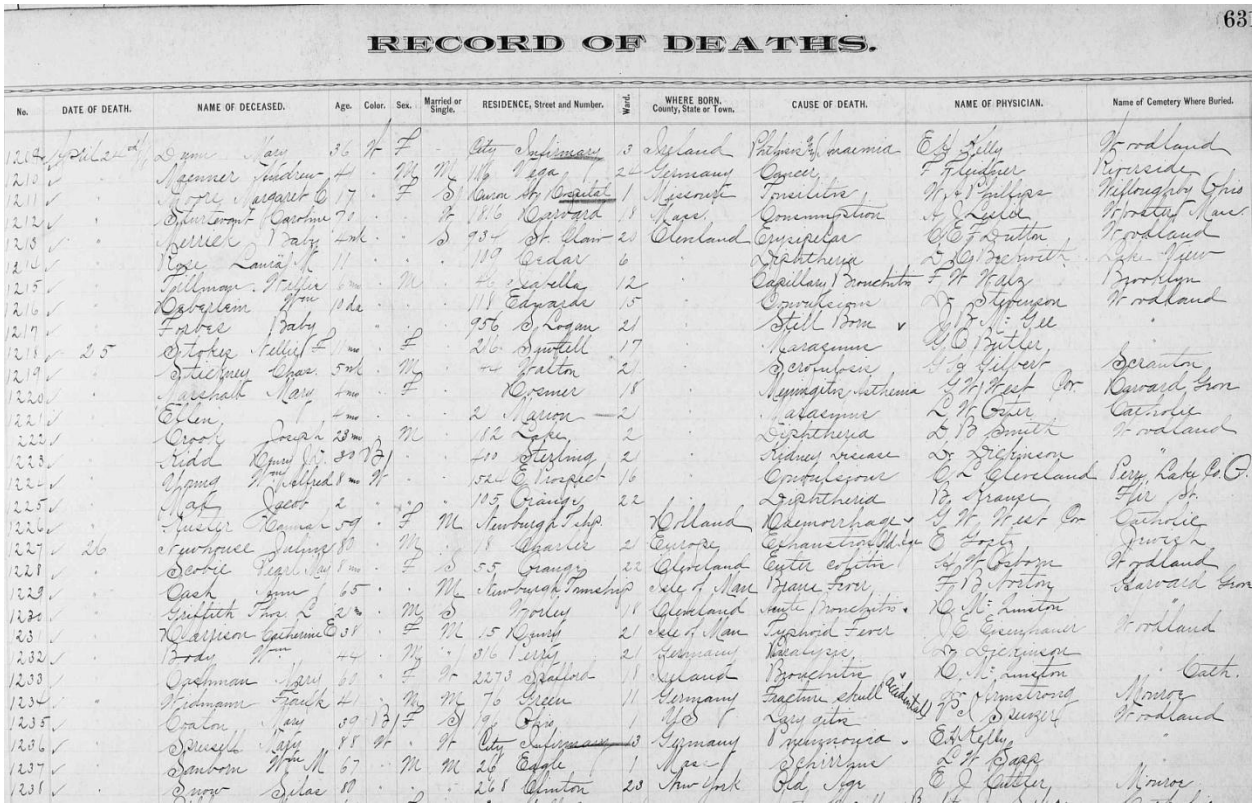
Transcription

Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001 (FamilySearch.org)	
Name	Silas Snow
Event Type	Death
Event Date	26 Aug 1886
Event Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States
Gender	Male
Age	80
Birth Year (Estimated)	1806

Close up view


Snow Silas 80 " " " 26 8 Clinton 28 New York

Full Page View (see last line)



RECORD OF DEATHS. 63

No.	DATE OF DEATH.	NAME OF DECEASED.	Age.	Color.	Sex.	Married or Single.	RESIDENCE, Street and Number.	Ward.	WHERE BORN. County, State or Town.	CAUSE OF DEATH.	NAME OF PHYSICIAN.	Name of Cemetery Where Buried.
1204	April 2d	Lyons Mary	36	W	F	-	City Infirmary	3	Ireland	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	E. G. Kelly	Woodland
210	"	Naemmer Andrew	4	W	M	S	118 Vega	22	Germany	Cancer	F. Fleischer	Riverside
211	"	Fee Margaret C.	17	W	F	S	Cuyahoga Co. Hospital	1	Wisconsin	Tuberculosis	W. J. Phillips	Mt. Hope, Ohio
212	"	Silvercomb Caroline	70	W	F	W	1816 Cuyahoga	18	Vermont	Old Age, Consumption	H. Reed	Woodland, Mass
213	"	Perrick Baby	2nd	W	M	S	93 St. Clair	20	Cleveland	Congenital	C. E. Hamilton	Woodland
214	"	Rose Laura	11	W	F	S	180 Cedar	6		Diphtheria	C. H. Bennett	Lake View
215	"	Tillman Phillip	6 mo	W	M	S	46 Vega Alley	12		Capillary Bronchitis	F. W. Mayo	Brooklyn
216	"	Casselman Wm	10 da	W	M	S	118 Edwards	15		Convulsions	C. Stevenson	Woodland
217	"	Faber Baby		W	F	S	956 St. Clair	21		Still Born	G. W. Gee	
218	April 25	Stokes Nellie	5	W	F	S	26 Bartell	17		Marasmus	G. C. Butler	
219	"	Sweeney Chas.	5 mo	W	M	S	Walton	2		Bronchitis	H. A. Silver	Scranton, Pa.
220	"	Marshall Mary	4 mo	W	F	S	Cremer	15		Hydrocephalus Asthenia	G. W. West	Rawsonville, Mass
221	"	Ellen	4 mo	W	F	S	2 Marion	2		Marasmus	C. W. Crile	Catholic
222	"	Crook Oscar	23 mo	W	M	S	12 Lake	2		Diphtheria	C. B. Smith	Woodland
223	"	Todd Henry	83	W	M	W	40 Sterling	2		Kidney disease	C. Brigham	
224	"	Upmeyer Alfred	8 mo	W	M	S	52 E. Prospect	16		Convulsions	C. A. Cleveland	Perry Lake Co. O.
225	"	Mary Jacob	2	W	F	S	105 Orange	22		Diphtheria	C. Orange	Erie, Pa.
226	"	Queen Emma	50	W	F	M	Newburgh Twp		Holland	Hemorrhage of Kidneys	G. W. West Co.	Catholic
227	April 26	Runyeon Julius	80	W	M	W	18 Quarry	2	Europe	Exhaustion Old Age	C. Hoyt	Irving
228	"	Seebie Pearl	1 mo	W	F	S	55 Orange	22	Cleveland	Entero colitis	C. W. Bishop	Woodland
229	"	Cash Jane	65	W	F	M	Newburgh Township		Isle of Man	Brain Fever	F. B. Norton	Rawsonville, Mass
230	"	Griffith Wm. L.	2 m	W	M	S	Woodley	11	Cleveland	Acute Bronchitis	C. M. Hamilton	
231	"	Harrison Catherine E.	38	W	F	M	15 Quincy	21	Isle of Man	Typhoid Fever	J. E. Greenhamer	Woodland
232	"	Body Wm.	44	W	M		916 Perry	2	Germany	Paralysis,	C. Lyerimore	
233	"	Jackman Jane	66	W	F	W	2273 Walton	11	England	Bronchitis	C. M. Hamilton	Cath.
234	"	Riedmann Frank	4	W	M	M	76 Green	11	Germany	Fracture of skull Accidental	J. C. Armstrong	Monroe
235	"	Doolan Jas	59	W	M	M	19 Erie	1	Ireland	Injury	J. Deuzer	Woodland
236	"	Bruyle Jos	85	W	M	W	City Infirmary	3	Germany	Pneumonia	E. H. Kelly	
237	"	Sanborn Wm. M.	67	W	M	M	29 Eagle	1	Maine	Phthisis	C. H. Bapp	
238	"	Snow Silas	80	W	M	W	268 Clinton	20	New York	Old Age	C. J. Cutler	Monroe

Cemetery Records

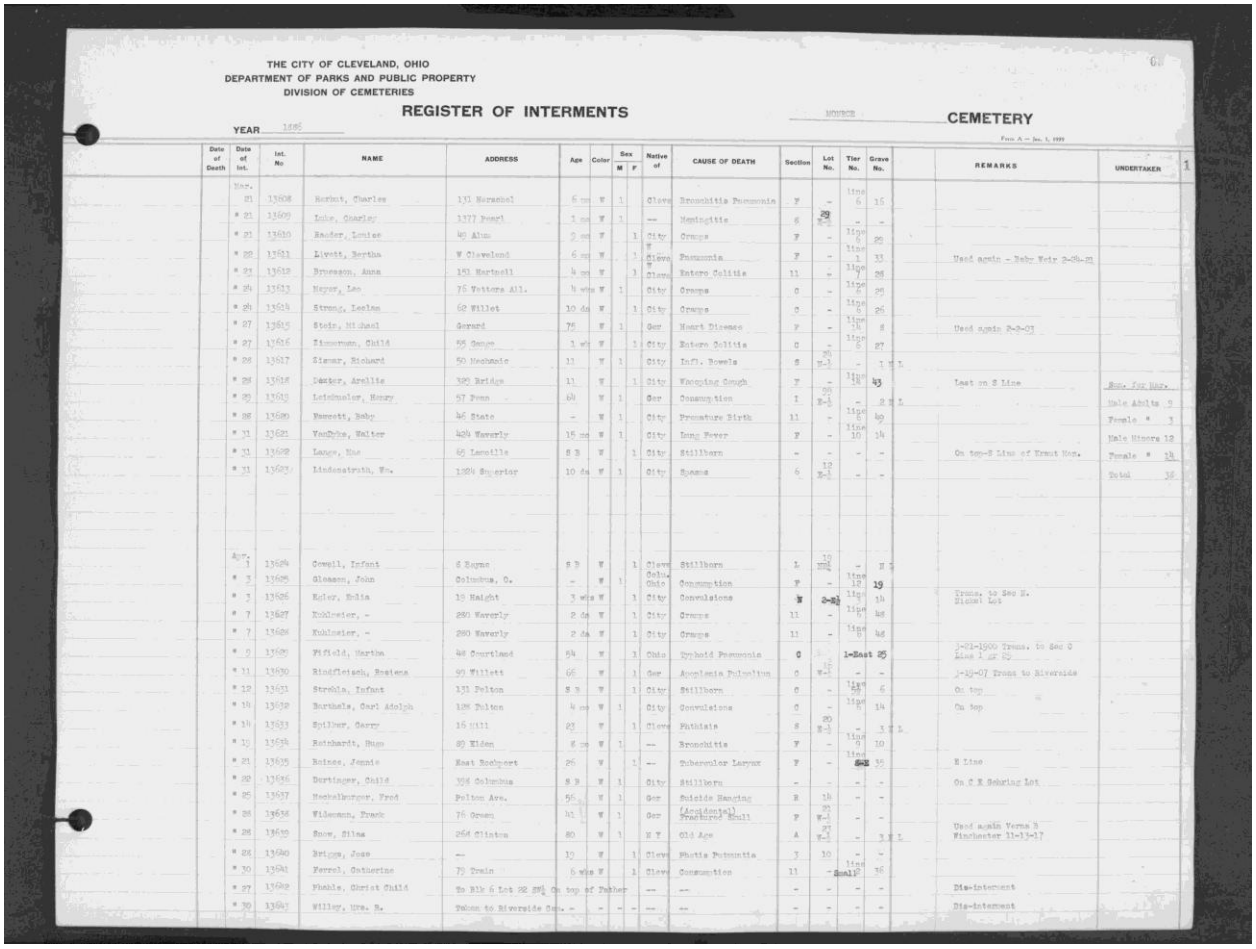
Transcription

Ohio, Cleveland Cemetery Interment Records, 1824-2001 (FamilySearch.org)	
Name	**Silas Snow**
Event Type	Burial
Event Date	28 Apr 1886
Event Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, United States
Gender	Male
Race	W
Age	80
Birth Year (Estimated)	1806
Cemetery	Monroe Street
Reference ID	13639
Volume	2

Close up View

" 28	13639	Snow, Silas	268 Clinton	80	W	1	N Y

Full Page View (see Int. No. 13639 - fifth entry from the bottom)



THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND PUBLIC PROPERTY
DIVISION OF CEMETERIES

REGISTER OF INTERMENTS

YEAR 1886

CEMETERY

Date of Death	Date of Int.	Int. No	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Color	Sex M	Sex F	Native of	CAUSE OF DEATH	Section	Lot No.	Tier No.	Grave No.	REMARKS	UNDERTAKER
	Mar. 21	13608	Hochst, Charles	131 Marengol	6 ms	W	1		Cleve	Bronchitis Pneumonia	F	-	11ne 6	15		
	* 21	13609	Lake, Charley	1377 Pearl	1 ms	W	1		--	Meningitis	6	29 B-2	-	-		
	* 21	13610	Hauder, Louise	45 Alma	2 ms	W		1	City	Cramps	F	-	11ne 6	26		
	* 22	13611	Livett, Bertha	W Cleveland	6 ms	W		1	W Cleve	Pneumonia	F	-	11ne 5	33	Used again - Baby Wstr 2-28-93	
	* 23	13612	Bryesson, Anna	191 Marknell	4 ms	W		1	Cleve	Entero Colitis	11	-	11ne 6	28		
	* 24	13613	Meyer, Lee	76 Vettore All.	4 wks	W	1		City	Cramps	G	-	11ne 6	25		
	* 24	13614	Strong, Leslee	62 Willet	10 da	W		1	City	Cramps	G	-	11ne 6	26		
	* 27	13615	Stein, Michael	Gerard	76	W	1		Ger	Heart Disease	F	-	11ne 14	8	Used again 2-2-03	
	* 27	13616	Zimmerman, Child	66 Gaege	1 wk	W		1	City	Entero Colitis	G	-	11ne 6	27		
	* 28	13617	Siewar, Richard	50 Mechanic	11	W	1		City	Infl. Bowels	S	30 W-1	-	1 T T		
	* 28	13618	Center, Arellie	320 Bridge	11	W		1	City	Whooping Cough	F	-	11ne 14	43	Last on S Line	Bohr, Fur Hdr.
	* 29	13619	Leichmeier, Henry	57 Penn	69	W	1		Ger	Consumption	I	29 E-1	-	2 T T		Male Adults 9
	* 28	13620	Wescott, Baby	46 State	-	W	1		City	Premature Birth	11	-	11ne 6	40		Female * 3
	* 31	13621	VanDyke, Walter	404 Waverly	16 ms	W	1		City	Lung Fever	F	-	11ne 10	14		Male Minors 12
	* 31	13622	Lange, Ida	65 Lancelle	8 D	W		1	City	Stillborn	-	-	-	-	On top-S Line of Ernst Hun.	Female * 13
	* 31	13623	Lindenstruth, Wm.	1324 Superior	10 da	W	1		City	Spasms	G	12 B-2	-	-		Total 38
	Apr. 1	13624	Cowell, Infant	6 Bayne	6 D	W		1	Cleve Ohio	Stillborn	L	10 W-1	-	2 T		
	* 3	13625	Gleason, John	Columbus, O.	-	W	1		Ohio	Consumption	F	-	11ne 12	19		
	* 3	13626	Esler, Edna	19 Haight	3 wks	W		1	City	Convulsions	W	2-B2	11ne 5	14	Trans. to Sec H. Stone Lot	
	* 7	13627	Kuhlmeier, -	280 Waverly	2 da	W		1	City	Cramps	11	-	11ne 6	45		
	* 7	13628	Kuhlmeier, -	280 Waverly	2 da	W		1	City	Cramps	11	-	11ne 6	46		
	* 9	13629	Fifield, Martha	48 Courtland	84	W		1	Ohio	Cerebral Pneumonia	G	-	1-East 25		1-21-1900 Trans. to Sec G Line 1 of 52	
	* 11	13630	Riedfleisch, Rosiana	90 Willett	66	W		1	Ger	Accidents Pulmotion	G	27 W-1	-	-	1-19-07 Trans to Riverside	
	* 12	13631	Strehla, Infant	131 Felton	8 D	W		1	City	Stillborn	G	-	11ne 6	6	On top	
	* 14	13632	Barthels, Carl Adolph	126 Felton	4 ms	W	1		City	Convulsions	G	-	11ne 6	14	On top	
	* 14	13633	Spitzer, Garry	16 Hill	23	W		1	Cleve	Phthisis	S	20 B-1	-	3 T T		
	* 15	13634	Reinhardt, Hugo	80 Elden	8 ms	W	1		--	Bronchitis	F	-	11ne 6	10		
	* 21	13635	Haines, Jennie	East Rockport	26	W		1	--	Tuberculor Larynx	F	-	11ne 5-E	35	N Line	
	* 20	13636	Dorringer, Child	306 Columbus	8 D	W	1		City	Stillborn	-	-	-	-	On C N Sebring Lot	
	* 25	13637	Hockelmeyer, Fred	Felton Ave.	56	W	1		Ger	Suicide Hanging	R	1b	-	-		
	* 26	13638	Wideman, Frank	76 Green	41	W	1		Ger	(Accidental) Fractured Skull	F	30 W-1	-	-		
	* 28	13639	Snow, Silas	268 Clinton	80	W	1		N Y	Old Age	A	27 W-1	-	3 T T	Used again Verna B Winchester 11-13-17	
	* 28	13640	Reigos, Jose	--	10	W		1	Cleve	Phthis Pulmonitis	3	10	-	-		
	* 30	13641	Ferrel, Catherine	70 Train	6 wks	W		1	Cleve	Consumption	11	- Small	11ne 6	16		
	* 27	13642	Phebis, Christ Child	To Blk 6 Lot 22 2½	On top of Father				--	--	-	-	-	-	Dis-interment	
	* 30	13643	Willey, Mrs. E.	Taken to Riverside Cem.	-	-	-	-	--	--	-	-	-	-	Dis-interment	

Death Notice

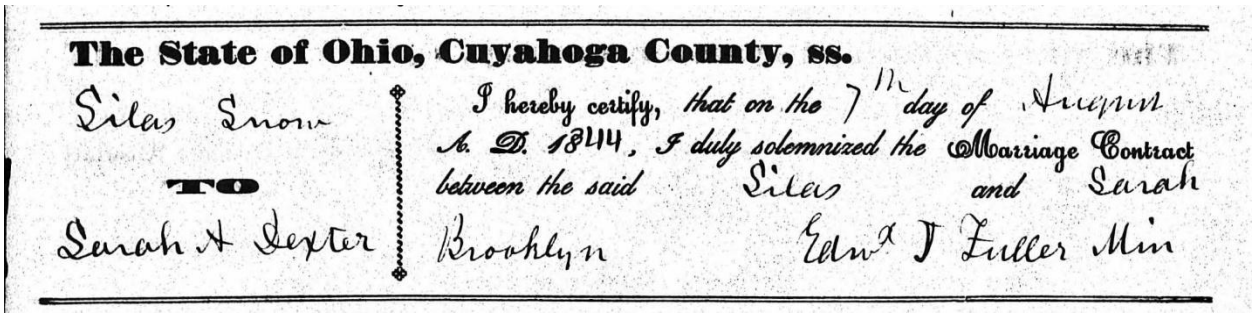
SNOW—At 268 Clinton street, Silas Snow, aged 80 years.

Funeral Wednesday, April 28, at 2 p. m. Burial private.

[*Plain Dealer* | Thursday, April 29, 1886 | Cleveland, Ohio | Page: 3]

Marriage Records

Marriage License (1) August 7, 1844

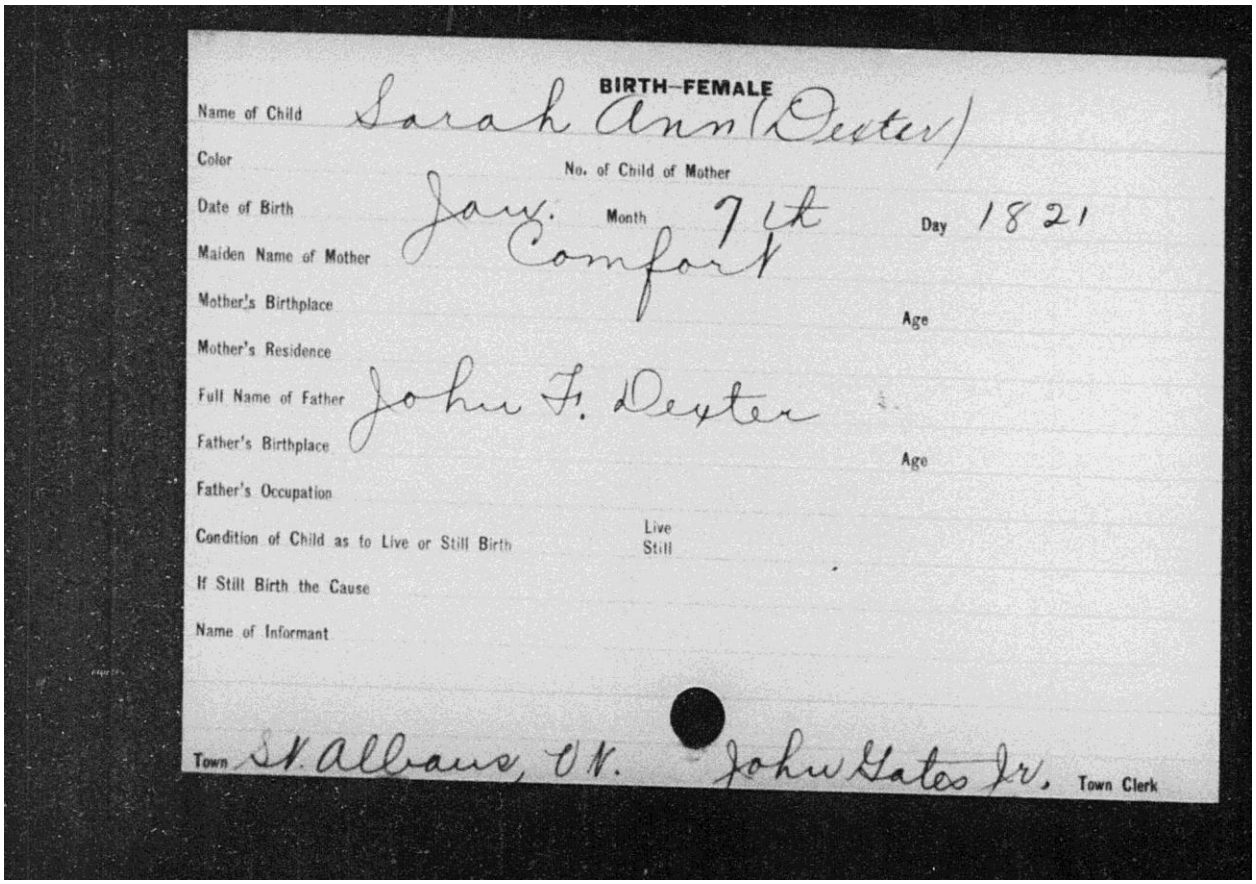


The State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County, ss.

Silas Snow
TO
Sarah A Dexter

I hereby certify, that on the 7th day of August A. D. 1844, I duly solemnized the Marriage Contract between the said Silas and Sarah Brooklyn Edwd T Fuller Min

Sarah Ann Dexter's Birth Certificate (She died after the 1850 Federal Census and before the marriage of Silas and Emily on July 30, 1854)



BIRTH—FEMALE

Name of Child Sarah Ann (Dexter)
Color
No. of Child of Mother
Date of Birth Jany. Month 7th Day 1821
Maiden Name of Mother Comfort
Mother's Birthplace
Age
Mother's Residence
Full Name of Father John F. Dexter
Father's Birthplace
Age
Father's Occupation
Condition of Child as to Live or Still Birth Live Still
If Still Birth the Cause
Name of Informant

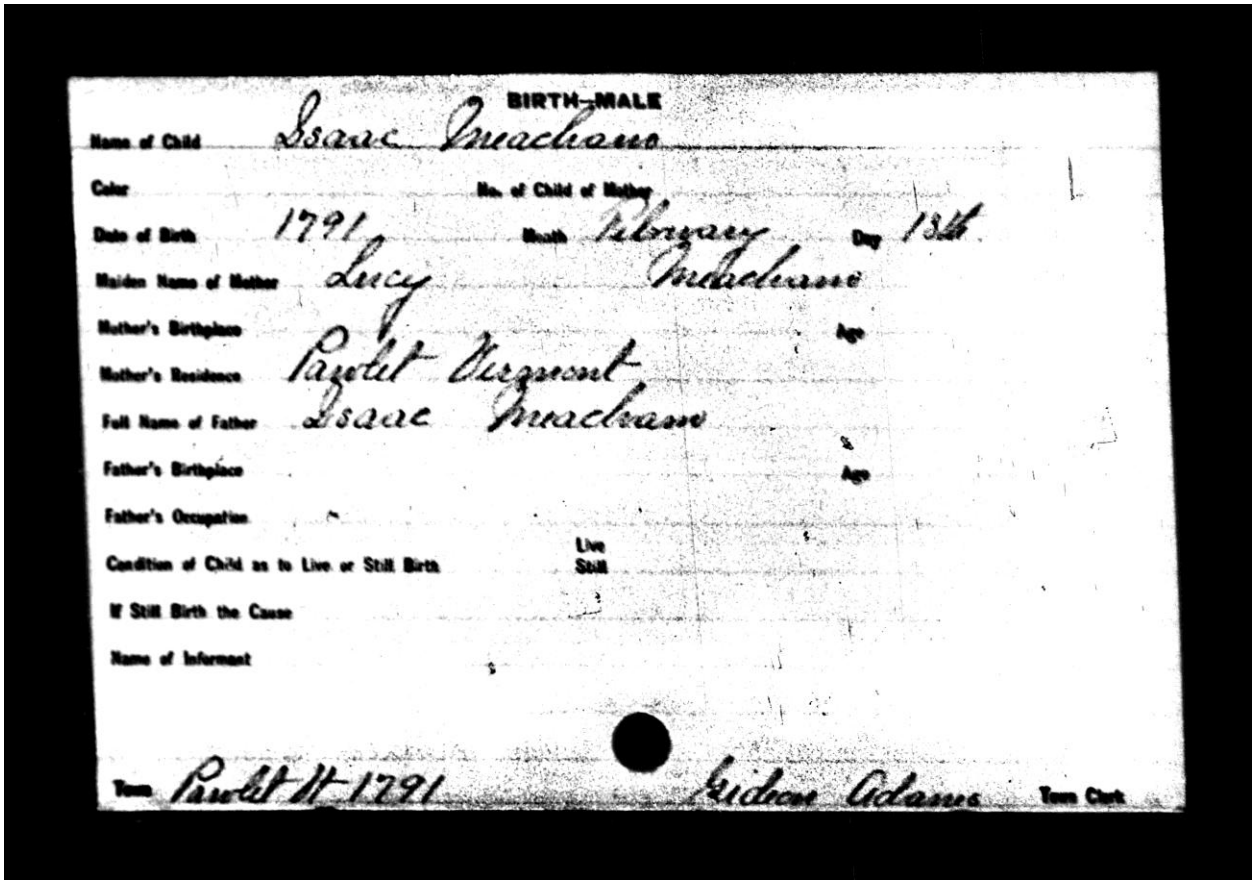
Town St. Albans, Vt. John Gates Jr. Town Clerk

(6) ISAAC MEACHAM

Birth Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 163 (see below)

Birth Certificate



BIRTH—MALE

Name of Child: Isaac Meacham

Color: No. of Child of Mother:

Date of Birth: 1791 Month: February Day: 18th

Maiden Name of Mother: Lucy Meacham

Mother's Birthplace: Age:

Mother's Residence: Pawlet Vermont

Full Name of Father: Isaac Meacham

Father's Birthplace: Age:

Father's Occupation:

Condition of Child as to Live or Still Birth: Live / Still

If Still Birth the Cause:

Name of Informant:

Town: Pawlet Mr 1791 Gideon Adams Town Clerk

[*Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908* at Ancestry.com]

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 Issue 1 (1935) "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" (Part 3) by James W. Greene pg. 40] (see below)

Death Records

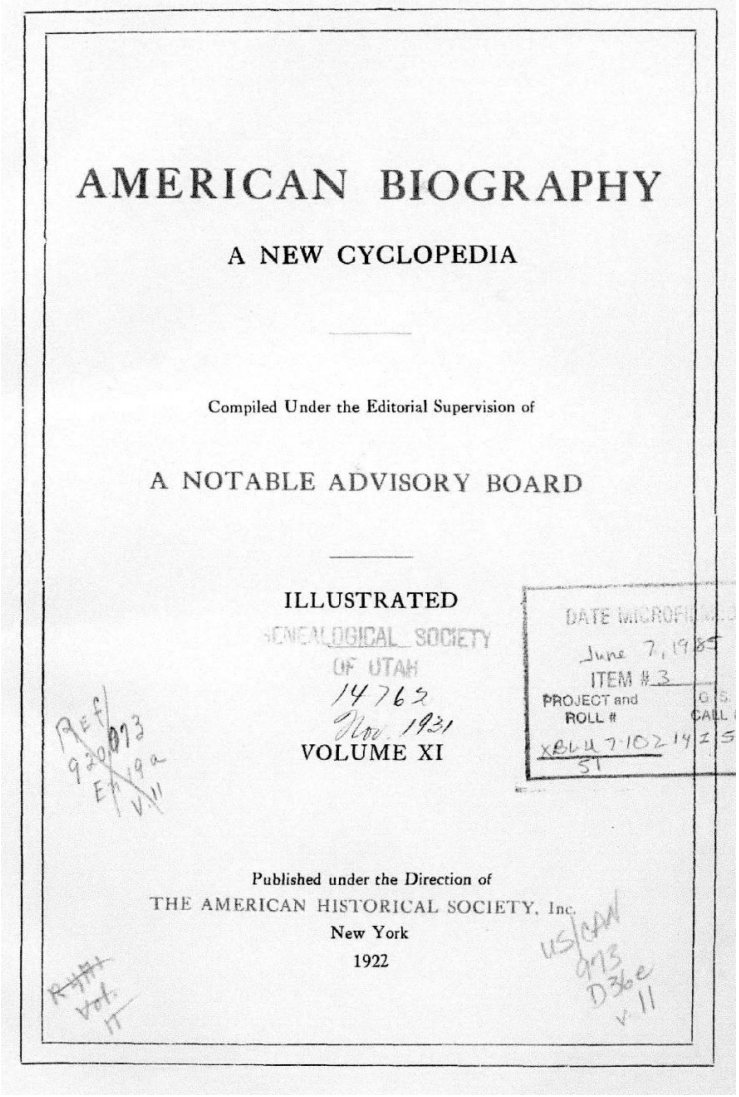
Cuyahoga Co Cem/R (71): 383 (provided by GSMD)

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 Issue 1 (1935) "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" (Part 3) by James W. Greene pg. 40] (see below)

Marriage Records

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 Issue 1 (1935) "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" (Part 3) by James W. Greene pg. 40] (see below)

American Biography A New Cyclopedia Vol. 11 published by American Historical Society in 1922 pg. 7



AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

A NEW CYCLOPEDIA

Compiled Under the Editorial Supervision of

A NOTABLE ADVISORY BOARD

ILLUSTRATED

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH
14763

VOLUME XI

DATE MICROFILMED
June 7, 1985
ITEM #3
PROJECT and ROLL #
CALL #
51

Published under the Direction of
THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Inc.
New York
1922

(see column 1 paragraph 2)

MEACHAM, Levi Emerson,

City Official, Legislator, Civil War Veteran.

There was a quality in the character of Levi Emerson Meacham, of Cleveland, Ohio, which heredity alone can explain, for under that law he was rightfully entitled to those traits which he possessed in such a wonderful degree—patriotism inherited from his Pilgrim ancestor, Captain Miles Standish, of the Plymouth Colony; gentleness, sympathy, cheerfulness, religious fervor from his wonderful mother, Lucina Emerson Meacham, who with two sons in the service volunteered as a nurse, and while relieving physical suffering sang Gospel songs to the soldiers, pointed them to the Cross, and continued her self-sacrificing work until the cruel Civil War ended. From two such sources came the strength of the manly side of Mr. Meacham's character, and those gentle traits which we associate with the softer womanly side. He was left fatherless when a child of two months, hence it was his gentle, loving mother who formed the lad's character, and it was his reverence for that mother that made him the devoted husband and father, whose kingdom was the home. How tender was that love is revealed in these words: "I would love to stay with my family one day more here—one day less for them to be alone. But it's all right, we have had a happy life." In public life he was the soul of trustworthiness. He made multitudes of friends by his courtesy, fidelity and efficiency without any thought of political reward. He was a public servant who did not seek the office, but the office sought the man in his case.

The founder of the Meacham family in Cuyahoga county, Ohio, was Isaac Meacham, born in Vermont, in the town of Pawlet, February 13, 1791, a son of Isaac and Lucy (Standish) Meacham, his father a soldier of the Revolution, his mother a descendant of Captain Miles Standish, of the "Mayflower." Isaac Meacham moved from Vermont to New York State while still a young man, settling at Richland, Oswego county, where he married Sophia Champney. They moved to Chautauqua county, New York, and in 1820 to Middleburg, Cuyahoga county, Ohio, where he settled on a farm, which he cultivated until his death in 1868, aged seventy-seven. Isaac and Sophia (Champney) Meacham were the parents of nine children, including a son, Levi Meacham.

Levi Meacham was born at Sandy Creek, Oswego county, New York, in 1819, and was brought to Ohio in 1820 from Chautauqua county, New York, where his parents stopped for a time. He grew up amid the pioneer surroundings that prevailed in Cuyahoga county at that early period, and became a farmer, but his life was a short one and he died in December, 1846.

Levi Meacham married Lucina B. (Emerson) Nicholas, born March 2, 1822, the first white child born in Parma township, Cuyahoga county, Ohio. She was the daughter of Asa and Sally (Small) Emerson, and widow of Charles Nicholas. She died at her home in Parma, Ohio, November 29, 1895. Levi and Lucina B. (Emerson-Nicholas) Meacham were the parents of a son, Levi Emerson, of further mention. Mrs. Meacham, by her former marriage, had one son, Oscar Nicholas, who served in the Civil War and was three times wounded. In November, 1861, Mrs. Meacham, during the Civil War period, volunteered as a nurse and continued in the service until the close of the war, accomplishing great good in the hospitals through her loving care of the sick and the wounded. She was a noble woman, her sterling character and virtues being reflected in the life of her son, Levi Emerson

OLIVE SOPHIA CHAMPNEY

Birth Records

1850 Federal Census (OH)

Transcription

1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com)

Name:	Sophia Micham
Age:	59
Birth Year:	abt 1791
Birthplace:	New York
Home in 1850:	Middleburgh, Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA
Gender:	Female
Family Number:	3381

Household Members:

Name	Age
Isaac Micham	60
Sophia Micham	59
Emily Micham	30
Lucina Micham	29
Ephraim Micham	27
Luke Micham	19
Loutte Micham	17

Death Records

Cemetery Record

Cuyahoga Co Cem/R (Provided by GSMD)

Probate Records

Transcription

Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786-1998 (Ancestry.com)

Name:	Sophia Meacham
Probate Date:	10 Mar 1862
Probate Place:	Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA
Inferred Death Year:	Abt 1862
Inferred Death Place:	Ohio, USA
Item Description:	Will Records, Vol C-D, 1860-1869

In the name of the Benevolent Father of All.

I Sophia Meachem of Parma Cuyahoga County State of Ohio do make and publish this my last Will and Testament

Item 1st It is my will that all expenses of my last sickness and funeral be paid out of my property.

Item 2d My husband Isaac Meachem if he should outlive me to have the use of all my property during his natural life

Item 3d I give and devise to my daughter Loretta S Norton Three Hundred and ninety two Dollars To my Daughter Sabrina Sawyer Three Hundred Dollars - To my daughter Emily Howe One Hundred Dollars - To my daughter Arabella Crane One Hundred & Twenty two Dollars and Fifty Cents - and To my daughter Lucina Burnham One Hundred and Eighty four Dollars and Fifty cents - If however after paying the first Item according to the true intent thereof there should not be property sufficient remaining to pay each of my above mentioned daughters the amount specified in this Item then and in that case whatever the amount may be is to be divided among my said daughters in proportion to the above specified sums and in case of the death of either of my said daughters before such distribution shall have been made and leave children the share of such daughter shall be equally divided among their said children when they attain the age of twenty one years if males and eighteen years if females

Item 4th I devise and bequeath to the Husband of my daughter Loretta S Norton the amount

expended by him in bringing home the remains of my son Ephraim unless said expense shall have been paid by the Estate of my said son Ephraim

Item 5th I do hereby nominate and appoint Isaac Bronham and Erastus M. Norton executors of this my last will and testament hereby authorizing and empowering them to compromise, adjust, release and discharge in such manner as they may think proper the debts and claims due me. I do also authorize and empower them to sell by private sale or in such manner and upon such terms as they may think proper all or any part of my real estate and deeds to purchasers to execute acknowledge and deliver in fee simple. I desire that no appraisement and no sale of my personal property be made and that the Court of Probate direct the omission of the same in pursuance of the Statute

I do hereby revoke all former wills by me made In Testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Tenth day of December in the year One thousand eight hundred and forty two

Sophia Meacham Seal

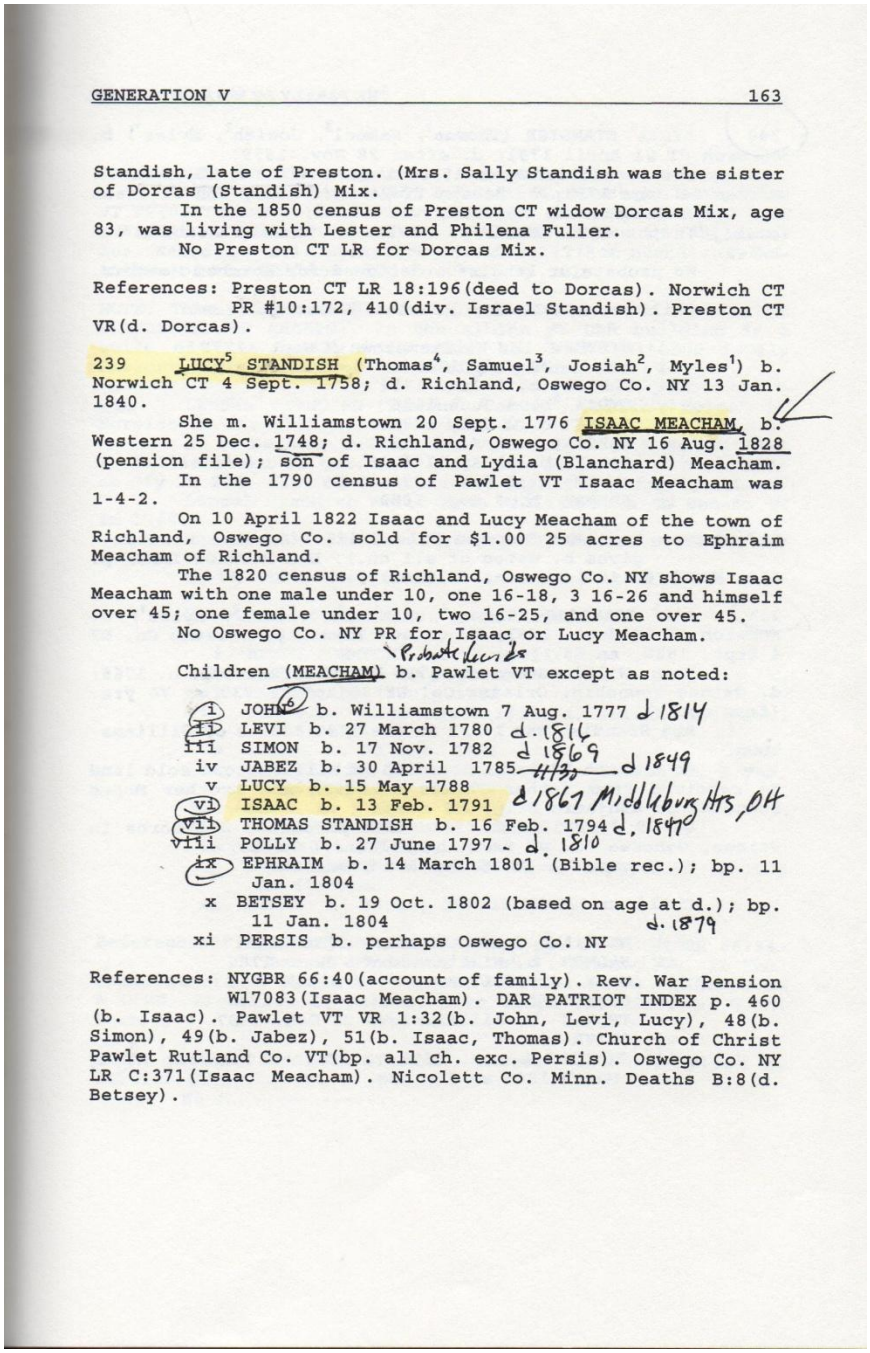
Signed and acknowledged by said Sophia Meacham as her last will and testament in our presence and signed by us in her presence

John Watson
E M Norton

(5) LUCY STANDISH

Birth Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pgs. 52 & 163 (see page 52 below)



GENERATION V 163

Standish, late of Preston. (Mrs. Sally Standish was the sister of Dorcas (Standish) Mix.
In the 1850 census of Preston CT widow Dorcas Mix, age 83, was living with Lester and Philena Fuller.
No Preston CT LR for Dorcas Mix.

References: Preston CT LR 18:196(deed to Dorcas). Norwich CT PR #10:172, 410(div. Israel Standish). Preston CT VR(d. Dorcas).

239 LUCY[5] STANDISH (Thomas[4], Samuel[3], Josiah[2], Myles[1]) b. Norwich CT 4 Sept. 1758; d. Richland, Oswego Co. NY 13 Jan. 1840.
She m. Williamstown 20 Sept. 1776 ISAAC MEACHAM, b. Western 25 Dec. 1748; d. Richland, Oswego Co. NY 16 Aug. 1828 (pension file); son of Isaac and Lydia (Blanchard) Meacham.
In the 1790 census of Pawlet VT Isaac Meacham was 1-4-2.
On 10 April 1822 Isaac and Lucy Meacham of the town of Richland, Oswego Co. sold for $1.00 25 acres to Ephraim Meacham of Richland.
The 1820 census of Richland, Oswego Co. NY shows Isaac Meacham with one male under 10, one 16-18, 3 16-26 and himself over 45; one female under 10, two 16-25, and one over 45.
No Oswego Co. NY PR for Isaac or Lucy Meacham.
Children (MEACHAM) b. Pawlet VT except as noted:

i JOHN b. Williamstown 7 Aug. 1777 d 1814
ii LEVI b. 27 March 1780 d. 1814
iii SIMON b. 17 Nov. 1782 d 1869
iv JABEZ b. 30 April 1785 d 1849
v LUCY b. 15 May 1788
vi ISAAC b. 13 Feb. 1791 d 1867 Middleburg Hts, OH
vii THOMAS STANDISH b. 16 Feb. 1794 d. 1847
viii POLLY b. 27 June 1797 d. 1810
ix EPHRAIM b. 14 March 1801 (Bible rec.); bp. 11 Jan. 1804
x BETSEY b. 19 Oct. 1802 (based on age at d.); bp. 11 Jan. 1804 d. 1879
xi PERSIS b. perhaps Oswego Co. NY

References: NYGBR 66:40(account of family). Rev. War Pension W17083(Isaac Meacham). DAR PATRIOT INDEX p. 460 (b. Isaac). Pawlet VT VR 1:32(b. John, Levi, Lucy), 48(b. Simon), 49(b. Jabez), 51(b. Isaac, Thomas). Church of Christ Pawlet Rutland Co. VT(bp. all ch. exc. Persis). Oswego Co. NY LR C:371(Isaac Meacham). Nicolett Co. Minn. Deaths B:8(d. Betsey).

Vital Records of Norwich 1659 – 1848 published 1913 pg. 349

Hannah ye Daughter of Samll. Tubs & of Hannah his wife was born January 24th: 1757.

John, ye Son of John Silfby & of Huda his wife, was born auguft 15th 1755:
Huldah ye Daughter of John Silfby & his wife Huldah was born June 19th: 1757

Ezekiel Hartshorn, and Miriam Hartshorn, Both of Norwich were married together on ye 21st day of april. 1757:
Hezekiah: ye Son of Ezekiel Hartshorn & of Miriam his wife was born Jany: 21: 1758
Rockselleny the Daughter of Ezekiel Hartshorn and Miriam his wife was Born the 21st Day of october 1759
Leurene, the Daughter of Ezekiel Hartshorn & of Miriam his wife was Born May 15th 1763
Rhoda, the Daughter of Ezekiel Hartshorn & of Miriam his wife was Born March 21 1765
Welthy the Daughter of Ezekiel Hartshorn & of Miriam his wife was Born October 11th 1768
Miriam the Daughter of Ezekiel Hartshorn and of Miriam his wife was born March 6th 1771
Mary the Daughter of Ezekiel Hartshorn and of Miriam his wife was born March 19th 1775

[204] Adnoriam Renyolds, and Jemima Cary was married together on ye 23d. Day of December A D. 1756.
Joseph ye Son of Adnoriam Reynolds & his wife Jemima was born Novr. 25h: 1757
Joseph: ye Son of Adnorian Reynolds & his wife Jemima Died the 30th: of april: 1759.

Mrs. Elizabeth White, Widow, Died on the 2th: day of July 1757:

Thomas Standifh and Sarah Tracy ware married Decemr 22d. 1757
Lucy ye Daughter of Thomas Standifh & Sarah his wife was born September 4 1758
Lydia ye Daughter of Thomas Standifh and of his Wife Sarah was born April 21st: 1761
Asa, ye Son of Thomas Standifh and of Sarah his Wife was Born September 28th: 1763

[205] Jofiah Tracy Junr. and Margret Pettes both of Norwich were married together on ye 15th. Day of Decr. 1757
Cyntha ye Daughter of Josiah Tracy junr & of Margret his wife was born Sept: 6th: 1758
Lucy ye Daughter of Jofiah Tracy Junr. & of Margret his Wife was born Octobr. 7th 1760

Birth Record

Transcription

Connecticut Births and Christenings, 1649-1906 (FamilySearch.org)	
Name	Lucy Standish
Gender	Female
Birth Date	04 Sep 1758
Birthplace	NORWICH TWP,NEW LONDON,CONNETICUT
Father's Name	Thomas Standish
Mother's Name	Sarah

Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 163 (see above)

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 Issue 1 (1935) "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" (Part 3) by James W. Greene pg. 40]

178. ISAAC[5] MEACHAM (Isaac[4], Ichabod[3], Isaac[2], Jeremiah[1]), was born Dec. 25, 1748, at Warren, Mass. He was in Williamstown in 1775 when he enlisted on May 1st of that year with the rank of Sergeant in Capt. A. Angel's Co. of Col. David Brewer's 6th Regt. for three months' service. He also served from Aug. 1, 1777 to Aug. 21 of the same year in Capt. Samuel Clark's Co., Benjamin Simond's Berkshire Regt. On Sept. 20, 1776, he married LUCY STANDISH and subsequently moved to Vermont with his brothers Jacob and Abraham. The Census of 1790 records Isaac Meacham at Pawlet, Vt. with a family of four boys and two females. He finally moved to Sandy Creek, N. Y., where he died Aug. 16, 1829, and where his widow, Lucy, died Jan. 13, 1840.

Children: 5 (Meacham):—

406. i. John[6], b. 1777; moved to Pulaski, N. Y.; no further published record.
407. ii. Jabez[6], b. 1785; mar. S. Terrill; built the lighthouse on Lake Ontario at Salmon River, N. Y.
408. iii. Isaac[6], b. Feb. 13, 1791, at Pawlet, Vt.; mar. Jan. 1812, Sophia Champney. Soldier in War of 1812; in 1847 settled at Middleburg, Ohio; d. Nov. 20, 1867, at Parma (family records); had 3 sons and 6 daughters.
409. iv. Thomas[6], b. Feb. 16, 1794, at Pawlet, Vt.; d. March 20, 1824, at Richland, N. Y. Had 7 children.
410. v. Persis[6], noted by I. M. S.

179. JACOB[5] MEACHAM (Isaac[4], Ichabod[3], Isaac[2], Jeremiah[1]), was born Aug. 31, 1750, at Warren, Worcester Co., Mass. His name appears in conjunction with those of his brothers Isaac and Abraham among the soldiers who enlisted from Williamstown, Mass., in the Co. of A. Angel for three months' service from May 1, 1775. He also enlisted from Castleton, Vt., Oct. 1781 for 10 days' service. The Census of 1790 shows him a resident of Hinesburg, Chittenden Co., Vt. with a family of three boys and three females. No further record. Married MARTHA TUTTLE, d. abt. 1820 near Cadiz, Harrison Co., Ohio.

Children: 7 (Meacham) (I. M. S.):—

411. i. Hines[6], b. April 1, 1785, Hinesburg, Vt.; d. July 5, 1865, Belle Plaine, Minn.; mar. (2) Lorena Wetmore.
412. ii. Milo Washington[6], b. ——; d. Nov. 4, 1819; m. Sarah ——.
413. iii. Aaron[6], b. ——; d ——; mar. ——.
414. iv. Lemuel Wildeman[6], b. April 21, 1798, Rutland, Vt.; d. July 5, 1860, Paulding Co., Ohio; m. Phebe Pierce.
415. v. Marly[6], b. ——; d. ——; mar. —— Whitehead.
416. vi. Sarah[6], b. ——; d. ——; mar. —— Tooley.
417. vii. Jacob[6], d. in childhood "aged 12 years."

180. ABRAHAM[5] MEACHAM (Isaac[4], Ichabod[3], Isaac[2], Jeremiah[1]), born June 24, 1753, at Warren, Mass. He was with his brothers Isaac and Jacob in Williamstown, Mass., when they all enlisted in the Company of Capt. Abiathar Angel on May 1, 1775, for three months' service. On Oct. 15, 1778, he married LYDIA STANDISH, at Williamstown. He would seem to have gone with his kinsman, Jonathan[5] Meacham (No. 132 ante) to Fair Haven, Vt., in 1779, for they were together in Capt. Zadoc Everest's Co. in April 1781 and with Capt. John Stark in 1780. And he was again with him as one of the first settlers of Benson, Vt., in 1783. In Pawlet Census 1790 1-3-3. (Rev. Thompson's History of Vt., part 3); died Dec. 24, 1822, at Pawlet, Vt. (Boston Transcript, March 11, 1931).

Children: 9 (Meacham):—

418. i. Stephen[6], b. Sept. 9, 1779, at Williamstown, Vt.; mar. L. Miller; d. Nov. 24, 1822, at Hamburg, N. Y.

Gravestone (at Pulaski Village Cemetery in Pulaski, Oswego, New York)

Marriage Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 163 (see above)

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 Issue 1 (1935) "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" (Part 3) by James W. Greene pg. 40] (see above)

ISAAC MEACHAM (1748 – 1828)

Birth Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 163 (see above)

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 Issue 1 (1935) "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" (Part 3) by James W. Greene pg. 40] (see above)

D.A.R. Ancestor Search

Isaac Meacham (D.A.R. Ancestor Seach)

Ancestor #: A076606
Service: MASSACHUSETTS - VERMONT Rank(s): ENSIGN
Birth: 12-25-1748 WESTON MIDDLESEX CO MASSACHUSETTS
Death: 8-16-1828 SANDY CREEK OSWEGO CO NEW YORK
Pension Number: *W17083
Service Source: *W17083; MA SOLS & SAILS, VOL 10, P 575; GOODRICH, ROLLS OF SOLS IN THE REV WAR 1775-1783, PP 287, 453
Service Description: 1) ALSO SGT, CAPTS ABIATHAR ANGEL, JOHN WRIGHT, COL DAVID BREWER, MA 2) CAPT JOHN STARKE, COL IRA ALLEN, VT; ENS UNDER CAPT ZADOCK EVEREST, COL IRA ALLEN
RESIDENCE: 1) City: WILLIAMSTOWN - County: BERKSHIRE CO - State: MASSACHUSETTS 2) City: PAWLET - County: BENNINGTON CO - State: VERMONT 3) City: PAWLET - County: RUTLAND CO - State: VERMONT
SPOUSE 1) LUCY STANDISH

United States Revolutionary War Pension Payment Ledgers (Familysearch.org)

Name	Lucy Meacham
Event Type	Military Service
Event Date	04 Mar 1831
Event Place	Albany, Albany, New York, United States
Event Place (Original)	Albany, United States
Spouse's Name	Isaac
Page	184

Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 163 (see above)

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 66 Issue 1 (1935) "The Meacham Family of Early Colonial Times" (Part 3) by James W. Greene pg. 40] (see above)

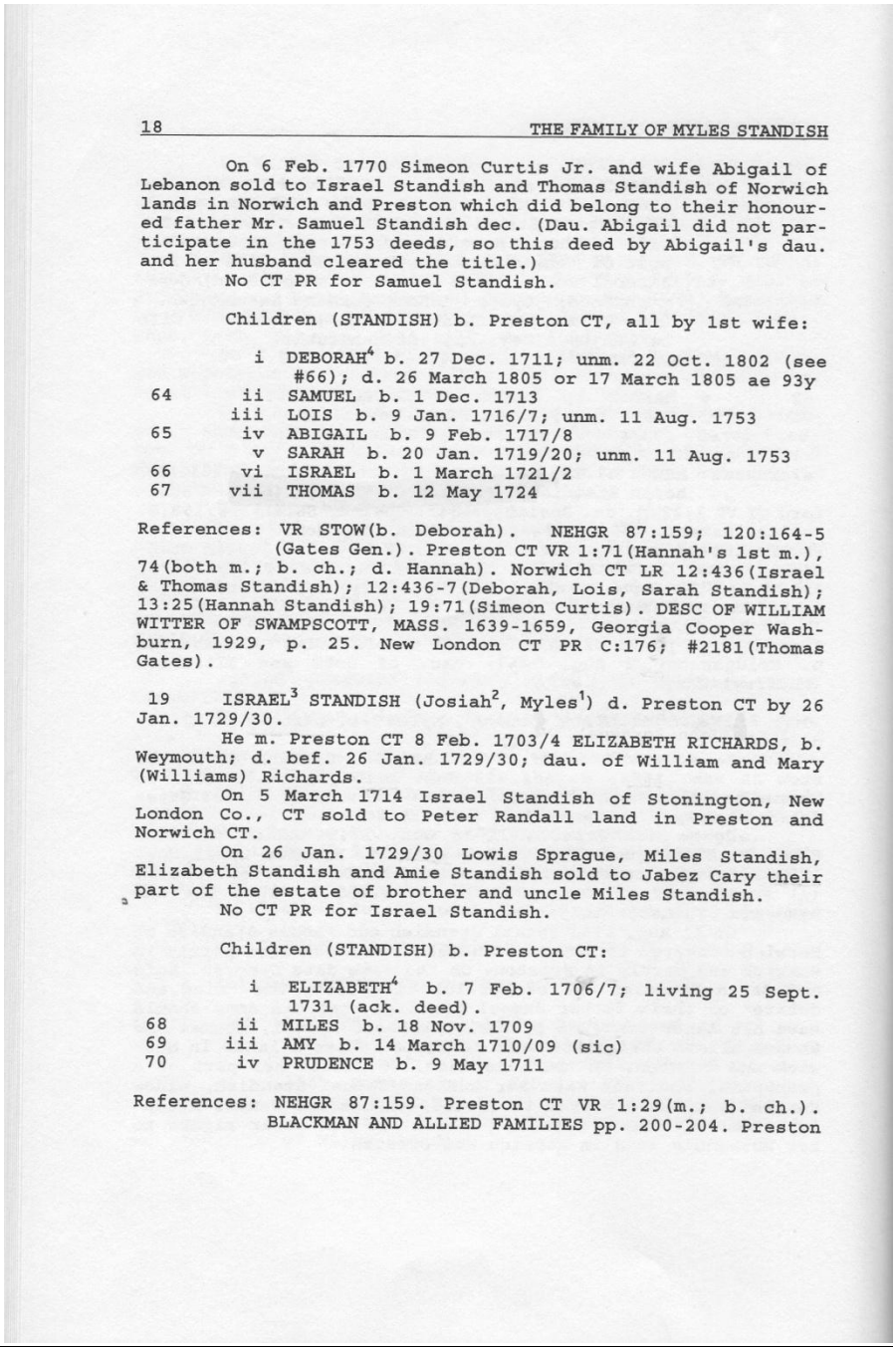
Gravestone (at Woodlawn Cemetery in Sandy Creek, New York)

D.A.R. Ancestor Search (see above)

(4) THOMAS STANDISH

Birth Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pgs. 18 & 52



18 THE FAMILY OF MYLES STANDISH

On 6 Feb. 1770 Simeon Curtis Jr. and wife Abigail of Lebanon sold to Israel Standish and Thomas Standish of Norwich lands in Norwich and Preston which did belong to their honoured father Mr. Samuel Standish dec. (Dau. Abigail did not participate in the 1753 deeds, so this deed by Abigail's dau. and her husband cleared the title.)
No CT PR for Samuel Standish.

Children (STANDISH) b. Preston CT, all by 1st wife:

i DEBORAH[4] b. 27 Dec. 1711; unm. 22 Oct. 1802 (see #66); d. 26 March 1805 or 17 March 1805 ae 93y
64 ii SAMUEL b. 1 Dec. 1713
iii LOIS b. 9 Jan. 1716/7; unm. 11 Aug. 1753
65 iv ABIGAIL b. 9 Feb. 1717/8
v SARAH b. 20 Jan. 1719/20; unm. 11 Aug. 1753
66 vi ISRAEL b. 1 March 1721/2
67 vii THOMAS b. 12 May 1724

References: VR STOW(b. Deborah). NEHGR 87:159; 120:164-5 (Gates Gen.). Preston CT VR 1:71(Hannah's 1st m.), 74(both m.; b. ch.; d. Hannah). Norwich CT LR 12:436(Israel & Thomas Standish); 12:436-7(Deborah, Lois, Sarah Standish); 13:25(Hannah Standish); 19:71(Simeon Curtis). DESC OF WILLIAM WITTER OF SWAMPSCOTT, MASS. 1639-1659, Georgia Cooper Washburn, 1929, p. 25. New London CT PR C:176; #2181(Thomas Gates).

19 ISRAEL[3] STANDISH (Josiah[2], Myles[1]) d. Preston CT by 26 Jan. 1729/30.
He m. Preston CT 8 Feb. 1703/4 ELIZABETH RICHARDS, b. Weymouth; d. bef. 26 Jan. 1729/30; dau. of William and Mary (Williams) Richards.
On 5 March 1714 Israel Standish of Stonington, New London Co., CT sold to Peter Randall land in Preston and Norwich CT.
On 26 Jan. 1729/30 Lowis Sprague, Miles Standish, Elizabeth Standish and Amie Standish sold to Jabez Cary their part of the estate of brother and uncle Miles Standish.
No CT PR for Israel Standish.

Children (STANDISH) b. Preston CT:

i ELIZABETH[4] b. 7 Feb. 1706/7; living 25 Sept. 1731 (ack. deed).
68 ii MILES b. 18 Nov. 1709
69 iii AMY b. 14 March 1710/09 (sic)
70 iv PRUDENCE b. 9 May 1711

References: NEHGR 87:159. Preston CT VR 1:29(m.; b. ch.). BLACKMAN AND ALLIED FAMILIES pp. 200-204. Preston

On 28 Oct. 1802 Nathan and Levi Standish, as administrators of the estate of Israel Standish of Preston, dec., sold 8 acres in Preston to their brother Amasa Standish.

On 22 May 1824 part of the estate of Mrs. Dorcas Standish was deeded to Mrs. Sally Standish and Dorcas Mix, both of Preston.

Children (STANDISH) b. Norwich CT, 6 by first wife; rest by second:

231 i HANNAH[5] b. 3 Nov. 1746
232 ii ISRAEL b. 22 Oct. 1748
iii ELISHA b. 24 May 1750; not named in division
233 iv JONAS b. 3 Nov. 1751
234 v NATHAN b. 27 Sept. 1753
235 vi AMASA b. 8 Jan. 1756
236 vii SILAS b. 11 Sept. 1762
237 viii LEVI b. 24 May 1764
ix SARAH b. 15 Nov. 1766; living unm. in 1846
238 x DORCAS b. 19 Nov. 1768

References: THE STANDISHES OF AMERICA p. 17. Preston CT VR 2:12(1st m.; d. Israel). Norwich CT VR 2:67(b. first 6 ch.), 257(2nd m.; b. last 4 ch.). Stonington CT VR 1:103(b. Content). Groton CT VR(b. Dorcas). Norwich CT PR #10172(Israel Standish). CT MARR 1:55(1st m.). Preston CT LR 13:409(Nathan Standish, etc.); 18:196(to Sally & Dorcas).

67 THOMAS[4] STANDISH (Samuel[3], Josiah[2], Myles[1]) b. Preston CT 12 May 1724; d. Williamstown 1 March 1798.

He m. Norwich CT 22 Dec. 1757 SARAH (WILLIAMS) TRACY, b. Norwich CT 22 April 1734; d. Benson, Rutland Co. VT 30 April 1820; dau. of Joseph and Mary (-----) Williams. She m. (1) Norwich CT 16 July 1752 Lemuel Tracy by whom she had Marcy and Sarah.

On 23 April 1773 Thomas Standish of Norwich purchased land in Williamstown, Berkshire Co. On 30 May 1797 he sold this land to sons Asa and Moses Standish of Williamstown. On 21 April 1798 Sarah Standish, widow of Thomas Standish, gave up her dower in that land.

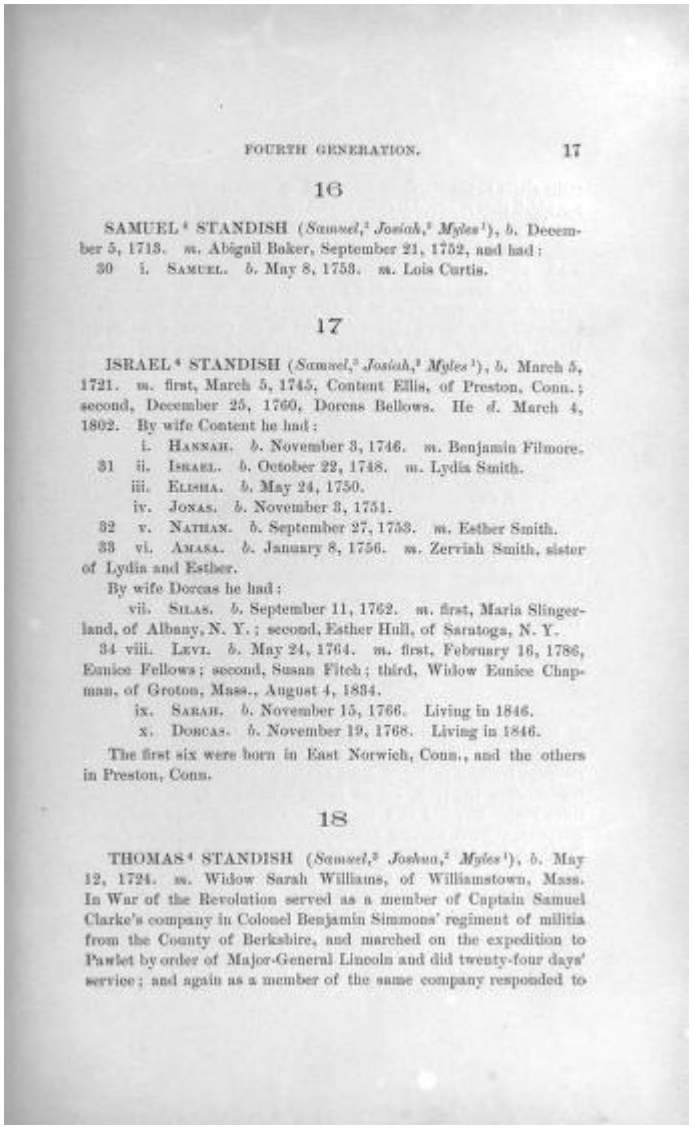
No Berkshire Co. PR or LR for Thomas Standish.

Children (STANDISH) b. Norwich CT:

239 i LUCY[5] b. 4 Sept. 1758
240 ii LYDIA b. 21 April 1761
241 iii ASA b. 28 Sept. 1763
242 iv LEMUEL b. ca. 1765
243 v MOSES b. ca. 1767

References: THE STANDISHES OF AMERICA pp. 17-18. Norwich CT VR 2:118(b. Sarah), 145(her 1st m.; b. Tracy ch.),

Standishes of America by Myles Standish published 1895 pg. 17



FOURTH GENERATION. 17

16

SAMUEL[4] STANDISH (*Samuel,*[3] *Josiah,*[2] *Myles*[1]), b. December 5, 1713. m. Abigail Baker, September 21, 1752, and had:
30 i. SAMUEL. b. May 8, 1753. m. Lois Curtis.

17

ISRAEL[4] STANDISH (*Samuel,*[3] *Josiah,*[2] *Myles*[1]), b. March 5, 1721. m. first, March 5, 1745, Content Ellis, of Preston, Conn.; second, December 25, 1760, Dorcas Bellows. He d. March 4, 1802. By wife Content he had:
i. HANNAH. b. November 3, 1746. m. Benjamin Filmore.
31 ii. ISRAEL. b. October 22, 1748. m. Lydia Smith.
iii. ELISHA. b. May 24, 1750.
iv. JONAS. b. November 3, 1751.
32 v. NATHAN. b. September 27, 1753. m. Esther Smith.
33 vi. AMASA. b. January 8, 1756. m. Zerviah Smith, sister of Lydia and Esther.
By wife Dorcas he had:
vii. SILAS. b. September 11, 1762. m. first, Maria Slingerland, of Albany, N. Y.; second, Esther Hull, of Saratoga, N. Y.
34 viii. LEVI. b. May 24, 1764. m. first, February 16, 1786, Eunice Fellows; second, Susan Fitch; third, Widow Eunice Chapman, of Groton, Mass., August 4, 1834.
ix. SARAH. b. November 15, 1766. Living in 1846.
x. DORCAS. b. November 19, 1768. Living in 1846.
The first six were born in East Norwich, Conn., and the others in Preston, Conn.

18

THOMAS[4] STANDISH (*Samuel,*[3] *Joshua,*[2] *Myles*[1]), b. May 12, 1724. m. Widow Sarah Williams, of Williamstown, Mass. In War of the Revolution served as a member of Captain Samuel Clarke's company in Colonel Benjamin Simmons' regiment of militia from the County of Berkshire, and marched on the expedition to Pawlet by order of Major-General Lincoln and did twenty-four days' service; and again as a member of the same company responded to

Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pg. 52 (see above)

Marriage Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pg. 52 (see above)

Standishes of America by Myles Standish published 1895 pg. 17 (see above)

SARAH WILLIAMS

Birth Records

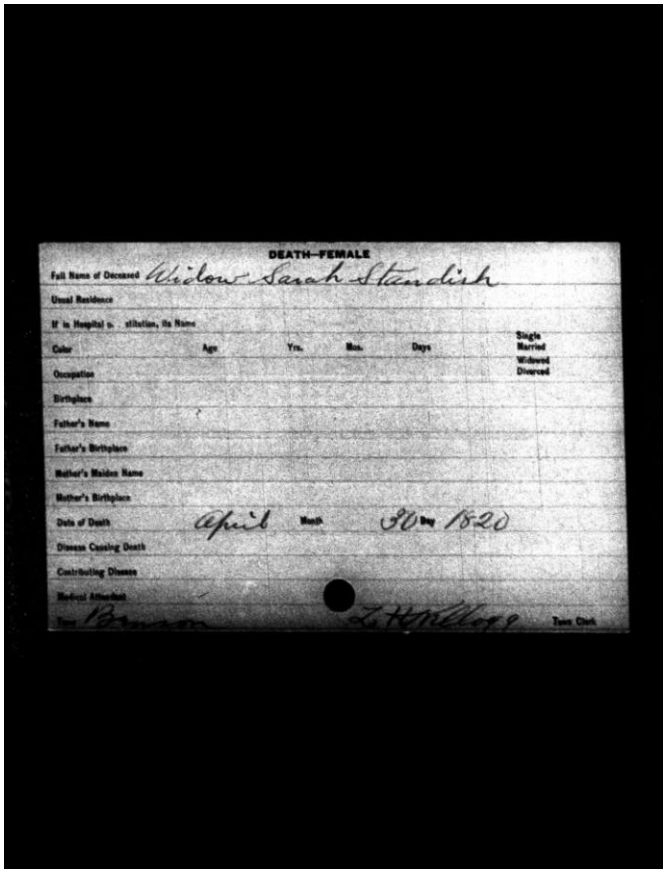
Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pg. 52 (see above)

Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pg. 52 (see above)

Death Record

Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 (Ancestry.com)	
Name:	Sarah Standish
Gender:	Female
Death Date:	30 Apr 1820
Death Place:	Benson, Vermont, USA


DEATH—FEMALE

Full Name of Deceased: Widow Sarah Standish

Usual Residence

If in Hospital or Institution, its Name

Color | Age | Yrs. | Mos. | Days | Single / Married / Widowed / Divorced

Occupation

Birthplace

Father's Name

Father's Birthplace

Mother's Maiden Name

Mother's Birthplace

Date of Death: April Month 30 Day 1820

Disease Causing Death

Contributing Disease

Medical Attendant

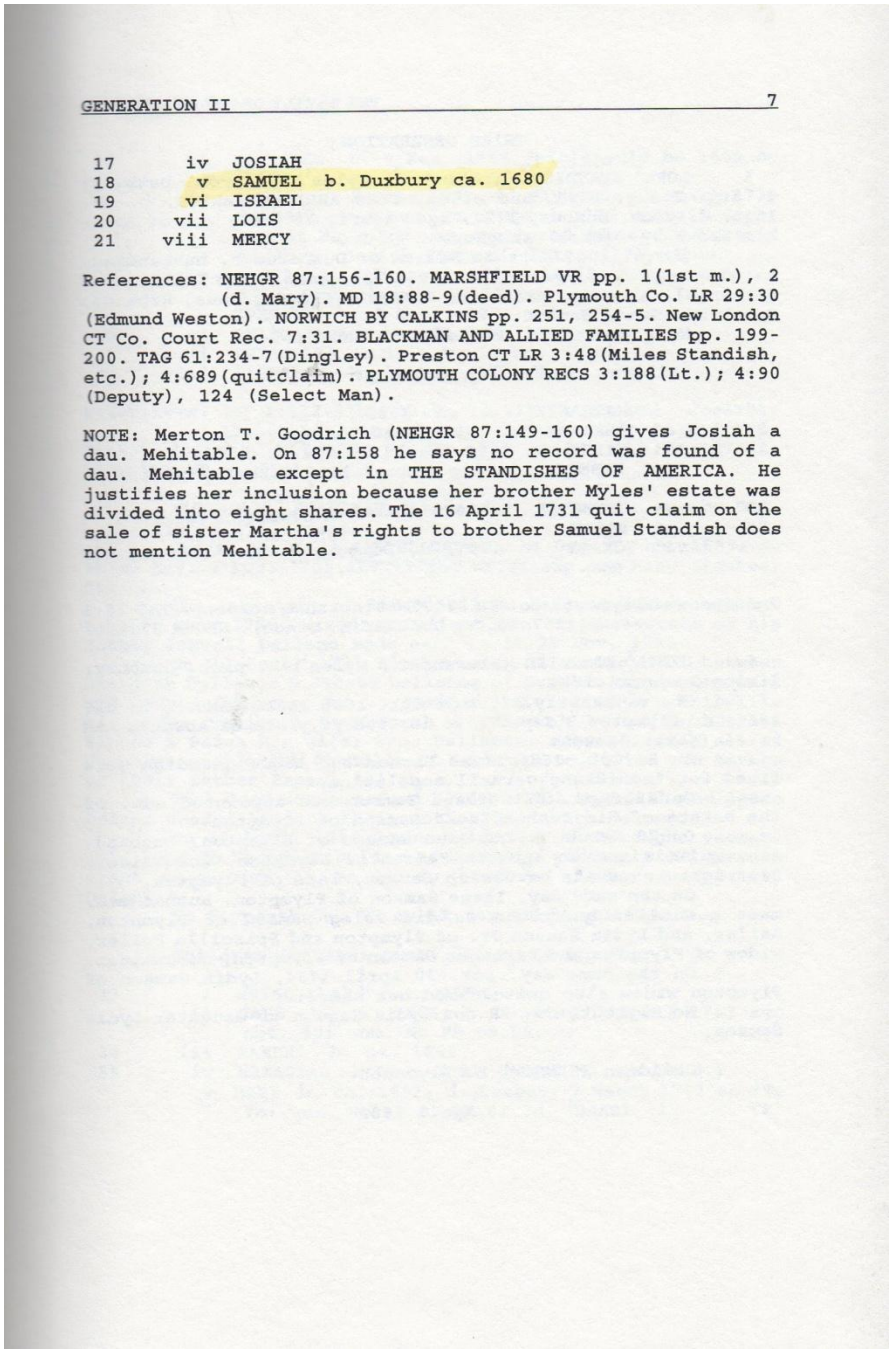
Town Clerk

Gravestone (Old Benson Cemetery in Benson, Rutland County, Vermont)

(3) SAMUEL STANDISH

Birth Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pgs. 7 & 17 (see page 6 below)



GENERATION II 7

17 iv JOSIAH
18 v SAMUEL b. Duxbury ca. 1680
19 vi ISRAEL
20 vii LOIS
21 viii MERCY

References: NEHGR 87:156-160. MARSHFIELD VR pp. 1(1st m.), 2 (d. Mary). MD 18:88-9(deed). Plymouth Co. LR 29:30 (Edmund Weston). NORWICH BY CALKINS pp. 251, 254-5. New London CT Co. Court Rec. 7:31. BLACKMAN AND ALLIED FAMILIES pp. 199-200. TAG 61:234-7(Dingley). Preston CT LR 3:48(Miles Standish, etc.); 4:689(quitclaim). PLYMOUTH COLONY RECS 3:188(Lt.); 4:90 (Deputy), 124 (Select Man).

NOTE: Merton T. Goodrich (NEHGR 87:149-160) gives Josiah a dau. Mehitable. On 87:158 he says no record was found of a dau. Mehitable except in THE STANDISHES OF AMERICA. He justifies her inclusion because her brother Myles' estate was divided into eight shares. The 16 April 1731 quit claim on the sale of sister Martha's rights to brother Samuel Standish does not mention Mehitable.

ii JEHODEN b. ca. 1690; d. Stafford CT 23 June 1768 ae 78; unm. On 10 April 1769 the estate of Jehoden Standish was divided between Sarah wife of Thomas Howard; widow Hannah Foster; Mary wife of Thomas Perkins; Rufus Rood, son of Mehitabel Rood, dec.; Josiah Standish Rood; Jeremiah Rood; Lydia "whose surname is unknown, a dau. of said Mehittable, dec."; Eunice, wife of Benjamin Day, dau. of Mehitable.

60 iii MEHITABEL

61 iv SARAH

62 v HANNAH bp. Preston CT 18 March 1705

63 vi MARY bp. Preston CT 16 May 1708

vii JOSIAH d. Stafford CT 8 Nov. 1725; unm.

References: NEHGR 87:159. Stafford CT Probate Dist. #2034(Jehoden Standish). Preston CT VR 7:53 (bps.). Stafford CT VR 1:22(d. ch. Josiah), 45(d. Josiah, Sarah); 2:168(d. Josiah, Sarah), 169(d. Eleazer), 173(d. Jehoden). Hartford CT PR 17:146(Eleazer Standish). Preston CT LR 4:475(Josiah Standish). FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF PRESTON CT 1698-1898, 1900, pp. 138(bp. Hannah), 139(bp. Mary). Stafford CT LR 1:300(Josiah Standish).

*See note on p. 63 of CARY GEN. If she is SARAH CARY she was b. Bridgewater 2 Aug. 1667; dau. of John and Elizabeth (Godfrey) Cary.

18 SAMUEL[3] STANDISH (Josiah[2], Myles[1]) b. Duxbury ca. 1680; d. prob. Preston CT by 4 Aug. 1753.

He m. (1) Preston CT 1 June 1709 DEBORAH GATES, b. Stow 22 Feb. 1683; d. bef. 15 Jan. 1745 (2nd m.); dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Freeman) Gates. The will of Thomas Gates dated 10 July 1723 names dau. Deborah Standish.

He m. (2) Preston CT 15 Jan. 1745 HANNAH (WITTER) PARK; b. Stonington CT 17 March 1681; d. Preston CT 25 Nov. 1757; dau. of Josiah and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Witter. She m. (1) Preston CT 15 Nov. 1703 Thomas Parks by whom she had Prudence, Thomas, Benijah and Hannah.

On 11 Aug. 1753 Israel Standish and Thomas Standish of Norwich conveyed to Samuel Standish of Norwich land partly in Norwich and partly in Preston. On the same date Deborah, Lois and Sarah Standish all of Norwich to satisfy the "mind and desire" of their father Samuel Standish that his sons should have his lands conveyed to their brothers Israel, Thomas and Samuel all of their interests in their father's lands in Norwich and Preston. On the same date, to fulfil her part of a prenuptial contract with her husband Samuel Standish, widow Hannah Standish conveyed to Israel, Thomas and Samuel Standish, sons of Samuel Standish, dec., all her dower rights to her husband's land in Norwich and Preston.

New England Historic and Genelogical Register Vol. 87 published 1933 "The Children and Grandchildren of Capt. Myles Standish" by Merton T. Goodrich pg. 159

Bristol, then in Massachusetts but now in Rhode Island, perhaps daughter of John Cary of Plymouth, who had m. (1) 18 Dec. 1689 Elisha Adams, b. 25 Aug. 1666, son of Ensign Edward and Lydia (Rockwood) Adams of Medfield (The Standishes of America, p. 7, in which only this marriage, which is called his second marriage, is given; MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, box 4, package 38); m. (2) ELIZABETH ———, who survived him, was administratrix of his estate, and was authorized by the General Court in May 1728 to sell part of the estate to meet a small total of outstanding debts. (Connecticut Colonial Records, vol. 7, p. 167.)

v. JOSIAH, d. 26 Mar. 1753 (MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, box 4, package 34); m. SARAH ——— (DOTY, according to the Weyman MS.), who d. 16 Jan. or 16 June 1741 (*ib.*). They had several children bapt. at Preston (Preston Church Statistics). The family moved to Stafford, Conn., in 1719 (Caulkins's History of Norwich, p. 251). He was one of the twelve first settlers of Stafford (History of Tolland County, by J. R. Cole, p. 485). On 15 Apr. 1729 "Josiah Standish of Stafford" sold all his rights in the "real estate that my brother Myles Standish late of Preston Dyes Seized of" (Preston Land Records, vol. 4, p. 475, quoted in the Wesley Weyman MS., box 4, package 34).

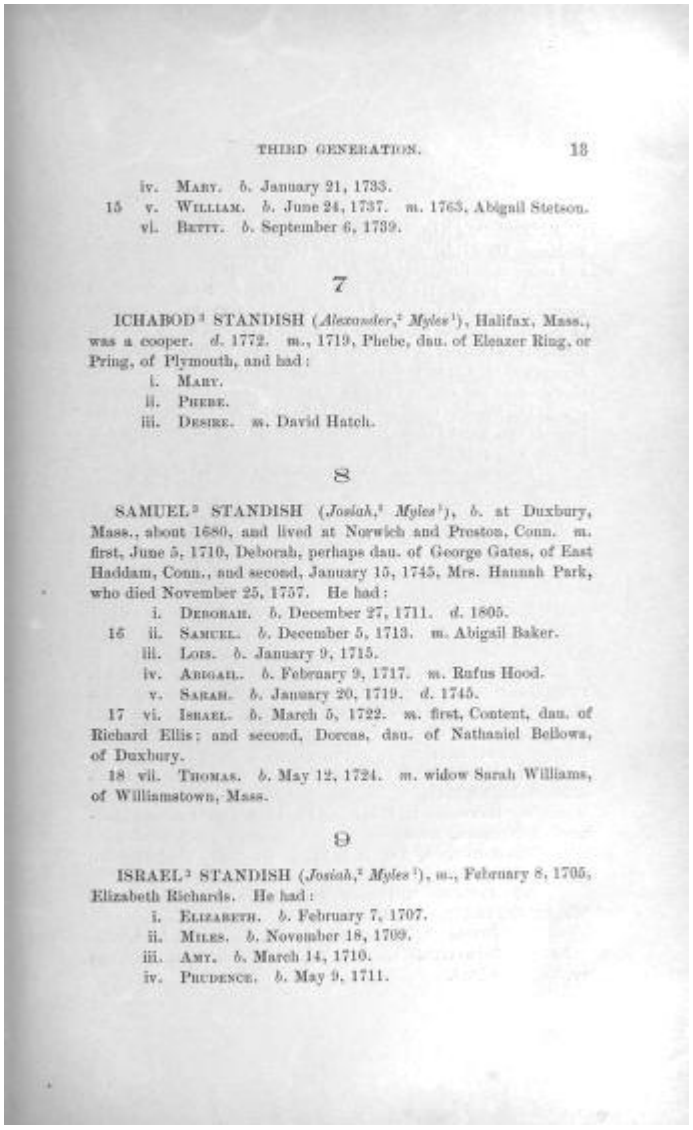
vi. SAMUEL, b. at Duxbury about 1680; m. (1) 5 June 1710 DEBORAH GATES, b. at Stow in 1684, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Freeman) Gates, who came to Preston about 1703 with her parents (Genealogy of the Gates Family, by Charles Otis Gates, p. 13, and interpretations); m. (2) 15 Jan. 1745 MRS. HANNAH PARKE, who d. 25 Nov. 1757. (The Standishes of America, pp. 11, 13).

He moved to Preston with his father; and he and his first wife were church members at Preston, where their children were baptized (Preston Church Statistics, p. 141). He was licensed to tan leather there in 1706 (Caulkins's History of Norwich, p. 251). He was the only one of the surname listed as a church member in Preston in 1744 (Preston Church Statistics, p. 152). This shows that his first wife was then dead and that his brothers and sisters had either died or moved away. His farm was located both in Norwich and in Preston. The four brothers, Miles, Josiah, Samuel, and Israel Standish, "being proper heirs of ye land of our Honored father Josiah Standish of Preston, late deceased, we the four brothers owners of lands lying partly in Preston and Partly in Norwich as may appear by a deed from Capt. John Parke and by a town grant in the division of the commons," agree among themselves by deed that a part of the lands of Miles, Josiah, and Israel be conveyed to Samuel, 2 May 1715. (Preston Land Records, vol. 3, p. 48, quoted in the Wesley Weyman MS., box 4, package 34.)

vii. ISRAEL, d. before January 1730, when his children were called heirs of their uncle Miles (Preston Land Records, vol. 4, p. 657, quoted in the Wesley Weyman MS., box 4, package 34); m. 8 Feb. 1704 ELIZABETH RICHARDS, daughter of William and Mary (? Williams) Richards. They were church members, and their children were baptized at Preston (Preston Church Statistics, p. 130, etc.).

viii. LOIS, m. (1) 29 Nov. 1706, as his second wife, HUGH CALKINS, b. in June 1659, d. 15 Sept. 1722, "in his 63rd[*sic*] yr," son of John and Sarah (Royce) Calkins, who came with their older children from New London to Norwich. (Norwich Vital Records, pp. 19, 43, 172, Caulkins's History of Norwich, p. 172, and deductions from these data.) He had m. (1) in May 1689 Sarah Sluman, who d. 5 Apr. 1703, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Bliss) Sluman (or Slonman). (Norwich Vital Records, pp. 13,

Standishes of America by Myles Standish published 1895 pg. 13



THIRD GENERATION. 13

iv. MARY. *b.* January 21, 1733.
15 v. WILLIAM. *b.* June 24, 1737. *m.* 1763, Abigail Stetson.
vi. BETTY. *b.* September 6, 1739.

7

ICHABOD[3] STANDISH (*Alexander,*[2] *Myles*[1]), Halifax, Mass., was a cooper. *d.* 1772. *m.*, 1719, Phebe, dau. of Eleazer Ring, or Pring, of Plymouth, and had:
i. MARY.
ii. PHEBE.
iii. DESIRE. *m.* David Hatch.

8

SAMUEL[3] STANDISH (*Josiah,*[2] *Myles*[1]), *b.* at Duxbury, Mass., about 1680, and lived at Norwich and Preston, Conn. *m.* first, June 5, 1710, Deborah, perhaps dau. of George Gates, of East Haddam, Conn., and second, January 15, 1745, Mrs. Hannah Park, who died November 25, 1757. He had:
i. DEBORAH. *b.* December 27, 1711. *d.* 1805.
16 ii. SAMUEL. *b.* December 5, 1713. *m.* Abigail Baker.
iii. LOIS. *b.* January 9, 1715.
iv. ABIGAIL. *b.* February 9, 1717. *m.* Rufus Hood.
v. SARAH. *b.* January 20, 1719. *d.* 1745.
17 vi. ISRAEL. *b.* March 5, 1722. *m.* first, Content, dau. of Richard Ellis; and second, Dorcas, dau. of Nathaniel Bellows, of Duxbury.
18 vii. THOMAS. *b.* May 12, 1724. *m.* widow Sarah Williams, of Williamstown, Mass.

9

ISRAEL[3] STANDISH (*Josiah,*[2] *Myles*[1]), *m.*, February 8, 1705, Elizabeth Richards. He had:
i. ELIZABETH. *b.* February 7, 1707.
ii. MILES. *b.* November 18, 1709.
iii. AMY. *b.* March 14, 1710.
iv. PRUDENCE. *b.* May 9, 1711.

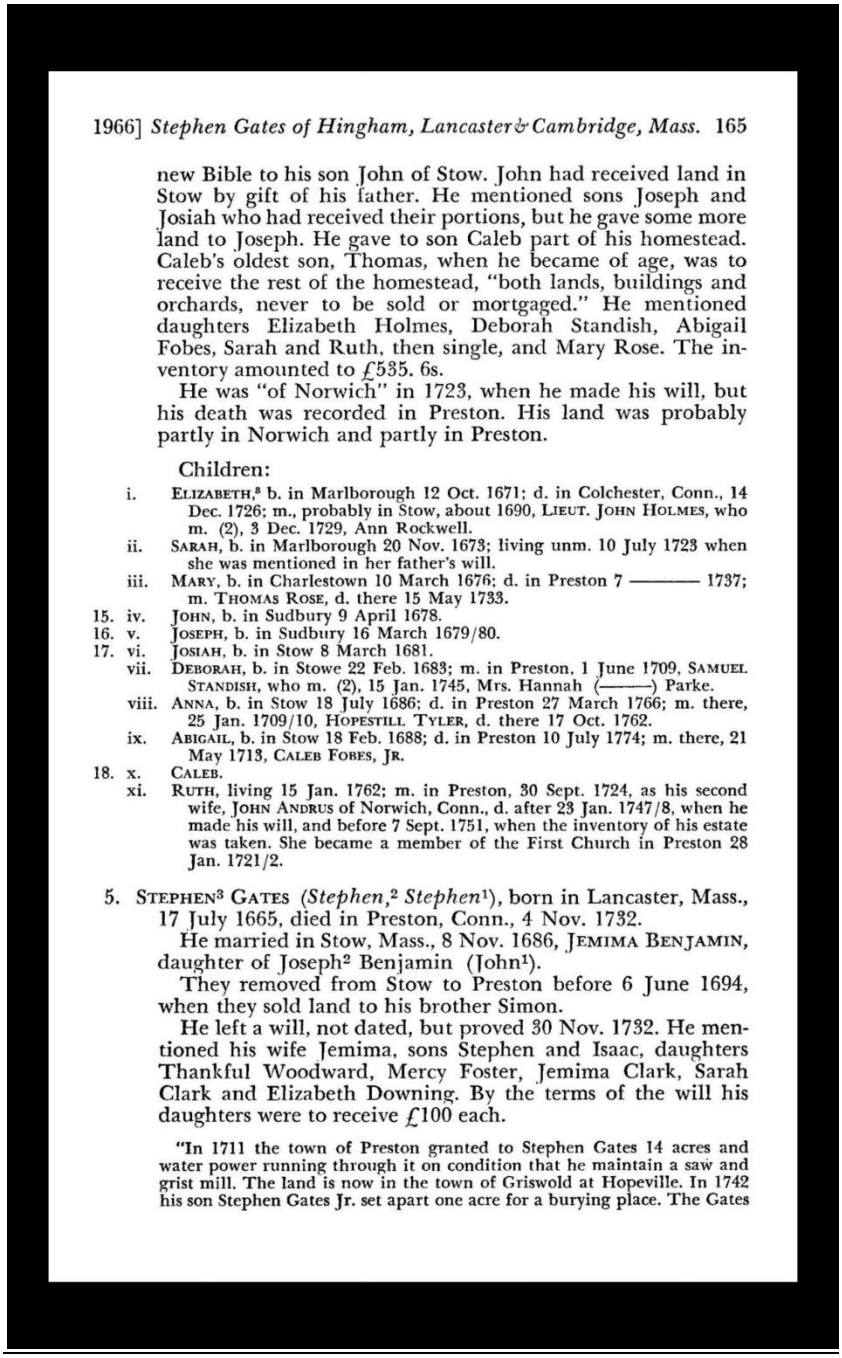
Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pgs 17 (see above)

Marriage Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pgs 17 (see above)

New England Historic and Genelogical Register Vol. 120 published 1966 "Stephen Gates of Hingham, Lancaster & Cambridge, Mass. by Clarence A. Torrey" pg. 165



1966] *Stephen Gates of Hingham, Lancaster & Cambridge, Mass.* 165

new Bible to his son John of Stow. John had received land in Stow by gift of his father. He mentioned sons Joseph and Josiah who had received their portions, but he gave some more land to Joseph. He gave to son Caleb part of his homestead. Caleb's oldest son, Thomas, when he became of age, was to receive the rest of the homestead, "both lands, buildings and orchards, never to be sold or mortgaged." He mentioned daughters Elizabeth Holmes, Deborah Standish, Abigail Fobes, Sarah and Ruth, then single, and Mary Rose. The inventory amounted to £535. 6s.

He was "of Norwich" in 1723, when he made his will, but his death was recorded in Preston. His land was probably partly in Norwich and partly in Preston.

Children:

i. ELIZABETH,[8] b. in Marlborough 12 Oct. 1671; d. in Colchester, Conn., 14 Dec. 1726; m., probably in Stow, about 1690, LIEUT. JOHN HOLMES, who m. (2), 3 Dec. 1729, Ann Rockwell.
ii. SARAH, b. in Marlborough 20 Nov. 1673; living unm. 10 July 1723 when she was mentioned in her father's will.
iii. MARY, b. in Charlestown 10 March 1676; d. in Preston 7 ——— 1737; m. THOMAS ROSE, d. there 15 May 1733.
15. iv. JOHN, b. in Sudbury 9 April 1678.
16. v. JOSEPH, b. in Sudbury 16 March 1679/80.
17. vi. JOSIAH, b. in Stow 8 March 1681.
vii. DEBORAH, b. in Stowe 22 Feb. 1683; m. in Preston, 1 June 1709, SAMUEL STANDISH, who m. (2), 15 Jan. 1745, Mrs. Hannah (———) Parke.
viii. ANNA, b. in Stow 18 July 1686; d. in Preston 27 March 1766; m. there, 25 Jan. 1709/10, HOPESTILL TYLER, d. there 17 Oct. 1762.
ix. ABIGAIL, b. in Stow 18 Feb. 1688; d. in Preston 10 July 1774; m. there, 21 May 1713, CALEB FOBES, JR.
18. x. CALEB.
xi. RUTH, living 15 Jan. 1762; m. in Preston, 30 Sept. 1724, as his second wife, JOHN ANDRUS of Norwich, Conn., d. after 23 Jan. 1747/8, when he made his will, and before 7 Sept. 1751, when the inventory of his estate was taken. She became a member of the First Church in Preston 28 Jan. 1721/2.

5. STEPHEN[3] GATES (*Stephen*,[2] *Stephen*[1]), born in Lancaster, Mass., 17 July 1665, died in Preston, Conn., 4 Nov. 1732.

He married in Stow, Mass., 8 Nov. 1686, JEMIMA BENJAMIN, daughter of Joseph[2] Benjamin (John[1]).

They removed from Stow to Preston before 6 June 1694, when they sold land to his brother Simon.

He left a will, not dated, but proved 30 Nov. 1732. He mentioned his wife Jemima, sons Stephen and Isaac, daughters Thankful Woodward, Mercy Foster, Jemima Clark, Sarah Clark and Elizabeth Downing. By the terms of the will his daughters were to receive £100 each.

"In 1711 the town of Preston granted to Stephen Gates 14 acres and water power running through it on condition that he maintain a saw and grist mill. The land is now in the town of Griswold at Hopeville. In 1742 his son Stephen Gates Jr. set apart one acre for a burying place. The Gates

DEBORAH GATES

Birth Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 17 (see above)

New England Historic and Genelogical Register Vol. 120 published 1966 "Stephen Gates of Hingham, Lancaster & Cambridge, Mass. by Clarence A. Torrey" pg. 165 (see above)

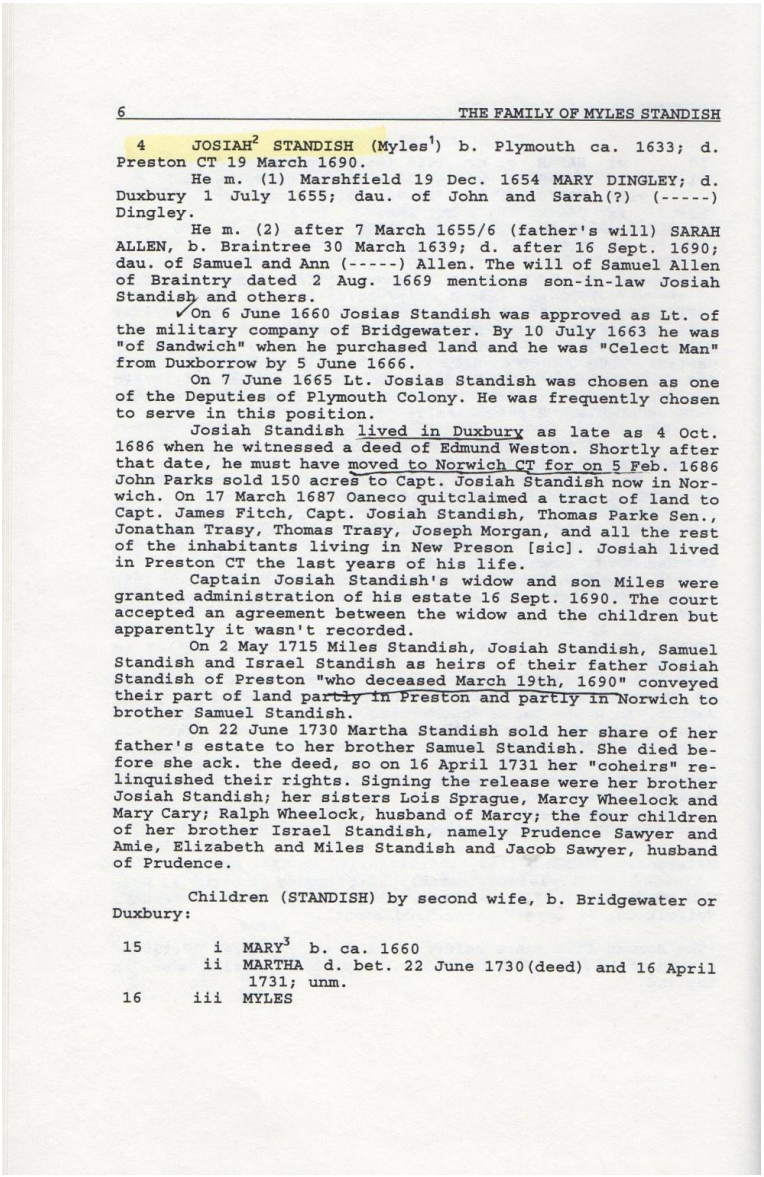
Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 17 (see above)

(2) JOSIAH STANDISH

Birth Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pgs. 2 & 6 (see page 2 below)



6 THE FAMILY OF MYLES STANDISH

4 JOSIAH[2] STANDISH (Myles[1]) b. Plymouth ca. 1633; d. Preston CT 19 March 1690.

He m. (1) Marshfield 19 Dec. 1654 MARY DINGLEY; d. Duxbury 1 July 1655; dau. of John and Sarah(?) (-----) Dingley.

He m. (2) after 7 March 1655/6 (father's will) SARAH ALLEN, b. Braintree 30 March 1639; d. after 16 Sept. 1690; dau. of Samuel and Ann (-----) Allen. The will of Samuel Allen of Braintry dated 2 Aug. 1669 mentions son-in-law Josiah Standish and others.

✓On 6 June 1660 Josias Standish was approved as Lt. of the military company of Bridgewater. By 10 July 1663 he was "of Sandwich" when he purchased land and he was "Celect Man" from Duxborrow by 5 June 1666.

On 7 June 1665 Lt. Josias Standish was chosen as one of the Deputies of Plymouth Colony. He was frequently chosen to serve in this position.

Josiah Standish lived in Duxbury as late as 4 Oct. 1686 when he witnessed a deed of Edmund Weston. Shortly after that date, he must have moved to Norwich CT for on 5 Feb. 1686 John Parks sold 150 acres to Capt. Josiah Standish now in Norwich. On 17 March 1687 Oaneco quitclaimed a tract of land to Capt. James Fitch, Capt. Josiah Standish, Thomas Parke Sen., Jonathan Trasy, Thomas Trasy, Joseph Morgan, and all the rest of the inhabitants living in New Preson [sic]. Josiah lived in Preston CT the last years of his life.

Captain Josiah Standish's widow and son Miles were granted administration of his estate 16 Sept. 1690. The court accepted an agreement between the widow and the children but apparently it wasn't recorded.

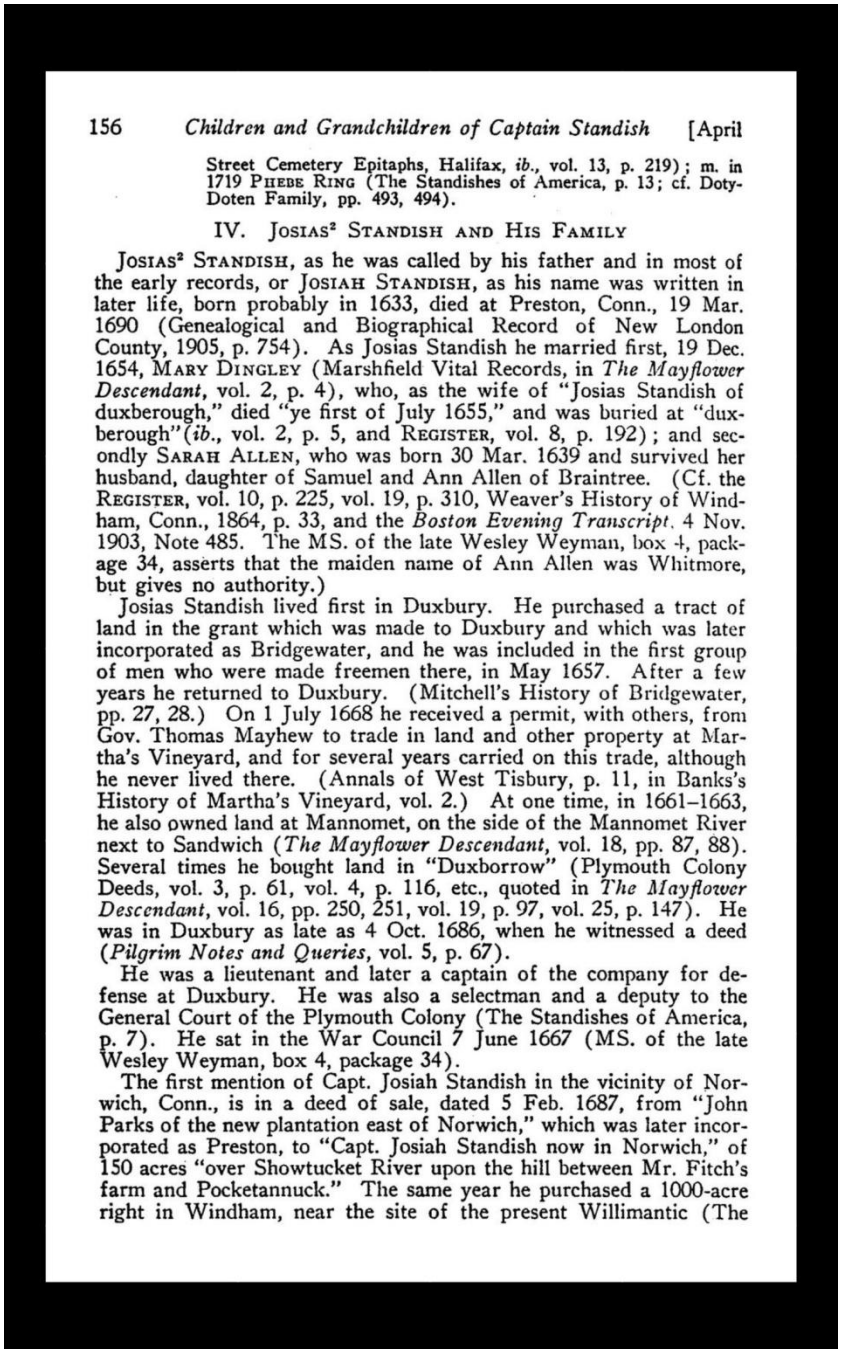
On 2 May 1715 Miles Standish, Josiah Standish, Samuel Standish and Israel Standish as heirs of their father Josiah Standish of Preston "who deceased March 19th, 1690" conveyed their part of land partly in Preston and partly in Norwich to brother Samuel Standish.

On 22 June 1730 Martha Standish sold her share of her father's estate to her brother Samuel Standish. She died before she ack. the deed, so on 16 April 1731 her "coheirs" relinquished their rights. Signing the release were her brother Josiah Standish; her sisters Lois Sprague, Marcy Wheelock and Mary Cary; Ralph Wheelock, husband of Marcy; the four children of her brother Israel Standish, namely Prudence Sawyer and Amie, Elizabeth and Miles Standish and Jacob Sawyer, husband of Prudence.

Children (STANDISH) by second wife, b. Bridgewater or Duxbury:

15 i MARY[3] b. ca. 1660
ii MARTHA d. bet. 22 June 1730(deed) and 16 April 1731; unm.
16 iii MYLES

New England Historic and Genelogical Register Vol. 87 published 1933 "The Children and Grandchildren of Capt. Myles Standish" by Merton T. Goodrich pg. 156



Street Cemetery Epitaphs, Halifax, *ib.*, vol. 13, p. 219); m. in 1719 PHEBE RING (The Standishes of America, p. 13; cf. Doty-Doten Family, pp. 493, 494).

IV. JOSIAS² STANDISH AND HIS FAMILY

JOSIAS² STANDISH, as he was called by his father and in most of the early records, or JOSIAH STANDISH, as his name was written in later life, born probably in 1633, died at Preston, Conn., 19 Mar. 1690 (Genealogical and Biographical Record of New London County, 1905, p. 754). As Josias Standish he married first, 19 Dec. 1654, MARY DINGLEY (Marshfield Vital Records, in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 2, p. 4), who, as the wife of "Josias Standish of duxberough," died "ye first of July 1655," and was buried at "duxberough" (*ib.*, vol. 2, p. 5, and REGISTER, vol. 8, p. 192); and secondly SARAH ALLEN, who was born 30 Mar. 1639 and survived her husband, daughter of Samuel and Ann Allen of Braintree. (Cf. the REGISTER, vol. 10, p. 225, vol. 19, p. 310, Weaver's History of Windham, Conn., 1864, p. 33, and the *Boston Evening Transcript*, 4 Nov. 1903, Note 485. The MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, box 4, package 34, asserts that the maiden name of Ann Allen was Whitmore, but gives no authority.)

Josias Standish lived first in Duxbury. He purchased a tract of land in the grant which was made to Duxbury and which was later incorporated as Bridgewater, and he was included in the first group of men who were made freemen there, in May 1657. After a few years he returned to Duxbury. (Mitchell's History of Bridgewater, pp. 27, 28.) On 1 July 1668 he received a permit, with others, from Gov. Thomas Mayhew to trade in land and other property at Martha's Vineyard, and for several years carried on this trade, although he never lived there. (Annals of West Tisbury, p. 11, in Banks's History of Martha's Vineyard, vol. 2.) At one time, in 1661–1663, he also owned land at Mannomet, on the side of the Mannomet River next to Sandwich (*The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 18, pp. 87, 88). Several times he bought land in "Duxborrow" (Plymouth Colony Deeds, vol. 3, p. 61, vol. 4, p. 116, etc., quoted in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 16, pp. 250, 251, vol. 19, p. 97, vol. 25, p. 147). He was in Duxbury as late as 4 Oct. 1686, when he witnessed a deed (*Pilgrim Notes and Queries*, vol. 5, p. 67).

He was a lieutenant and later a captain of the company for defense at Duxbury. He was also a selectman and a deputy to the General Court of the Plymouth Colony (The Standishes of America, p. 7). He sat in the War Council 7 June 1667 (MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, box 4, package 34).

The first mention of Capt. Josiah Standish in the vicinity of Norwich, Conn., is in a deed of sale, dated 5 Feb. 1687, from "John Parks of the new plantation east of Norwich," which was later incorporated as Preston, to "Capt. Josiah Standish now in Norwich," of 150 acres "over Showtucket River upon the hill between Mr. Fitch's farm and Pocketannuck." The same year he purchased a 1000-acre right in Windham, near the site of the present Willimantic (The

Transcription of the Last Will & Testament of Myles Standish, 1655/1656

The Last will and Testament of Captaine Myles Standish Exhibited before the court held att Plymouth (the 4th) of may 1657 on the oath of Captaine James Cudworth; and ordered to bee recorded as followeth;

Given under my hand this march the 7th 1655 Witnesseth these prsents that I Myles Standish senir of Duxburrow being in prfect memory yett Deseased in my body and knowing the fraile estate of man in his best estate I Doe make this to be my last will and Testament in manor and forme following;

1 my will is that out of my whole estate my funerall charges be taken out & my bod(y) to be buried in Decent manor and if I Die att Duxburrow my body to bee layed as neare as Conveniently may bee to my two Daughters Lora Standish my Daughter and Mary Standish my Daughterinlaw

2 my will is that that out of the remaining prte of my whole estate that all my jus(t) and lawful Debts which I now owe or att the Day of my Death may owe bee paied

3 out of what remaines according to the order of this Govrment: my will is that my Dear and loveing wife Barbara Standish shall have the third prte

4 **I have given to my son Josias Standish** upon his marriage one young horse five sheep and two heiffers which I must upon that contract of marriage make forty pounds yett not knowing whether the estate will bear it att prsent; my will is that the resedue remaine in the whole stocke and that every one of **my four sons viz Allexander Standish Myles Standish Josias Standish and Charles Standish** may have forty pounds appeec; if not that they may have proportionable to ye remaining prte bee it more or lesse

5 my will is that my eldest son Allexander shall have a Double share in land

6 my will is that soe long as they live single that the whole bee in prtenership betwix(t) them

7 I do ordaine and make my Dearly beloved wife Barbara Standish Allexander Standish Myles Standish and Josias Standish Joynt Exequitors of this my last will and Testament

8 I Doe by this my will make and appoint my loveing frinds mr Timothy hatherley and Capt: James Cudworth Supervissors of this my last will and that they wilbee pleased to Doe the office of Christian love to bee healpfull to my poor wife and Children by theire Christian Counsell and advisse; and if any Difference should arise which I hope will not; my will i(s) that my said Supervissors shall Determine the same and that they see that m(y) poor wife shall have as comfortable maintainance as my poor state will beare the whole time of her life which if you my loveing frinds pleasse to Doe though neither they nor I shalbee able to recompenc I Doe not Doubt but the Lord will; By mee Myles Standish

further my will is that marcye Robenson whome I tenderly love for her Grandfathers sacke shall have three pounds in somthing to goe forward for her two yeares after my Decease which my will is my overseers shall see prformed

further (m)y will is that my servant John Irish Junir have forty shillings more then his Covenant which will appear upon the towne booke alwaies provided that hee continew till the time hee covenanted bee expired in the service of my exequitors or any of them with theire Joynt Concent

March 7th 1655 By mee Myles Standish.

9 I give unto my son & heire aparent Allexander Standish all my lands as heire apparent by lawfull Decent in Ormistick Borsconge Wrightington Maudsley Newburrow Crawston and the Ile of man and given to me as right heire by lawful Decent but Surruptuously Detained from mee my great G(ran)dfather being a 2cond or younger brother from the house of Standish of Standish

March the 7th 1655 by mee Myles Standish

Witnessed by mee

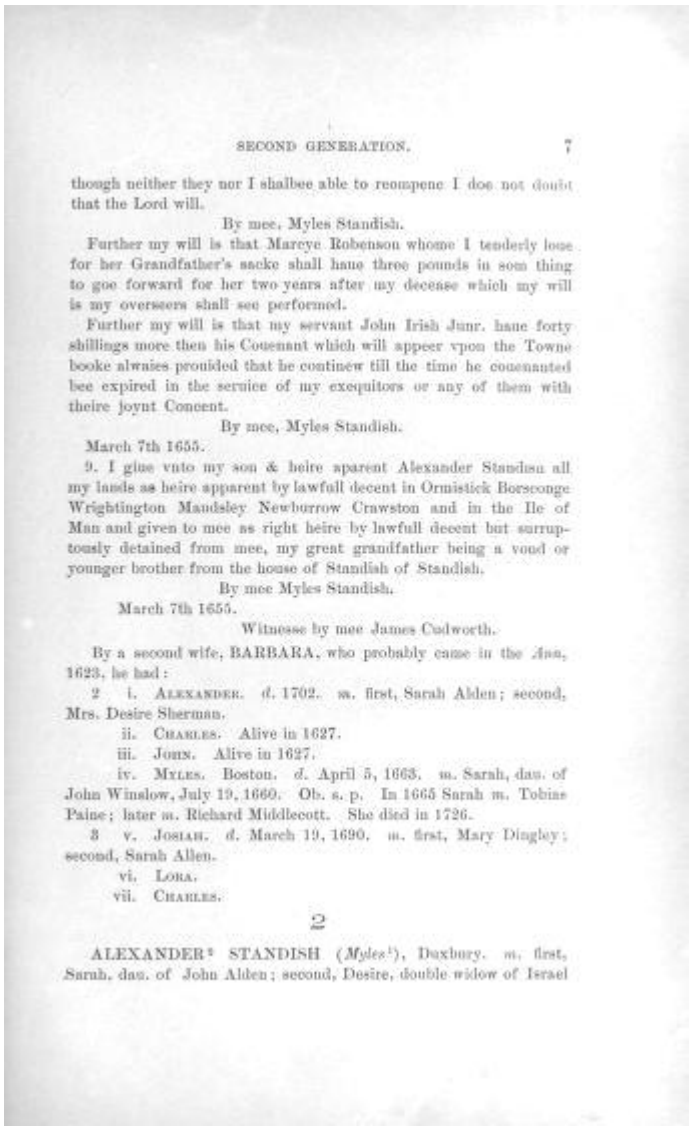
James Cudworth

Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pg. 6 (see above)

New England Historic and Genelogical Register Vol. 87 published 1933 "The Children and Grandchildren of Capt. Myles Standish" by Merton T. Goodrich pg. 156

Standishes of America by Myles Standish published 1895 pg. 7



SECOND GENERATION. 7

though neither they nor I shalbee able to reompene I doe not doubt that the Lord will.

By mee, Myles Standish.

Further my will is that Marcye Robenson whome I tenderly love for her Grandfather's sacke shall haue three pounds in som thing to goe forward for her two years after my decease which my will is my overseers shall see performed.

Further my will is that my servant John Irish Junr. haue forty shillings more then his Couenant which will appeer vpon the Towne booke alwaies prouided that he continew till the time he couenanted bee expired in the seruice of my exequitors or any of them with theire joynt Consent.

By mee, Myles Standish.

March 7th 1655.

9. I giue vnto my son & heire aparent Alexander Standish all my lands as heire apparent by lawfull decent in Ormistick Borsconge Wrightington Mandsley Newburrow Crawston and in the Ile of Man and given to mee as right heire by lawfull decent but surruptously detained from mee, my great grandfather being a youd or younger brother from the house of Standish of Standish.

By mee Myles Standish.

March 7th 1655.

Witnesse by mee James Cudworth.

By a second wife, BARBARA, who probably came in the *Ann*, 1623, he had:

2 i. ALEXANDER. *d.* 1702. *m.* first, Sarah Alden; second, Mrs. Desire Sherman.

ii. CHARLES. Alive in 1627.

iii. JOHN. Alive in 1627.

iv. MYLES. Boston. *d.* April 5, 1663. *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Winslow, July 19, 1660. Ob. s. p. In 1665 Sarah *m.* Tobias Paine; later *m.* Richard Middlecott. She died in 1726.

3 v. JOSIAH. *d.* March 19, 1690. *m.* first, Mary Dingley; second, Sarah Allen.

vi. LORA.

vii. CHARLES.

2

ALEXANDER[2] STANDISH (*Myles*[1]), Duxbury. *m.* first, Sarah, dau. of John Alden; second, Desire, double widow of Israel

Marriage Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pg. 6 (see above)

New England Marriages Prior to 1700 Vol. 2 by Clarence A. Torrey published 2011 pg. 1430 (see above)

SARAH ALLEN

Birth Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pg. 6 (see above)

New England Historic and Genelogical Register Vol. 87 published 1933 "The Children and Grandchildren of Capt. Myles Standish" by Merton T. Goodrich pg. 156 (see above)

Genealogy of Descendants of John Thompson of Plymouth, Massachusetts by Charles H. Thompson published 1890 pg. 236

A GENEALOGICAL LINE FROM SAMUEL ALLEN OF BRAINTREE, MASS., TO ABIGAIL ALLEN, WHO MARRIED JAMES THOMPSON OF HALIFAX, MASS.

FIRST GENERATION.

1.

SAMUEL ALLEN of Braintree, Mass., m. (1) ANN, (2) MARGARET. First wife d. September 29, 1641. Was made freeman May 6, 1635.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE II. GENERATION.

2. Samuel, b. 1632; m. Sarah Partridge.
3. Mary, b. —; m. Jan. 24, 1656, Nathaniel Greenwood.
4. Sarah, b. March 30, 1639; m. Lieut. Josiah Standish, son of Capt. Miles Standish of the Mayflower.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE II. GENERATION.

5. James, b. —.
6. Abigail, b. —; m. 1670, John Cary.
7. Joseph, b. March 15, 1650.

SECOND GENERATION.

2.

SAMUEL ALLEN[2] (Samuel[1]), b. 1632 or '33, son of Samuel and Ann — Allen; m. SARAH PARTRIDGE, b. 1639, dau. of George Partridge of Duxbury. He settled in East Bridgewater in 1660. He d. in 1703, aged 71 years.

CHILDREN III. GENERATION.

8. Samuel, b. 1660; m. 1685, Rebeckah, dau. of John Cary. She d. 1697.
9. Essiel or Asahel, b. 1663.
10. Mehitabel, b. 1665; m. 1685, Isaac Alden.
11. Sarah, b. 1667; m. (1) Jonathan Cary; he d. about 1695; m. (2) 1705, Benjamin Snow.
12. Bethiah, b. 1669; m. John Pryor.
13. Nathaniel, b. 1672; m. (1) 1696, Bethiah Conant, (2) Abigail —.

Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 – pg. 6 (see above)

(1) CAPTIN MYLES STANDISH

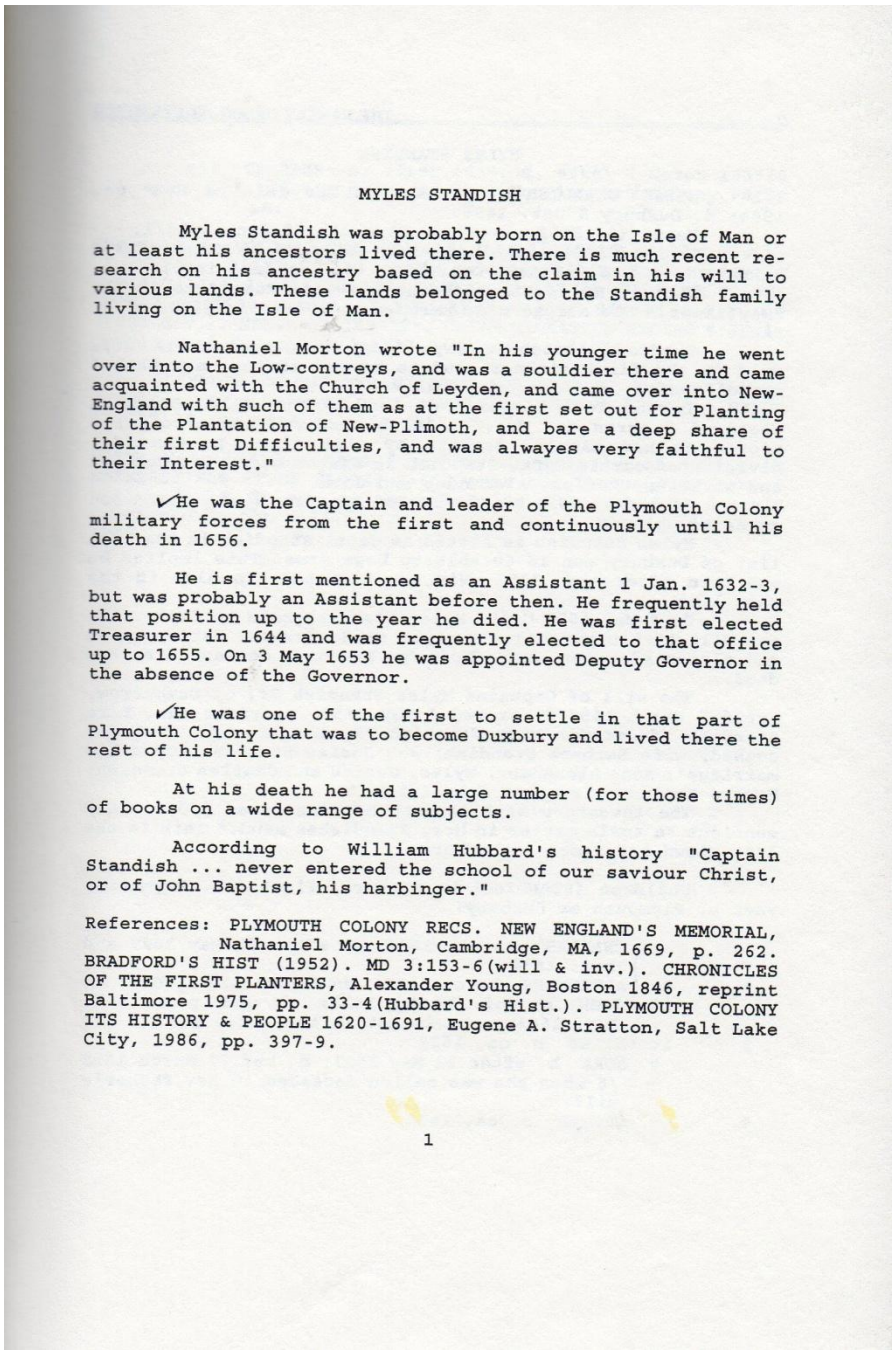
General Society of Mayflower Descendants website at themayflowersociety.org

Any person able to document their descent from one or more of the following [51] ***Mayflower*** Pilgrims is eligible to apply for membership in the Mayflower Society:

John Alden
Bartholomew Allerton
Isaac Allerton
Mary (Norris) Allerton
Mary Allerton
Remember Allerton
Elinor Billington
Francis Billington
John Billington
William Bradford
Love Brewster
Mary Brewster
William Brewster
Peter Browne
James Chilton
Mrs. James Chilton
Mary Chilton
Francis Cooke
John Cooke
Edward Doty
Francis Eaton
Samuel Eaton
Sarah Eaton
Moses Fletcher
Edward Fuller
Mrs. Edward Fuller
Samuel Fuller
Samuel Fuller (son of Edward)
Constance Hopkins
Elizabeth (Fisher) Hopkins
Giles Hopkins
Stephen Hopkins
John Howland
Richard More
Priscilla Mullins
William Mullins
Degory Priest
Joseph Rogers
Thomas Rogers
Henry Samson
George Soule
Myles Standish
Elizabeth Tilley
John Tilley
Joan (Hurst) Tilley
Richard Warren
Peregrine White
Resolved White
Susanna White
William White
Edward Winslow

Birth Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pgs. 1 & 2



MYLES STANDISH

Myles Standish was probably born on the Isle of Man or at least his ancestors lived there. There is much recent research on his ancestry based on the claim in his will to various lands. These lands belonged to the Standish family living on the Isle of Man.

Nathaniel Morton wrote "In his younger time he went over into the Low-contreys, and was a souldier there and came acquainted with the Church of Leyden, and came over into New-England with such of them as at the first set out for Planting of the Plantation of New-Plimoth, and bare a deep share of their first Difficulties, and was alwayes very faithful to their Interest."

He was the Captain and leader of the Plymouth Colony military forces from the first and continuously until his death in 1656.

He is first mentioned as an Assistant 1 Jan. 1632-3, but was probably an Assistant before then. He frequently held that position up to the year he died. He was first elected Treasurer in 1644 and was frequently elected to that office up to 1655. On 3 May 1653 he was appointed Deputy Governor in the absence of the Governor.

He was one of the first to settle in that part of Plymouth Colony that was to become Duxbury and lived there the rest of his life.

At his death he had a large number (for those times) of books on a wide range of subjects.

According to William Hubbard's history "Captain Standish ... never entered the school of our saviour Christ, or of John Baptist, his harbinger."

References: PLYMOUTH COLONY RECS. NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL, Nathaniel Morton, Cambridge, MA, 1669, p. 262. BRADFORD'S HIST (1952). MD 3:153-6(will & inv.). CHRONICLES OF THE FIRST PLANTERS, Alexander Young, Boston 1846, reprint Baltimore 1975, pp. 33-4(Hubbard's Hist.). PLYMOUTH COLONY ITS HISTORY & PEOPLE 1620-1691, Eugene A. Stratton, Salt Lake City, 1986, pp. 397-9.

1

MYLES STANDISH

1 MYLES[1] STANDISH b. perhaps on The Isle of Man* ca. 1584; d. Duxbury 3 Oct. 1656.

He m. (1) ROSE -----, d. Plymouth 29 Jan. 1620/1.

He m. (2) Plymouth bet. July 1623 and 24 March 1623/4 BARBARA -----, d. after 6 Oct. 1659 (E. Hopkins' inv.).

Captain Myles Standish and his wife Rose came on the "Mayflower." His second wife Barbara came over in 1623 on the "Anne."

Bradford's account says "Captain Standish his wife dyed in the first sicknes; and he maried againe, and hath 4 sones liveing, and some are dead."

In the 1623 Division of Land, Capt. Myles Standish received 2 acres and Mrs. Standish received one acre. This proves he had married Barbara by this time. In the 1627 Division of cattle Capt. Standish is listed with wife Barbara and children Charles, Alexander and John.

On 2 July 1638 Captain Myles Standish was granted 300 acres of uplands.

Myles Standish is listed as Capt. Standish in the 1643 list of Duxbury men 16-60 able to bear arms. This implies he was born after Aug. 1583. His son Alexander is also in the same list.

On 9 May 1654 Capt. Myles Standish sold to Capt. Thomas Willett his purchaser's right at Sowamsett, Mattapoisett and places adjacent. Mrs. Barberye Standish consented to the deed.

The will of Captaine Myles Standish Sr. of Duxburrow, dated 7 March 1655/6, proved 4 May 1657, mentions dau. Lora Standish, deceased; Mary Standish "my Daughter in law" deceased; wife Barbara Standish; son Josias Standish "upon his marriage"; sons Alexander, Myles, Josias and Charles Standish; Marcye Robinson; servant John Irish Jr.

The inventory of Elizabeth Hopkins dated 6 Oct. 1659 mentions "a smale matter in Mrs. Standishes hand." This is the last known reference to Barbara.

Children (STANDISH) by Barbara, first 4 b. Plymouth, rest b. Plymouth or Duxbury:

i CHARLES[2] b. ca. 1624; d. after 22 May 1627 and bef. 1634

2 ii ALEXANDER b. ca. 1626 (based on age at d.)

iii JOHN b. bef. 22 May 1627; d. unm. prob. bef. Aug. 1643 as he is not in the a.t.b.a.

3 iv MYLES b. ca. 1629

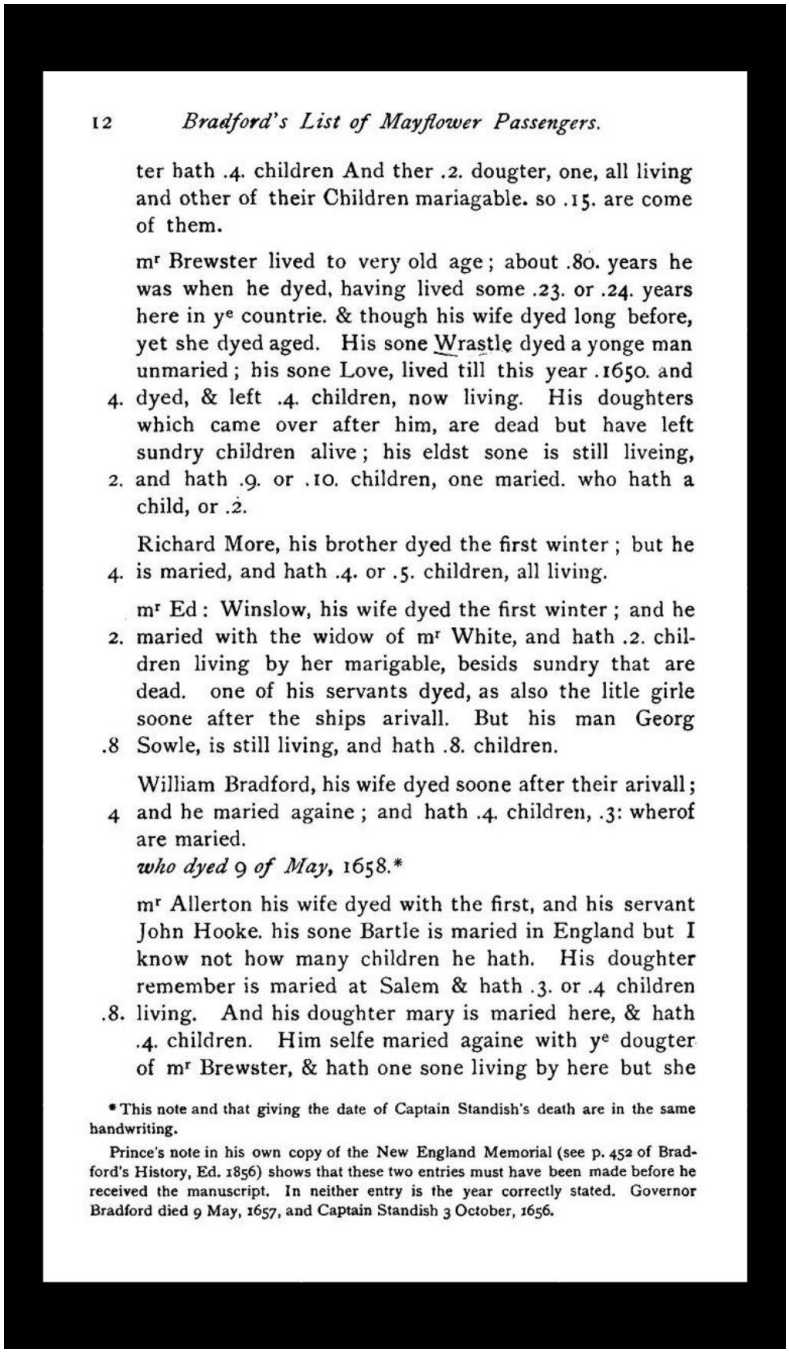
v LORA b. after 22 May 1627; d. bef. 7 March 1655/6 when she was called deceased in her father's will.

4 vi JOSIAH b. ca. 1633

Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 2 (see above)

Mayflower Descendants Vol. 1 (1899) pg. 12 & 13



12 *Bradford's List of Mayflower Passengers.*

ter hath .4. children And ther .2. dougter, one, all living and other of their Children mariagable. so .15. are come of them.

mr Brewster lived to very old age; about .80. years he was when he dyed, having lived some .23. or .24. years here in ye countrie. & though his wife dyed long before, yet she dyed aged. His sone Wrastle dyed a yonge man unmaried; his sone Love, lived till this year .1650. and
4. dyed, & left .4. children, now living. His doughters which came over after him, are dead but have left sundry children alive; his eldst sone is still liveing,
2. and hath .9. or .10. children, one maried. who hath a child, or .2.

Richard More, his brother dyed the first winter; but he
4. is maried, and hath .4. or .5. children, all living.

mr Ed: Winslow, his wife dyed the first winter; and he
2. maried with the widow of mr White, and hath .2. children living by her marigable, besids sundry that are dead. one of his servants dyed, as also the litle girle soone after the ships arivall. But his man Georg
.8 Sowle, is still living, and hath .8. children.

William Bradford, his wife dyed soone after their arivall;
4 and he maried againe; and hath .4. children, .3: wherof are maried.
who dyed 9 of May, 1658.*

mr Allerton his wife dyed with the first, and his servant John Hooke. his sone Bartle is maried in England but I know not how many children he hath. His doughter remember is maried at Salem & hath .3. or .4 children
.8. living. And his doughter mary is maried here, & hath .4. children. Him selfe maried againe with ye dougter of mr Brewster, & hath one sone living by here but she

* This note and that giving the date of Captain Standish's death are in the same handwriting.

Prince's note in his own copy of the New England Memorial (see p. 452 of Bradford's History, Ed. 1856) shows that these two entries must have been made before he received the manuscript. In neither entry is the year correctly stated. Governor Bradford died 9 May, 1657, and Captain Standish 3 October, 1656.

is long since dead. And he is maried againe, and hath left this place long agoe. So I account his Increase to be :8: besids his sons in England.

mr ffuller, his servant dyed at sea; and after his wife
.2. came over, he had tow children by her; which are living and growne up to years. but he dyed some .15. years agoe.

John Crakston dyed in the first mortality; and about some .5. or 6. years after his sone dyed, having lost him selfe in ye wodes, his feet became frosen, which put him into a feavor, of which he dyed.

Captain Standish his wife dyed in the first sicknes;
.4. and he maried againe, and hath .4. sones liveing, and some are dead.
who dyed .3. *of Octob.* 1655.*

mr Martin, he, and all his, dyed in the first Infection; not long after the arivall.

mr Molines, and his wife, his sone, & his servant dyed the first winter. Only his dougter priscila survied, and
15. maried with John Alden, who are both living, and have .11. children. And their eldest daughter is maried & hath five children.
See N. E. Memorial, p. 22.†

mr White, and his .2. servants dyed soone after ther landing. His wife maried with mr Winslow (as is
.7. before noted) His .2. sons are maried, and resolved hath .5. children; perigrine tow, all living. So their Increase are :7

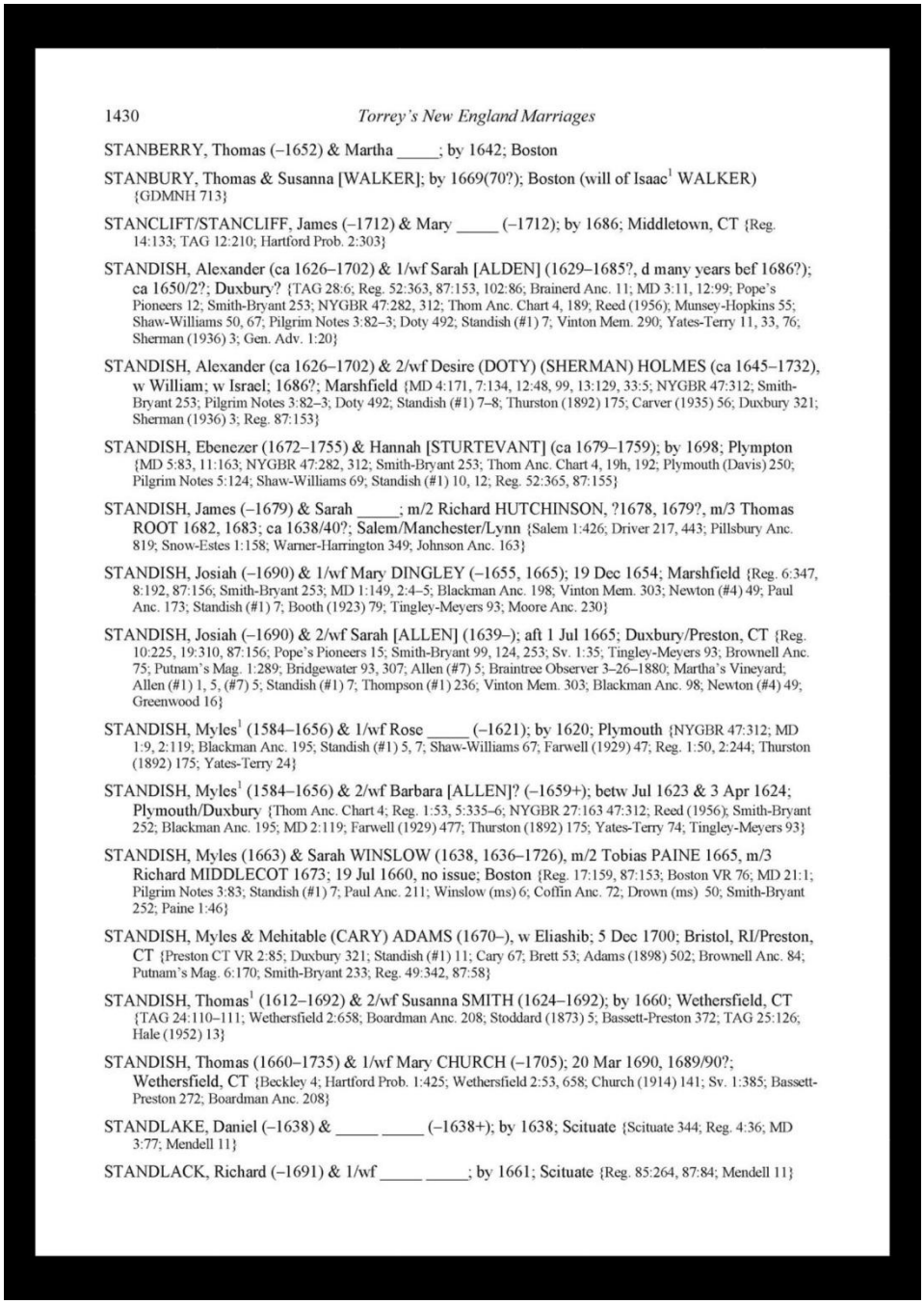
mr Hopkins, and his wife are now both dead; but they lived above .20. years in this place, and had one sone, and .4. doughters borne here. Ther sone became a sea-
.5. man, & dyed at Barbadoes, one daughter dyed here. and .2. are maried. one of them hath .2. children, and one is yet to mary. So their Increase, which still survive, are
4. .5. But his sone Giles is maried, and hath .4. children.

* See footnote under William Bradford, preceding.
† This entry is in a different hand.

Marriage Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 2 (see above)

New England Marriages Prior to 1700 Vol. 2 by Clarence A. Torrey published 2011 pg. 1430



1430 *Torrey's New England Marriages*

STANBERRY, Thomas (–1652) & Martha _____; by 1642; Boston

STANBURY, Thomas & Susanna [WALKER]; by 1669(70?); Boston (will of Isaac[1] WALKER) {GDMNH 713}

STANCLIFT/STANCLIFF, James (–1712) & Mary _____ (–1712); by 1686; Middletown, CT {Reg. 14:133; TAG 12:210; Hartford Prob. 2:303}

STANDISH, Alexander (ca 1626–1702) & 1/wf Sarah [ALDEN] (1629–1685?, d many years bef 1686?); ca 1650/2?; Duxbury? {TAG 28:6; Reg. 52:363, 87:153, 102:86; Brainerd Anc. 11; MD 3:11, 12:99; Pope's Pioneers 12; Smith-Bryant 253; NYGBR 47:282, 312; Thom Anc. Chart 4, 189; Reed (1956); Munsey-Hopkins 55; Shaw-Williams 50, 67; Pilgrim Notes 3:82–3; Doty 492; Standish (#1) 7; Vinton Mem. 290; Yates-Terry 11, 33, 76; Sherman (1936) 3; Gen. Adv. 1:20}

STANDISH, Alexander (ca 1626–1702) & 2/wf Desire (DOTY) (SHERMAN) HOLMES (ca 1645–1732), w William; w Israel; 1686?; Marshfield {MD 4:171, 7:134, 12:48, 99, 13:129, 33:5; NYGBR 47:312; Smith-Bryant 253; Pilgrim Notes 3:82–3; Doty 492; Standish (#1) 7–8; Thurston (1892) 175; Carver (1935) 56; Duxbury 321; Sherman (1936) 3; Reg. 87:153}

STANDISH, Ebenezer (1672–1755) & Hannah [STURTEVANT] (ca 1679–1759); by 1698; Plympton {MD 5:83, 11:163; NYGBR 47:282, 312; Smith-Bryant 253; Thom Anc. Chart 4, 19h, 192; Plymouth (Davis) 250; Pilgrim Notes 5:124; Shaw-Williams 69; Standish (#1) 10, 12; Reg. 52:365, 87:155}

STANDISH, James (–1679) & Sarah _____; m/2 Richard HUTCHINSON, ?1678, 1679?, m/3 Thomas ROOT 1682, 1683; ca 1638/40?; Salem/Manchester/Lynn {Salem 1:426; Driver 217, 443; Pillsbury Anc. 819; Snow-Estes 1:158; Warner-Harrington 349; Johnson Anc. 163}

STANDISH, Josiah (–1690) & 1/wf Mary DINGLEY (–1655, 1665); 19 Dec 1654; Marshfield {Reg. 6:347, 8:192, 87:156; Smith-Bryant 253; MD 1:149, 2:4–5; Blackman Anc. 198; Vinton Mem. 303; Newton (#4) 49; Paul Anc. 173; Standish (#1) 7; Booth (1923) 79; Tingley-Meyers 93; Moore Anc. 230}

STANDISH, Josiah (–1690) & 2/wf Sarah [ALLEN] (1639–); aft 1 Jul 1665; Duxbury/Preston, CT {Reg. 10:225, 19:310, 87:156; Pope's Pioneers 15; Smith-Bryant 99, 124, 253; Sv. 1:35; Tingley-Meyers 93; Brownell Anc. 75; Putnam's Mag. 1:289; Bridgewater 93, 307; Allen (#7) 5; Braintree Observer 3–26–1880; Martha's Vineyard; Allen (#1) 1, 5, (#7) 5; Standish (#1) 7; Thompson (#1) 236; Vinton Mem. 303; Blackman Anc. 98; Newton (#4) 49; Greenwood 16}

STANDISH, Myles[1] (1584–1656) & 1/wf Rose _____ (–1621); by 1620; Plymouth {NYGBR 47:312; MD 1:9, 2:119; Blackman Anc. 195; Standish (#1) 5, 7; Shaw-Williams 67; Farwell (1929) 47; Reg. 1:50, 2:244; Thurston (1892) 175; Yates-Terry 24}

STANDISH, Myles[1] (1584–1656) & 2/wf Barbara [ALLEN]? (–1659+); betw Jul 1623 & 3 Apr 1624; Plymouth/Duxbury {Thom Anc. Chart 4; Reg. 1:53, 5:335–6; NYGBR 27:163 47:312; Reed (1956); Smith-Bryant 252; Blackman Anc. 195; MD 2:119; Farwell (1929) 477; Thurston (1892) 175; Yates-Terry 74; Tingley-Meyers 93}

STANDISH, Myles (1663) & Sarah WINSLOW (1638, 1636–1726), m/2 Tobias PAINE 1665, m/3 Richard MIDDLECOT 1673; 19 Jul 1660, no issue; Boston {Reg. 17:159, 87:153; Boston VR 76; MD 21:1; Pilgrim Notes 3:83; Standish (#1) 7; Paul Anc. 211; Winslow (ms) 6; Coffin Anc. 72; Drown (ms) 50; Smith-Bryant 252; Paine 1:46}

STANDISH, Myles & Mehitable (CARY) ADAMS (1670–), w Eliashib; 5 Dec 1700; Bristol, RI/Preston, CT {Preston CT VR 2:85; Duxbury 321; Standish (#1) 11; Cary 67; Brett 53; Adams (1898) 502; Brownell Anc. 84; Putnam's Mag. 6:170; Smith-Bryant 233; Reg. 49:342, 87:58}

STANDISH, Thomas[1] (1612–1692) & 2/wf Susanna SMITH (1624–1692); by 1660; Wethersfield, CT {TAG 24:110–111; Wethersfield 2:658; Boardman Anc. 208; Stoddard (1873) 5; Bassett-Preston 372; TAG 25:126; Hale (1952) 13}

STANDISH, Thomas (1660–1735) & 1/wf Mary CHURCH (–1705); 20 Mar 1690, 1689/90?; Wethersfield, CT {Beckley 4; Hartford Prob. 1:425; Wethersfield 2:53, 658; Church (1914) 141; Sv. 1:385; Bassett-Preston 272; Boardman Anc. 208}

STANDLAKE, Daniel (–1638) & _____ _____ (–1638+); by 1638; Scituate {Scituate 344; Reg. 4:36; MD 3:77; Mendell 11}

STANDLACK, Richard (–1691) & 1/wf _____ _____; by 1661; Scituate {Reg. 85:264, 87:84; Mendell 11}

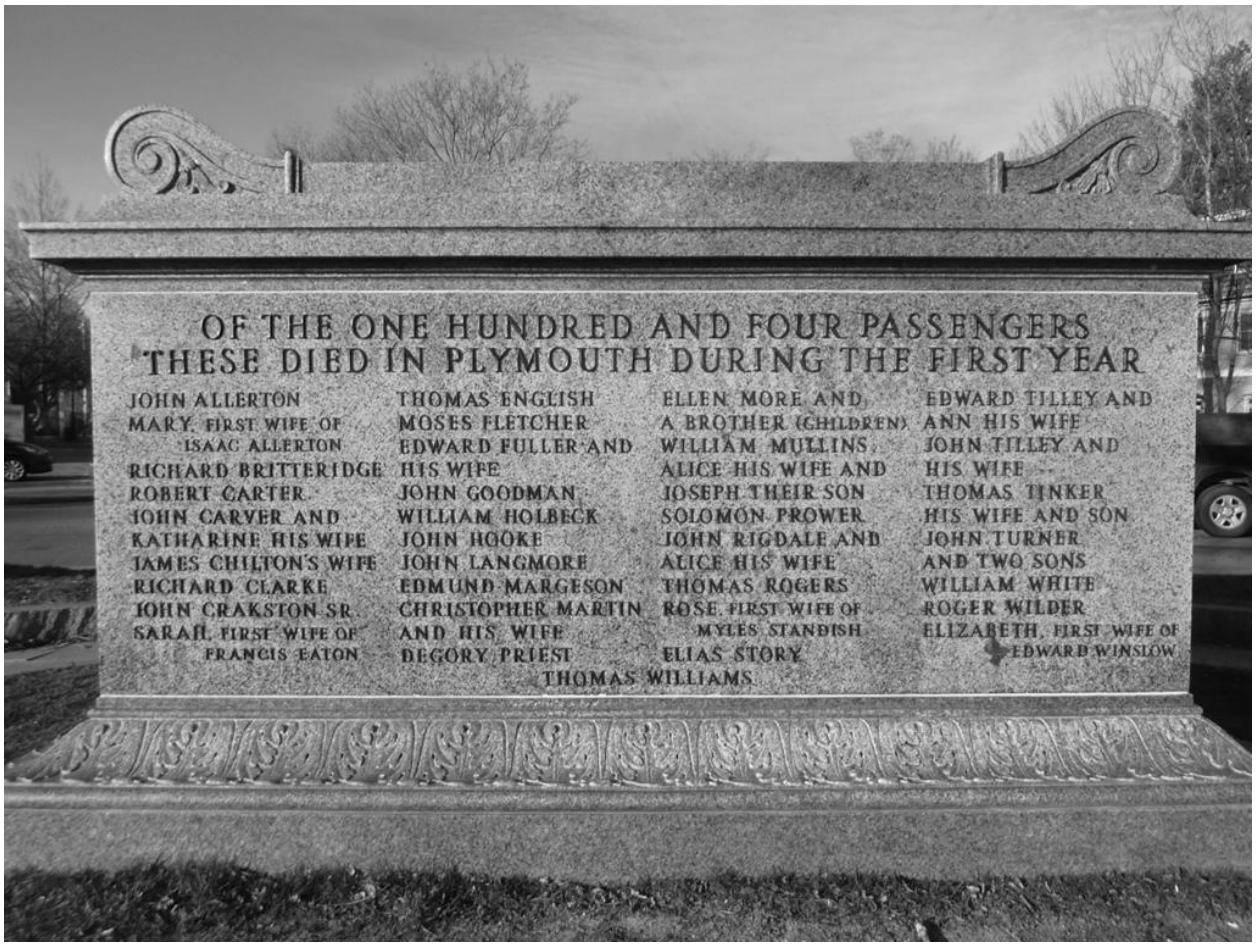
ROSE

Birth Records: None

Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 2 (see above)

Monument (see third column for Rose Standish)



BARBARA

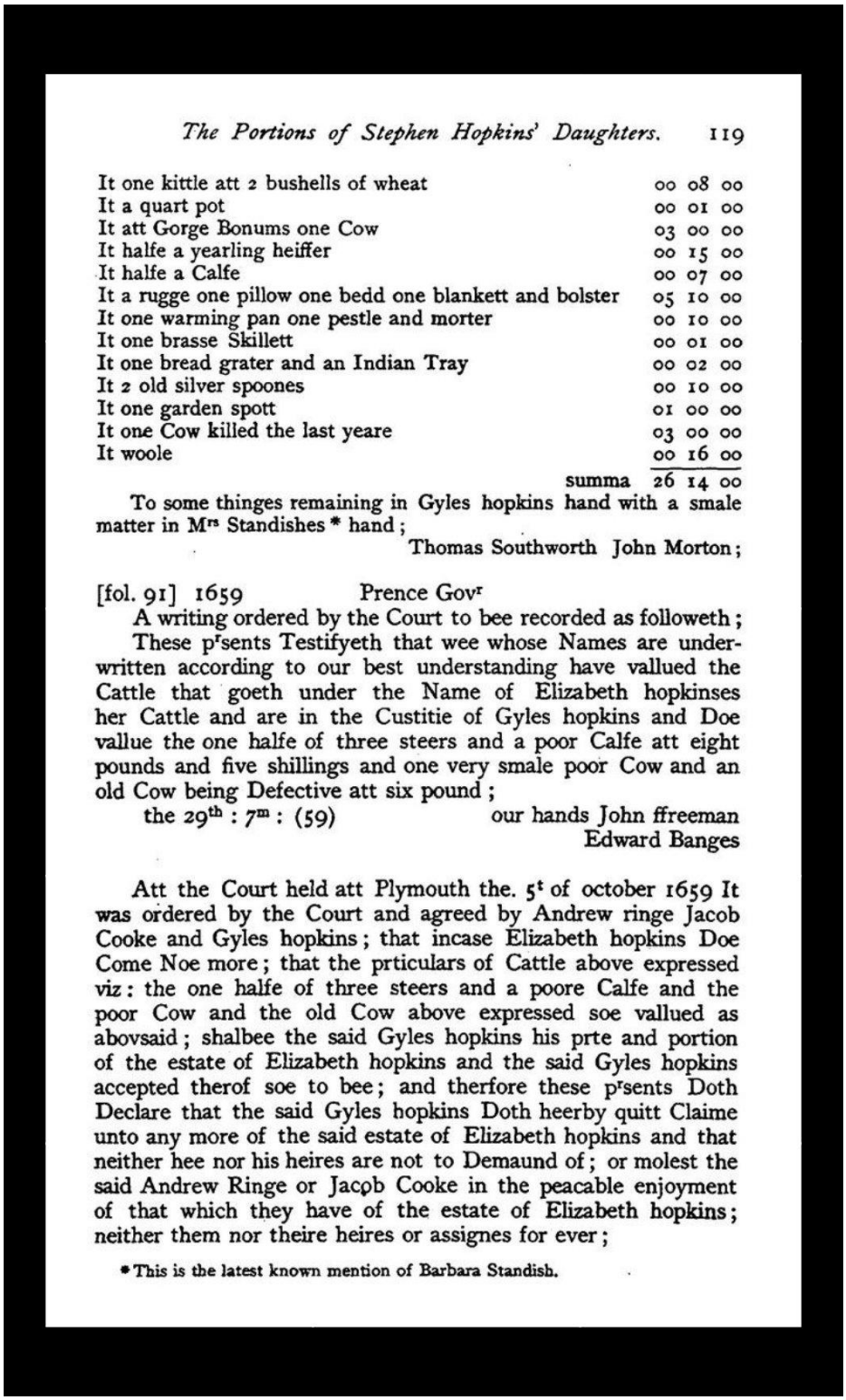
Birth Records: None

Death Records

Mayflower Families Through Five Generations Vol 14 Myles Standish by Russell L. Warner published 2007 pg. 2 (see above)

Mayflower Descendants Vol. 4 (1902) pg. 119

(see footnote)



The Portions of Stephen Hopkins' Daughters. 119

It one kittle att 2 bushells of wheat	00	08	00
It a quart pot	00	01	00
It att Gorge Bonums one Cow	03	00	00
It halfe a yearling heiffer	00	15	00
It halfe a Calfe	00	07	00
It a rugge one pillow one bedd one blankett and bolster	05	10	00
It one warming pan one pestle and morter	00	10	00
It one brasse Skillett	00	01	00
It one bread grater and an Indian Tray	00	02	00
It 2 old silver spoones	00	10	00
It one garden spott	01	00	00
It one Cow killed the last yeare	03	00	00
It woole	00	16	00
summa	26	14	00

To some thinges remaining in Gyles hopkins hand with a smale matter in M^rs^ Standishes * hand;

Thomas Southworth John Morton;

[fol. 91] 1659 Prence Gov^r^

A writing ordered by the Court to bee recorded as followeth;

These p^r^sents Testifyeth that wee whose Names are underwritten according to our best understanding have vallued the Cattle that goeth under the Name of Elizabeth hopkinses her Cattle and are in the Custitie of Gyles hopkins and Doe vallue the one halfe of three steers and a poor Calfe att eight pounds and five shillings and one very smale poor Cow and an old Cow being Defective att six pound;

the 29^th^ : 7^m^ : (59) our hands John ffreeman

Edward Banges

Att the Court held att Plymouth the. 5^t^ of october 1659 It was ordered by the Court and agreed by Andrew ringe Jacob Cooke and Gyles hopkins; that incase Elizabeth hopkins Doe Come Noe more; that the prticulars of Cattle above expressed viz: the one halfe of three steers and a poore Calfe and the poor Cow and the old Cow above expressed soe vallued as abovsaid; shalbee the said Gyles hopkins his prte and portion of the estate of Elizabeth hopkins and the said Gyles hopkins accepted therof soe to bee; and therfore these p^r^sents Doth Declare that the said Gyles hopkins Doth heerby quitt Claime unto any more of the said estate of Elizabeth hopkins and that neither hee nor his heires are not to Demaund of; or molest the said Andrew Ringe or Jacob Cooke in the peacable enjoyment of that which they have of the estate of Elizabeth hopkins; neither them nor theire heires or assignes for ever;

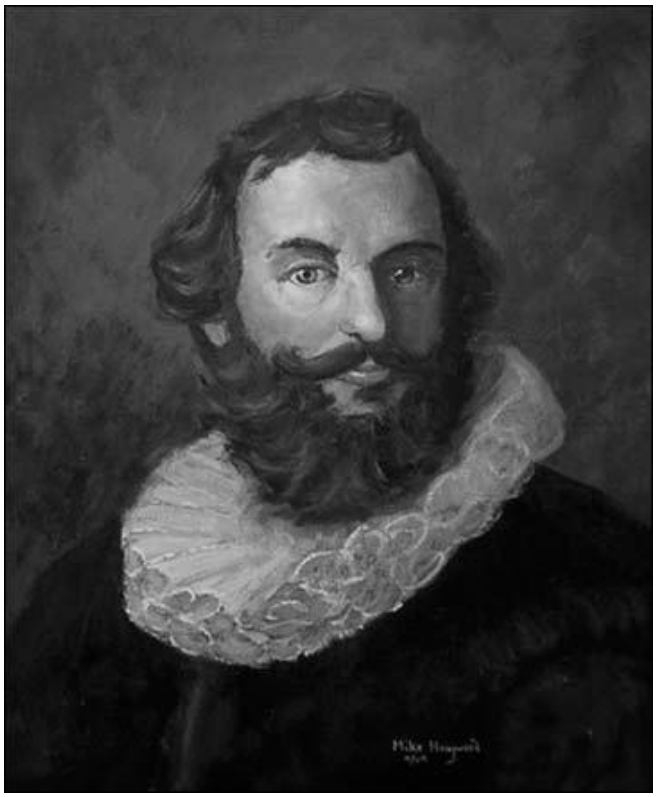
* This is the latest known mention of Barbara Standish.

Further Research on Myles Standish

"Myles Standish" from MayflowerHistory.com

Myles Standish

BIRTH: Traditionally 1584, but something closer to 1587 seems more probable, probably in co. Lancashire, England.
FIRST MARRIAGE: Rose, probably not long before 1619 or 1620, since they had no children yet.
SECOND MARRIAGE: Barbara, sometime about 1623 at Plymouth.
CHILDREN (by Barbara): Charles (died young), Alexander, John, Myles, Lora, Josias, and Charles.
DEATH: 3 October 1656 at Duxbury.
yDNA HAPLOGROUP: I-L38



This modern portrait of Myles Standish by Mike Haywood. It is based off a portrait that was purported to have been done in London in 1626.

Myles Standish's birthplace has been the subject of great debate. Those who believe he was from Lancashire point to the following evidence: Nathaniel Morton, writing in his 1669 book *New England's Memorial*, states that Standish was from Lancashire; Myles Standish owned a book about the former head of the Rivington Grammar School in Lancashire; and Standish named his American residence "Duxbury," which may have been a reference to his ancestral home, Duxbury Hall, Lancashire. Those that believe he was from the Isle of Man point to the lands enumerated in his probate will that were "surreptitiously detained" from him (including lands on the Isle of Man itself); these lands all belonged at one time to Thomas Standish, of the branch of the Standish family from the Isle of Man. In September 2006, Jeremy D. Bangs supplied a scholarly review of the evidence and controversy in "Myles Standish, Born Where?", *Mayflower Quarterly* 72:133-159.

Myles Standish is alleged to have joined Queen Elizabeth's army and attained the rank of Lieutenant, but the documentation for this claim was lost in the 1920s without having been published or transcribed, so may be suspect. In any case, Standish was certainly a part of Queen Elizabeth's army, and was stationed for a time in Holland where he eventually met and became well acquainted with John Robinson and the Pilgrims who were living in Leiden. Standish was hired by the Pilgrims to be their military captain, to establish and coordinate the Colony's defense against both foreign (French, Spanish, Dutch) and domestic (Native American) threats.

This iron cooking pot is believed to have belonged to Myles Standish. It is on display at the Pilgrim Hall Museum in Plymouth.

Standish led or participated in all the early exploratory missions sent out to explore Cape Cod, and was heavily involved in selecting the site where the Pilgrims would settle. He was one of the few who did not get sick at all the first winter, and is recorded as having greatly helped and cared for those who were sick. He organized the deployment of the colony's cannons and the construction of the fort at Plymouth. He led both trading expeditions and military expeditions to the various Indian groups in the region. He led the party that went in pursuit of the alleged killers of Squanto (who was later discovered to be safe). He led the revenge attacks on the Indians in the Massachusetts Bay after they were caught in a conspiracy planning to attack and destroy the Plymouth and Wessagussett colonies; several Indians were killed or executed, for which Standish received some criticism, even from his friends, for being too heavy-handed.

Standish was heavily involved in numerous aspects of Plymouth Colony, from defense to keeping the law. He was on the receiving end of John Billington's verbal wrath in 1621 (Billington refused to follow the captain's orders), and was called a "silly boy" in a letter that was sent out during the Oldham-Lyford scandal of 1624, and was noted for his short stature and for his quick temper. He was sent to arrest Thomas Morton in 1628, for which he received the nickname "Captain Shrimp" from Morton. William Hubbard reported Standish's temper was like a "chimney soon fired".

17th century image of a man in armor with musket. Myles Standish would have worn similar armor, clothing and used similar weapons to those seen here.

Despite the heavy criticism by his enemies, Standish was well respected within the Plymouth Colony, and held a number of positions of authority. He made several trips to England to bring trading goods back and to negotiate with the Merchant Adventurers who had financially sponsored the joint-stock company that funded the Pilgrims' voyage. In the mid-1630s, Standish moved his family and helped found the town of Duxbury, which may have been named after his ancestral home. Standish was an heir to a fairly sizeable estate in Lancashire, but his lands were lost during the English Civil War, and neither he nor his son Alexander were ever able to legally regain control of the estate.

Myles Standish's first wife Rose came with him on the *Mayflower*, and died the first winter. His second wife, Barbara, arrived on the ship *Anne* in 1623, and they were apparently married before the year was out. Nothing is known about either of his wives: there is absolutely no indication they were his cousins, as has sometimes been claimed.

Standish lived out his later years in Duxbury, dying in 1656 "after his suffering of much dolorous pain," apparently from kidney stones.

“Myles Standish” from Wikipedia.com

Myles Standish

Myles Standish (c. 1584 – October 3, 1656) was an English military officer hired by the Pilgrims as military adviser for Plymouth Colony. He accompanied them on the *Mayflower* journey and played a leading role in the administration and defense of Plymouth Colony from its inception.[2] On February 17, 1621, the Plymouth Colony militia elected him as its first commander and continued to re-elect him to that position for the remainder of his life.[3]

Standish served as an agent of Plymouth Colony in England, as assistant governor, and as treasurer of the Colony.[4] He was also one of the first settlers and founders of the town of Duxbury, Massachusetts.[5]

A defining characteristic of Standish's military leadership was his proclivity for preemptive action which resulted in at least two attacks (or small skirmishes) on different groups of Native Americans—the Nemasket raid and the conflict at Wessagusset Colony. During these actions, Standish exhibited considerable courage and skill as a soldier, but also demonstrated a brutality that angered Native Americans and disturbed more moderate members of the Colony.[6]

One of Standish's last military actions on behalf of Plymouth Colony was the botched Penobscot expedition in 1635. By the 1640s, he relinquished his role as an active soldier and settled into a quieter life on his Duxbury farm. He was still nominally the commander of the Pilgrim military forces in the growing Colony, although he seems to have preferred to act in an advisory capacity.[7] He died in his home in Duxbury in 1656 at age 72.[8] He supported and defended the Pilgrims' colony for much of his life, though there is no evidence to suggest that he ever joined their church.[9]

Several towns and military installations have been named for Standish, and monuments have been built in his memory. One of the best known depictions of him in popular culture was the 1858 poem *The Courtship of Miles Standish* by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. The highly fictionalized story presents him as a timid romantic.[10] It was extremely popular in the 19th century and played a significant role in cementing the Pilgrim story in US culture.[11]

Birthplace and early military service

Little is definitively known of Myles Standish's origin and early life. His place of birth has been subject to debate among historians for more than 150 years.[12] At the center of the debate is language in his will, drafted in Plymouth Colony in 1656, regarding his rights of inheritance. Standish wrote:

I give unto my son & heire apparent Alexander Standish all my lands as heire apparent by lawfull decent in Ormskirke [Ormskirk] Borscouge [Burscough] Wrightington Maudsley [Mawdesley] Newburrow [Newburgh] Crowston [Croston] and in the Isle of man [sic] and given to mee as Right heire by lawfull decent but Surruptuously detained from mee My great Grandfather being a 2cond or younger brother from the house of Standish of Standish.[12]

The places named by Standish are all in Lancashire, England, with the exception of the Isle of Man, leading some to conclude that he was born in Lancashire—possibly in the vicinity of Chorley, where a branch of the Standish family owned a manor known as Duxbury Hall.[13] However, efforts have been inconclusive in linking him to the Standishes of Duxbury Hall. A competing theory focuses on his mention of the Isle of Man and argues that he belonged to a Manx branch of the Standish family. No definitive documentation exists in either location to provide clear evidence of his birthplace.[12]

Possibly the best source, however brief, on Standish's origin and early life is a short passage recorded by Nathaniel Morton, secretary of Plymouth Colony, who wrote in his *New England's Memorial*, published in 1669, that Standish:
...was a gentleman, born in Lancashire, and was heir apparent unto a great estate of lands and livings, surreptitiously detained from him; his great grandfather being a second or younger brother from the house of Standish. In his younger time he went over into the low countries, and was a soldier there, and came acquainted with the church at Leyden, and came over into New England, with such of them as at the first set out for the planting of the plantation of New Plymouth, and bare a deep share of their first difficulties, and was always very faithful to their interest.[14]

The circumstances are vague at best concerning Standish's early military career in Holland (the "low countries" to which Morton referred). At the time, the Dutch Republic was embroiled in the Eighty Years' War with Spain. Queen Elizabeth I of England chose to support the Protestant Dutch Republic and sent troops to fight the Spanish in Holland. Historians are divided on his role in the English military. Nathaniel Philbrick refers to Standish as a "mercenary", suggesting that he was a hired soldier of fortune seeking opportunity in Holland,[15] but Justin Winsor claims that Standish received a lieutenant's commission in the English army and was subsequently promoted to captain in Holland.[13] Jeremy Bangs, a leading scholar of Pilgrim history, noted that Standish likely served under Sir Horatio Vere, an English general who had recruited soldiers in both Lancashire and the Isle of Man, among other places, and who led the English troops in Holland at the time when Standish was there.[12]

Whether commissioned officer, mercenary, or both, Standish apparently came to Holland around 1603 and, according to historian Tudor Jenks, may have seen service during the siege of Sluis in 1604, in which Vere's English troops were involved. The subsequent Twelve Years' Truce (1609–1621) between Spain and the Dutch Republic might have ended Standish's service.[16]

Standish was certainly still in Holland in 1620 and living in Leiden when he was hired by a group of refugee Puritan dissenters from England to act as their adviser on military matters.[17] At that time, he was using the title of "Captain." When considering candidates for this important position, the Puritans had at first hoped to engage Captain John Smith, one of the founders of the English colony at Jamestown, Virginia who had also explored and mapped the North American coast. They approached him to return to the New World and he expressed interest. His experience made him an attractive candidate, but the Pilgrims ultimately decided against him; his price was too high and they feared that his fame and bold character might lead him to become a dictator.[18] Standish lived in Leiden with his wife Rose and was apparently already known to them.[12]

Voyage to New Plymouth

On July 22, 1620 (Old Style date), the initial group of English Dissenters living in Leiden boarded the *Speedwell*, which was meant to accompany another ship to be hired in England. This initial group included the mostly Brownist congregation. Myles and Rose Standish were aboard, along with the Bradfords, Winslows, Carvers, and others. The small, 60-ton pinnace sailed to Southampton with about 30 passengers, to be provisioned there and join a much larger vessel for the voyage to the New World. Another 90 passengers would board the 180-ton *Mayflower*. The *Speedwell* had some significant leaks while in port that caused delays, but both vessels departed Southampton August 5.[19]

The leaders of the colony decided to leave the smaller *Speedwell* behind after numerous delays caused by leaking, which had caused them to return to port twice. The Standishes and most of the *Speedwell* passengers crowded into the *Mayflower*, and the *Speedwell* went on to London to be resold, now with only a few passengers.[19] (She subsequently made numerous successful journeys as a cargo vessel for her new owners, but never sailed to the New World.) The *Mayflower* passengers, meanwhile, sold some valuable supplies such as butter to pay the mounting port fees, and finally departed Plymouth, England on September 6, 1620, bound for the northern part of the Virginia Colony.

The passage of the *Mayflower* across the North Atlantic lasted more than two months, with 102 passengers crowded onto the cargo ship's gun deck and about 30 crew members. The seas were not severe during the first month of the voyage but, by the second month, the ship was being hit by strong autumn gales, causing it to be badly shaken with water leaks from structural damage. One passenger died at sea, and four others while the ship was anchored at Cape Cod.[20]

On November 9, 1620, lookouts spotted land, but it was quickly appreciated that their location was about 200 miles east-northeast of their planned destination of northern Virginia, near what is now called Cape Cod. They tried briefly to sail south, but strong seas forced them to retreat to Cape Cod to harbor near the "hook" of present-day Provincetown Harbor.[21] It became apparent that the weather would not permit the passage south, so they decided to settle near Cape Cod. Shortage of supplies (including wood and beer) and the roaring Atlantic made it too dangerous to press on for a Virginia landing. They anchored at the hook on November 11, but not before signing a significant document.[19] The leaders of the colony wrote the Mayflower Compact to ensure a degree of law and order in this place where they had not been granted a patent to settle. Myles Standish was one of the 41 men who signed the document.[22]

Establishment of Plymouth Colony

When the Mayflower was anchored off Cape Cod, Standish urged the colony's leaders to allow him to take a party ashore to find a suitable place for settlement.[23] On November 15, 1620, he led 16 men in a foot exploration of the northern portion of the Cape.[24] On December 11, a group of 18 settlers, including Standish, made an extended exploration of the shore of Cape Cod by boat,[25] spending their nights ashore surrounded by makeshift barricades of tree branches. The settlers were attacked one night by a group of about 30 Native Americans. At first, the Englishmen panicked, but Standish calmed them, urging the settlers not to fire their matchlock muskets unnecessarily.[26] The incident took place in present-day Eastham, Massachusetts and came to be known as the *First Encounter*.

After further exploration, the Pilgrims chose a location in present-day Plymouth Bay in late December 1620 as the site for their settlement. Standish provided important counsel on the placement of a small fort in which cannon were mounted, and on the layout of the first houses for maximum defensibility.[2] Only one house (consisting of a single room) had been built when illness struck the settlers. Of the roughly 100 who first arrived, only 50 survived the first winter.[27] Standish's wife Rose died in January.[28]

Standish was one of the very few who did not fall ill and William Bradford (soon to be governor of Plymouth Colony) credited him with comforting many and being a source of strength to those who suffered.[29] Standish tended to Bradford during his illness, and this was the beginning of a decades-long friendship.[30] Bradford held the position of governor for most of his life and, by necessity, worked closely with Standish. The two men were opposites in terms of character; Bradford was patient and slow to judgment, while Standish was well known for his fiery temper.[31] Despite their differences, the two worked well together in managing the colony and responding to dangers as they arose.[32]

Defense of Plymouth Colony

By February 1621, the colonists had sighted Native Americans several times, but there had been no communication. The men of the colony were anxious to prepare themselves in case of hostilities, so they formed a militia on February 17, 1621 consisting of all able-bodied men, electing Standish as their commander. The leaders of Plymouth Colony had already hired him for that role, but this vote ratified the decision by democratic process.[3] The men of Plymouth Colony continued to re-elect him to that position for the remainder of his life. As captain of the militia, Standish regularly drilled his men in the use of pikes and muskets.[33]

Contact with the Native Americans came in March 1621 through Samoset, an English-speaking Abenaki who arranged for the Pilgrims to meet with Massasoit, the sachem of the nearby Pokanoket tribe. On March 22, the first governor of Plymouth Colony John Carver signed a treaty with Massasoit, declaring an alliance between the Pokanoket and the Englishmen and requiring the two parties to defend each other in times of need.[34] Governor Carver died the same year and the responsibility of upholding the treaty fell to his successor William Bradford. Bradford and Standish were frequently preoccupied with the complex task of reacting to threats against both the Pilgrims and the Pokanokets from tribes such as the Massachusetts and the Narragansetts.[32] As threats arose, Standish typically advocated intimidation to deter their rivals. Such behavior at times made Bradford uncomfortable, but he found it an expedient means of maintaining the treaty with the Pokanokets.[35]

Nemasket raid

The first challenge to the treaty came in August 1621 when a sachem named Corbitant began to undermine Massasoit's leadership. Corbitant worked to turn the people of Nemasket against Massasoit in the Pokanoket village of Nemasket, now the site of Middleborough, Massachusetts, about 14 miles (23 km) west of Plymouth.[32] Bradford sent two trusted interpreters to determine what was happening in Nemasket: Tisquantum (known to the English as Squanto) and Hobbamock. Tisquantum had been pivotal in providing counsel and aid to the Pilgrims, ensuring the survival of the colony. Hobbamock, another influential ally, was a pniese—a high-ranking advisor to Massasoit—and a warrior who commanded particular respect and fear among Native Americans. When Tisquantum and Hobbamock arrived in Nemasket, Corbitant took Tisquantum captive and threatened to kill him. Hobbamock escaped to warn Plymouth.[36]

Bradford and Standish agreed that this represented a dangerous threat to the English-Pokanoket alliance and decided to act quickly. On August 14, 1621, Standish led a group of 10 men to Nemasket, determined to kill Corbitant.[32] They were guided

by Hobbamock who quickly befriended Standish, and the two men were close for the remainder of their lives. In his old age, Hobbamock became part of Standish's household in Duxbury.[37]

Reaching Nemasket, Standish planned a night attack on the wigwam in which Corbitant was believed to be sleeping. That night, he and Hobbamock burst into the shelter, shouting for Corbitant. As frightened Pokanokets attempted to escape, Englishmen outside the wigwam fired their muskets, wounding a Pokanoket man and woman who were later taken to Plymouth to be treated. Standish soon learned that Corbitant had already fled the village and Tisquantum was unharmed.[38]

Standish had failed to capture Corbitant, but the raid had the desired effect. On September 13, 1621, nine sachems came to Plymouth, including Corbitant, to sign a treaty of loyalty to King James.[39]

Palisade

In November 1621, a Narragansett messenger arrived in Plymouth and delivered a bundle of arrows wrapped in a snakeskin. The Pilgrims were told by Tisquantum and Hobbamock that this was a threat and an insult from Narragansett sachem Canonicus.[40] The Narragansetts lived west of Narragansett Bay in present-day Rhode Island and were one of the more powerful tribes in the region. Bradford sent back the snakeskin filled with gunpowder and shot in an effort to show that they were not intimidated.[41]

Taking the threat seriously, Standish urged that the colonists encircle their small village with a palisade made of tall, upright logs. The proposal would require a wall more than half a mile (or 0.8 km) long.[42] In addition, Standish recommended the construction of strong gates and platforms for shooting over the wall. The colony had recently been reinforced by the arrival of new colonists from the ship *Fortune*, but there were still only 50 men to work on the task. Despite the challenges, the settlers constructed the palisade per Standish's recommendations in just three months, finishing in March 1622. Standish divided the militia into four companies, one to man each wall, and drilled them in defending the village in the event of attack.[43]

Wessagusset

A more serious threat came from the Massachusett tribe to the north and was precipitated by the arrival of a new group of English colonists. In April 1622, the vanguard of a new colony arrived in Plymouth. They had been sent by merchant Thomas Weston to establish a new settlement somewhere near Plymouth. The men chose a site on the shore of the Fore River in present-day Weymouth, Massachusetts, about 25 miles (40 km) north of Plymouth. They called their colony Wessagusset. The settlers of the poorly managed colony infuriated the Massachusett tribe through theft and recklessness.[44] By March 1623, Massasoit had learned that a group of influential Massachusett warriors intended to destroy both the Wessagusset and Plymouth colonies. Massasoit warned the Pilgrims to strike first. One of the colonists of Wessagusset named Phineas Pratt verified that his settlement was in danger. Pratt managed to escape to Plymouth and reported that the English in Wessagusset had been repeatedly threatened by the Massachusetts, that the settlement was in a state of constant watchfulness, and that men were dying at their posts from starvation.[45]

Bradford called a public meeting at which the Pilgrims decided to send Standish and a small group of eight, including Hobbamock, to Wessagusset to kill the leaders of the alleged plot to wipe out the English settlements.[46] The mission had a personal aspect for Standish. One of the warriors threatening Wessagusset was Wituwamat, a Neponset who had earlier insulted and threatened Standish.[47]

Arriving at Wessagusset, Standish found that many of the Englishmen had gone to live with the Massachusetts, and he ordered them to be called back to Wessagusset. Pecksuot was a Massachusett warrior and leader of the group threatening Wessagusset; he came to the settlement with Wituwamat and other warriors the day after Standish's arrival. Standish claimed simply to be in Wessagusset on a trading mission, but Pecksuot said to Hobbamock, "Let him begin when he dare... he shall not take us unawares."[48] Later in the day, Pecksuot approached Standish, looking down on him, and said, "You are a great captain, yet you are but a little man. Though I be no sachem, yet I am of great strength and courage."[49]

The next day, Standish arranged to meet with Pecksuot over a meal in one of Wessagusset's one-room houses. Pecksuot brought with him a third warrior named Wituwamat, Wituwamat's adolescent brother, and several women. Standish had

three men of Plymouth and Hobbamock with him in the house. On an arranged signal, the English shut the door of the house and Standish attacked Pecksuot, stabbing him repeatedly with the man's own knife.[49] Wituwamat and the third warrior were also killed. Leaving the house, Standish ordered two more Massachusett warriors to be put to death. Gathering his men, Standish went outside the walls of Wessagusset in search of Obtakiest, a sachem of the Massachusett tribe. The Englishmen soon encountered Obtakiest with a group of warriors and a skirmish ensued, during which Obtakiest escaped.[50]

Having accomplished his mission, Standish returned to Plymouth with Wituwamat's head.[51] The leaders of the alleged plot to destroy the English settlements had been killed and the threat removed, but the action had unexpected consequences. The settlement of Wessagusset was all but abandoned after the incident, which Standish had been trying to protect. Most of the settlers departed for an English fishing post on Monhegan Island. The attack also caused widespread panic among Native Americans throughout the region. Villages were abandoned and the Pilgrims had difficulty reviving trade for some time.[52]

Pastor John Robinson was still in Leiden, but he criticized Standish for his brutality.[53] Bradford, too, was uncomfortable with his methods, but he defended him in a letter: "As for Capten Standish, we leave him to answer for him selfe, but this we must say, he is as helpfull an instrument as any we have, and as carefull of the generall good."[54]

Dispersal of Merrymount settlers

In 1625, another group of English settlers established an outpost not far from the site of Wessagusset, located in what is now Quincy, Massachusetts, about 27 miles (43 km) north of Plymouth. The settlement was officially known as Mount Wollaston, but soon earned the nickname "Merrymount." Their leader Thomas Morton encouraged behavior that the Pilgrims found objectionable and dangerous. The men of Merrymount built a maypole, drank liberally, refused to observe the Sabbath, and sold weapons to Native Americans.[55] Bradford found the weapons sales particularly disturbing and ordered Standish to lead an expedition to arrest Morton in 1628.[56]

Standish arrived with a group of men to find that the small band at Merrymount had barricaded themselves within a small building. Morton eventually decided to attack the men from Plymouth, but the Merrymount group were too drunk to handle their weapons.[56] Morton aimed a weapon at Standish, which the captain purportedly ripped from his hands. Standish and his men took Morton to Plymouth and eventually sent him back to England. Later, Morton wrote the book *New English Canaan*, in which he referred to Myles Standish as "Captain Shrimp," and wrote, "I have found the Massachusetts Indians more full of humanity than the Christians."[57]

Penobscot expedition

Standish's last significant expedition was against the French, having defended Plymouth from Native Americans and Englishmen.[58] The French established a trading post in 1613 on the Penobscot River in what is now Castine, Maine. English forces captured the settlement in 1628 and turned it over to Plymouth Colony. It was a valuable source of furs and timber for the Pilgrims for seven years. However, in 1635, the French mounted a small expedition and easily reclaimed the settlement.[59] William Bradford ordered Captain Standish to take action, determined that the post be reclaimed in Plymouth Colony's name. This was a significantly larger proposition than the small expeditions which Standish had previously led and, to accomplish the task, he chartered the ship *Good Hope* captained by a man named Girling.[59] Standish's plan appears to have been to bring the *Good Hope* within cannon range of the trading post and to bombard the French into surrender. Unfortunately, Girling ordered the bombardment before the ship was within range and quickly spent all the gunpowder on board. Standish gave up the effort.[59]

By this time, the neighboring and more populous Massachusetts Bay Colony had been established. Bradford appealed to leaders of the colony in Boston for help in reclaiming the trading post, but the Bay Colony refused. The incident was indicative of the rivalry which persisted between Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay colonies.[59] In 1691, the two colonies merged to become the royal Province of Massachusetts Bay.

Settlement in Duxbury

In 1625, Plymouth Colony leaders appointed Standish to travel to London to negotiate new terms with the Merchant Adventurers. If a settlement could be reached and the Pilgrims could pay off their debt to the Adventurers, then the colonists would have new rights to allot land and settle where they pleased. Standish was not successful in his negotiations and returned to Plymouth in April 1626.[60] Another effort was successful later in 1626, this time negotiated by Isaac Allerton, and several leading men of Plymouth, including Standish, paid off the colony's debt to the Adventurers.[61]

The leaders of Plymouth Colony were now free of the directives of the Merchant Adventurers, and they exerted their new-found autonomy by organizing a land division in 1627. Large farm lots were parceled out to each family in the colony along the shore of the present-day towns of Plymouth, Kingston, Duxbury, and Marshfield, Massachusetts. Standish received a farm of 120 acres (49 ha) in what became Duxbury.[62] He built a house and settled there around 1628.[63]

There are indications that Standish began to seek a quieter life by 1635 (after the Penobscot expedition), maintaining the livestock and fields of his Duxbury farm.[64] He was about 51 years old at that time, and he began to relinquish the responsibility of defending the colony to a younger generation. A note in the colony records of 1635 indicates that Lieutenant William Holmes was appointed to train the militia as Standish's immediate subordinate.[65] When the Pequot War loomed in 1637, Standish was appointed to a committee to raise a company of 30 men, but it was Holmes who led the company in the field.[65]

The families living in Duxbury (sometimes "Duxborough") asked to be set off from Plymouth as a separate town with their own church and minister; this request was granted in 1637. Historian Justin Winsor and others have insisted that the name of Duxbury was given by Standish in honor of Duxbury Hall, near Chorley in Lancashire, which was owned by a branch of the Standish family.[66] The coincidence would suggest that he had something to do with it, though no records exist to indicate how the town was named.[67]

Last years

During the 1640s, Standish took on an increasingly administrative role. He served as a surveyor of highways, as Treasurer of the Colony from 1644 to 1649, and on various committees to lay out boundaries of new towns and inspect waterways.[68] His old friend Hobbamock had been part of his household, but he died in 1642 and was buried on Standish's farm in Duxbury.[37]

Standish died on October 3, 1656 of "strangullion" or strangury, a condition often associated with kidney stones or bladder cancer.[13] He was buried in Duxbury's Old Burying Ground, now known as the Myles Standish Cemetery.[69]

Marriages and family

Myles Standish married:

- Rose Handley (1601–21) by 1618. She died on January 29, 1621.[70] She was buried in an unmarked grave at Coles Hill Burial Ground in Plymouth, as were many others who died the first winter. She is named on the Pilgrim Memorial Tomb on Cole's Hill as "Rose, first wife of Myles Standish".
- Barbara Mullins [71] by 1624. She had come to Plymouth in 1623 on either the *Anne* or *Little James* and they were married the following spring. Historians have suggested that she may have been a sister of Standish's first wife Rose, and that he specifically sent for her. They had seven children. She died after October 6, 1659 and her burial place is unknown. [72]

Children of Myles and Barbara Standish:

1. Charles (1) was born in 1624. He died between May 22, 1627 and 1635.
2. Alexander was born about 1626 and died July 6, 1702. He was buried in Myles Standish Burying Ground in Duxbury, Massachusetts. He married Sarah Alden by 1660 and had

eight children. She died before June 13, 1688. Her father was *Mayflower* passenger John Alden. He then married Desire (Doty) (Sherman) Holmes by 1689 and had three children. She died in Marshfield on January 22, 1731. Her father was *Mayflower* passenger Edward Doty.

3. John was born about 1627. No further record exists.
4. Myles was born about 1629 and died at sea after March 20, 1661. His body was lost at sea. He married Sarah Winslow in Boston on July 19, 1660, but there is no record of children.
5. Loara (Lora) was born about 1631 and died by March 7, 1655/6. She was unmarried.
6. Josiah was born about 1633 and died in Preston, Connecticut on March 19, 1690. His burial place is unknown. He married Mary Dingley in Marshfield on December 19, 1654, who died in Duxbury on July 1, 1655. He married Sarah Allen after 1655 and had eight children. She died after September 16, 1690.
7. Charles (2) was born by about 1635. He was still living on March 7, 1655/6. No further record exists.[71][73]

Legacy

Standish's true-life role in defending Plymouth Colony and the sometimes brutal tactics that he employed were largely obscured by the fictionalized character created by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in his narrative poem *The Courtship of Miles Standish*. Historian Tudor Jenks wrote that Longfellow's book had "no claim to be considered other than a pleasant little fairystory, and as an entirely misleading sketch of men and matters in old Plymouth."[74] However, the book elevated Standish to the level of folk hero in Victorian America. In late 19th century Duxbury, the book generated a movement to build monuments in Standish's honor, a beneficial by-product of which was increased tourism to the town.[11]

The first of these monuments was the largest.[11] The cornerstone was laid for the Myles Standish Monument in Duxbury in 1872, with a crowd of ten thousand people attending the ceremonies.[11] It was finished in 1898, the third tallest monument to an individual in the United States. It is surpassed only by the first dedicated Washington Monument (178 feet) in Baltimore, Maryland (finished in 1829) and the Washington Monument (555 feet) in Washington, D.C. (dedicated in 1885).[11] The top of the monument is 116 feet (35 m) overall, and at the top stands a 14-foot (4.3 m) statue of Standish.[11]

A second, smaller monument was placed over the alleged site of Myles Standish's grave in 1893.[69] Two exhumations of Standish's remains were undertaken in 1889 and 1891 to determine the location of the Captain's resting place. A third exhumation took place in 1930 to place Standish's remains in a hermetically sealed chamber beneath the grave-site monument.[69] His burial site is located in Myles Standish Burial Ground in Duxbury.[75]

The site of Myles Standish's house reveals only a slight depression in the ground where the cellar hole was, but it is now a small park owned and maintained by the town of Duxbury.[76]

Standish, Maine[77] is named for the Captain, as well as the neighborhood of Standish, Minneapolis. At least two forts were named after Standish: an earthen fort on Plymouth's Saquish Neck built during the American Civil War, and a larger cement fort built on Lovells Island in Boston Harbor in 1895. Both forts are now abandoned.[78] Camp Myles Standish in nearby Taunton was also named for Standish.[79]

Myles Standish State Forest is located in the towns of Plymouth and Carver in southeastern Massachusetts, approximately 45 miles (70 km) south of Boston. It is the largest publicly owned recreation area in this part of Massachusetts, and is managed by the Department of Conservation and Recreation (DCR).[80]

Myles Standish Hall is a dormitory at Boston University, originally constructed as the Myles Standish Hotel in 1925 and named in his honor.[81]

References

- *Bangs, Jeremy D. (2006). "Myles Standish, Born Where? The State of the Question". SAIL 1620. Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Archived from the original on 2010-11-30. Retrieved March 8, 2010.*
- *Browne, Patrick T.J.; Forgit, Norman (2009). Duxbury...Past & Present. Duxbury, Massachusetts: The Duxbury Rural and Historical Society, Inc. ISBN 0-941859-11-8.*
- *Butler, Gerald (2000). The Military History of Boston's Harbor Islands. Charleston: Arcadia Publishing. ISBN 0-7385-0464-5.*
- *Goodwin, John A. (1920) [1879]. The Pilgrim Republic: An Historical Review of the Colony of New Plymouth. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. OCLC 316126717.*
- *Haxtun, Annie A. (1899). Signers of the Mayflower Compact. Baltimore: The Mail and Express. OCLC 2812063.*
- *Jenks, Tudor (1905). Captain Myles Standish. New York: The Century Co. OCLC 3000476.*
- *Leach, Frances (1987). Notes on the Name Duxbury. The Duxbury Book, 1637–1987. Duxbury, Massachusetts: Duxbury Rural and Historical Society, Inc. ISBN 0-941859-00-2.*
- *Philbrick, Nathaniel (2006). Mayflower: A Story of Community, Courage and War. New York: Penguin Books. ISBN 978-0-14-311197-9.*
- *Pillsbury, Katherine H. (1999). Duxbury: A Guide. Duxbury, Massachusetts: The Duxbury Rural and Historical Society, Inc. ISBN 0-941859-04-5.*
- *Porteus, Thomas C. (1920). Captain Myles Standish: His Lost Lands and Lancashire Connections. Manchester: The University of Manchester Press. OCLC 2134828.*
- *Schmidt, Gary D. (1999). William Bradford: Plymouth's Faithful Pilgrim. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. ISBN 0-8028-5151-7.*
- *Stratton, Eugene A. (1986). Plymouth Colony: Its History & People, 1620–1691. Salt Lake City: Ancestry Incorporated. ISBN 0-916489-13-2.*
- *Wentworth, Dorothy (2000) [1973]. Settlement and Growth of Duxbury 1628–1870. Duxbury, Massachusetts: Duxbury Rural and Historical Society. ISBN 0-941859-05-3.*
- *Winsor, Justin (1849). History of the Town of Duxbury. Boston: Crosby & Nichols. OCLC 32063251.*
- *Winsor, Justin (1885). The Memorial History of Boston vol. 1. Boston: James R. Osgood & Co. OCLC 978152.*

External links

- *"Standish, Myles". Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography. 1900.*

"Miles Standish" from *Great Migration Begins: Immigrants to New England 1620-1633*

which was to be abated if Squire made a public apology [MCR 1:33; MCF Folio 8].

Thomas Squire may have resided briefly in Boston, based on his deed of 1659, or he may have been called of Boston at that time merely because that was the location of the land.

HUGH STACY

"Hugh Statie" appears in the 1623 Plymouth division of land, receiving one acre as a passenger on the *Fortune* in 1621 [PCR 12:5].

In his account of his adventures in early 1623, Phineas Pratt, having just reached the safety of Plymouth, reported that "the next day a young [mutilated] named Hugh Stacye went forth to fell a tree" [MHSC 4:4:484].

COMMENTS: This name does not appear in the 1627 Plymouth division of cattle. A Hugh Stacy appears in Salem in 1639, and soon moves to Dedham; most previous writers have assumed that this man is identical with the Plymouth man, but the long lapse of time without any intervening record makes this highly unlikely.

MILES STANDISH

ORIGIN: Holland
MIGRATION: 1620 on *Mayflower*
FIRST RESIDENCE: Plymouth
REMOVES: Duxbury
RETURN TRIPS: Sent to London in late 1625 and returned early 1626

OCCUPATION: Soldier.
FREEMAN: In the "1633" Plymouth list of freemen Capt[ain] Myles Standish is first among the councillors, immediately after the governor [PCR 1:3]. In 7 March 1636/7 list of freemen [PCR 1:52]. In 1639 list of freemen, among Assistants and in Duxbury section [PCR 8:173, 174].
EDUCATION: He signed several documents sent to the Bay and must have been conversant with figures to be colony treasurer. His inventory included several dozen books, valued at £9 3s.; although there were three Bibles and a number of other theological volumes, Standish also owned such titles as Homer's *Iliad* and Caesar's *Commentaries*.
OFFICES: Assistant, 1 January 1632/3, 1635, 1637-41, 1645-56 [MA Civil List 36-38; PCR 1:5, 32, 48, 79, 116, 140, 2:8, 15, 83, 115, 123, 166,

3:7, 30, 48, 77, 99]. Deputy Governor [PCR 3:27]. Treasurer, 1644-56 [MA Civil List 36; PCR 2:76, 101, 115, 123, 166, 3:7, 30, 48, 77]. Council of War [PCR 2:47, 64, 100, 3:26, 28].

"Capt. Standish" is in the Duxbury section of the 1643 Plymouth Colony list of men able to bear arms [PCR 8:190].

Captain, 1620-56 [PCR 1:52, 59, 80, 82, 84, 90-92, 98, 100]. Commander of forces [PCR 2:47, 146]. Captain of troops raised for Dutch war [PCR 3:29, 55]

ESTATE: In the 1623 Plymouth division of land "Captin Myles Standish" received two acres as a passenger on the *Mayflower* [for himself and his first wife, Rose], and "Mrs. Standish" received one acre as a passenger on the *Anne* in 1623 [PCR 12:4, 6]. In the 1627 Plymouth division of cattle Captain Standish, Barbara Standish, Charles Standish, Alexander Standish and John Standish are the first five persons in the third company [PCR 12:10].

In 1631 "Captain Myles Standish of Plymouth" sold to Edward Winslow of Plymouth "two acres of land lying in the north field" [PCR 12:16].

In the Plymouth tax lists of 25 March 1633 and 27 March 1634 Capt[ain] Myles Standish was assessed 18s. [PCR 1:9, 27]. He was one of the purchasers [PCR 2:177].

On 1 July 1633 through 20 March 1636/7 Captain Standish was allowed to mow land he had formerly mowed [PCR 1:14, 40, 56]. On 4 December 1637 Captain Myles Standish was granted the surplusage of land on "Ducksborrow side" in consideration of the "want of lands he should have had to his proportion [PCR 1:70]. On 2 July 1638 Captain Myles Standish received three hundred acres of uplands [PCR 1:91]. On 1 October 1638 he was granted a garden place at Duxborrow side, which was formerly laid forth for him [PCR 1:99]. On 4 March 1650/1 "whereas Captain Miles Standish hath been at much trouble and pains, and hath gone sundry journeys into Yarmouth aforesaid in the said town's business, and likely to have more in that behalf, in respect whereunto the Court have granted unto the said Captain Standish" about forty or fifty acres [PCR 2:164].

On 9 May 1654 "Capt. Myles Standish" sold to Capt. Thomas Willett of Plymouth his purchaser's right at Sowamsett, Mattapoisett and places adjacent; "Mrs. Barberye Standish wife of the said Capt. Standish" consented to his deed [MD 6:246-47, citing PCLR 2:1:111].

In his will, dated 7 March 1655[/6] and proved 4 May 1657, "Myles Standish Senior of Duxburrow" asked that "if I die at Duxburrow my body to be laid as near as conveniently may be to my two daughters Lora Standish my daughter and Mary Standish my daughter-in-law" and bequeathed to "my dear and loving wife Barbara Standish" one-third of his estate after all debts are paid; to "my son Josias Standish upon his marriage" cattle to the value of £40 (if possible), and "that every one of my

four sons viz: Allexander Standish, Myles Standish, Josias Standish and Charles Standish may have forty pounds apiece," to "my eldest son Allexaner ... a double share in land," and "so long as they live single that the whole be in partnership betwixt them"; "my dearly beloved wife Barbara Standish, Allexander Standish, Myles Standish and Josias Standish" to be joint executors; "my loving friends Mr. Timothy Hatherley and Capt. James Cudworth" to be supervisors; to "Marcye Robinson whom I tenderly love for her grandfather's sake" £3; to "my servant John Irish Jr." 40s. beyond what is due him by covenant; and to "my son & heir apparent Allexander Standish all my lands as heir apparent by lawful descent in Ormistick, Borsconge, Wrightington, Maudsley, Newburrow, Crawston and the Isle of Man and given to me as right heir by lawful descent but surruptuously [*sic*] detained from me my great-grandfather being a second or younger brother from the house of Standish of Standish" [MD 3:153-55, citing PCPR 2:1:37-38].

The inventory of the estate of "Captain Miles Standish gent.," taken 2 December 1656, totalled £358 7s., including "one dwelling house and outhouses with the land thereunto belonging" valued at £140 [MD 3:155-56, citing PCPR 2:1:39-40].

On 4 May 1657 "Mr. Allexander Standish and Mr. Josias Standish do accept of being executors with Mrs. Barbery Standish, their mother, on the estate of Captain Myles Standish, deceased" [PCR 3:114].

On 5 October 1658 confirmation was made of a sale by "Capt. Myles Standish" (with consent of his wife Barbara) to Mr. Thomas Howes of Yarmouth of "a certain farm lying in the liberties of Yarmouth," which had been granted to Standish by the court on 4 March 1650 [MD 13:142-43, citing PCLR 2:2:11].

BIRTH: By about 1593 based on date of first marriage.
DEATH: Duxbury 3 October 1656 [MD 1:12-13 (and especially footnote on page 12); NEHGR 87:152].
MARRIAGE: (1) By say 1618 Rose _____. She died Plymouth 29 January 1620/1 ("January 29 [1620/1]. Dies Rose, the wife of Captain Standish" [Prince 184]).

(2) By 1624 Barbara _____. She died after 6 October 1659 [MD 4:119].
CHILDREN:

With second wife

i CHARLES, b. say 1624; living 1627; d. by about 1635.

ii ALEXANDER, b. say 1626 (died 6 July 1702 "being about 76 years of age" [NEHGR 87:153]); m. (1) by about 1660 Sarah Alden, daughter of JOHN ALDEN; m. (2) by 1689 as her third husband Desire (Doty) (Sherman) Holmes, daughter of EDWARD DOTY.

iii JOHN, b. say 1627; no further record.

iv MYLES, b. say 1629; m. Boston 19 July 1660 Sarah Winslow, daughter of JOHN WINSLOW [BVR 76].

v LORA, b. say 1631; d. by 7 March 1655[/6], unm. (from father's will).

vi JOSIAS, b. say 1633; m. (1) Marshfield 19 December 1654 Mary Dingley [MarVR 1]; m. (2) after 1655 Sarah Allen, daughter of Samuel Allen (in his will of 2 August 1669 Samuel Allen bequeathed to "my son-in-law Josiah Standish" [SPR 6:27]).

vii CHARLES, b. say 1635; living 7 March 1655[/6] (named in father's will); no further record.

COMMENTS: Bradford listed "Captin Myles Standish and Rose his wife" as passengers on the *Mayflower* [Bradford 442]. In 1651 Bradford stated that "Captain Standish his wife died in the first sickness and he married again and hath four sons living and some are dead" [Bradford 445].

Although we have been left with THOMAS MORTON's description of Standish as "Captain Shrimp," Bradford described him in gentler terms during the first great sickness:

> so as there died sometimes two or three of a day ... that of one hundred & odd persons, scarce fifty remained. And of these in the time of most distress, there was but six or seven sound persons, who, to their great commendations be it spoken, spared no pains, night nor day, but with abundance of toil and hazard of their own health ... did all the homely & necessary offices for them, which dainty & queazy stomachs cannot endure to hear named; and all this willingly & cheerfully, without any grudging in the least, showing herein their true love unto their friends & bretheren. A rare example & worthy to be remembered. Two of these seven were Mr. William Brewster, their Reverend Elder, & Myles Standish, their Captain & military commander, unto whom myself & many others, were much beholden in our low & sick condition" [Bradford 77].

Standish also had a facility with language, but one editor remarked that "Standish, though 'the best linguist among them,' in the Indian dialects, was more expert with the sword than the pen" [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 115].

Lyford and Oldham, in their derogatory letters to England about the early settlement at Plymouth, said "Captain Standish looks like a silly boy, and is in utter contempt" [Bradford 156].

In a 1623 trip to the area near what would be Boston, Captain Standish warned the men there of the Indians' violent intentions. When a number arrived to trade, Standish boldly faced them down and averted a skirmish, but not without suffering some personal slights:

"Also Pecksuot, being a man of greater stature than the Captain, told him, though he were a great captain, yet he was but a little man; and, said he, though I be no sachim, yet I am a man of great strength and courage. These things the Captain observed, yet bare with patience for the present" [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 338].

He was one of those who made the voyage of discovery in December 1620 along the coast [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 149-162]. He left his tools in the woods and they were stolen by the "savages" [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 180].

On 22 March 1620/1 Captain Standish and Master Williamson met Massassoit at the brook and began negotiations, soon joined by the governor [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 192-93].

In the winter of 1622, Captain Standish was to go to the Bay, but was twice driven back by high winds, the latter time being sick with a "violent fever" [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 299-300]. The Governor took his place and the meeting occurred as intended. We are told that Standish recovered within the month [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 304].

In early 1623, Captain Standish went to trade with the Indians. On meeting some of greater number than his little band, he soon missed some beads, and taking his men "set them on their guard about the sachim's house ... threatening to fall upon them without further delay if they would not forthwith restore them, signifying ... that as he would not offer the least injury, so he would not receive any at their hands, which should escape without punishment or due satisfaction" [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 309]. This bold stance won respect as well as the return of the beads.

In a running conflict in spring of 1623, Standish and a small troop took the high ground and as one assailant drew his bow to fire at Standish, Standish and one other fired at him and broke his arm, "whereupon they fled into a swampe. When they were in the thicket, they parleyed, but to small purpose, getting nothing but foul language. So our Captain dared the sachim to come out and fight like a man, showing how base and woman-like he was in tonguing it as he did, but he refused, and fled" [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 341]. Johnson, with his usual hyperbole, described the scene:

> Now the Indians, whose dwellings are most near the waterside, appeared with their bows bent and arrows on the string, let fly their long shafts among this little company, whom they might soon have enclosed, but the Lord otherwise disposed of it, for one Captaine Miles Standish having his fowling piece in a readiness, presented full at them, his shot being directed by the provident Hand of the most high God, struck the stoutest sachem among them on the right arm, it being bent over his shoulder to reach an arrow forth his quiver, as their manner is to draw them forth in fight. At this stroke they all fled with great swiftness [WWP 42].

In late 1625 Captain Standish was sent to England with letters and instructions

> both to their friends of the company ... and also the Honorable Council of New England to the company to desire that seeing that they meant only to let them have goods upon sale, that they might have them upon easier terms, for they should never be able to bear such high interest ... But he came in a very bad time, for the State was full of trouble, and the plague very hot in London, so as no business could be done, yet he spake with some of the Honored Council, who promised all helpfulnes to the plantation which lay in them ... yet with much ado he took up £150 (& spent a good deal of it in expences) at 50 per cent, which he bestowed in trading goods & such other most needful commodities as he knew requisite for their use, and so returned passenger in a fishing ship [Bradford 177-79].

In 1628, Captain Standish was sent to capture Morton by force. Coming upon Morton's dwelling, Standish found him to be well armed and locked within. Fortunately, they were "over armed with drink" and, coming out of the house

> they were so steeled with drink as their pieces were too heavy for them, [Morton] ... with a carbine ... had thought to have shot Captain Standish; but he [Standish] stepped to him, & put by his piece, & took him. Neither was there any hurt done to any of either side, save that one was so drunk that he ran his own nose upon the point of a sword that one held before him as he entered the house; but he lost but a little of his hot blood [Bradford 209-10].

In 1634 when Mr. Alden was imprisoned in the Massachusetts Bay, Captain Standish was sent to free him [Bradford 264-65].

BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTE: The last clause of the will of Miles Standish, in which he complains of being "surruptuously detained" from his rightful inheritance, and then lists a number of estates, has spawned a great amount of research into the origins of this immigrant.

In 1914 Thomas Cruddas Porteus published "Some Recent Investigations Concerning the Ancestry of Capt. Myles Standish" [NEHGR 68:339-69]. He transcribed many estate documents, and came to the tentative conclusion that Miles Standish descended from a certain Huan Standish of the Isle of Man.

In 1933 Merton Taylor Goodrich prepared a study of "The Children and Grandchildren of Capt. Myles Standish" [NEHGR 87:149-60]. Goodrich touches only briefly on the matter of the Standish ancestry; the most important part of his article is a careful study of both wives and each of the children of Miles Standish, dealing in detail with a number of matters of chronology and proof. This article is the bedrock on which all later work is based.

More recently G.V.C. Young has tackled the problem of the ancestry of Miles Standish and has advanced our knowledge greatly. In 1984 he presented an extended argument that Miles Standish was born on the Isle of Man, and that he was the son of a John Standish of Ellanbane on the Isle of Man [*Myles Standish: First Manx American* (Isle of Man 1984)]. This John Standish was son of another John Standish, who was son of a Huan Standish of Ellanbane, the very man proposed by Porteus in 1914. Although this conclusion is very well argued, the proof is not yet complete, although Young's identification is highly probable.

Young has published two brief supplements to this work: *More About Pilgrim Myles Standish* (Isle of Man 1987) and *Ellanbane Was the Birthplace of Myles Standish* (Isle of Man 1988).

ISAAC STEARNS

ORIGIN: Nayland with Wissington, Suffolk
MIGRATION: 1630
FIRST RESIDENCE: Watertown

OCCUPATION: Tailor.
FREEMAN: 18 May 1631 (as "Isaacke Sterne") [MBCR 1:366].
EDUCATION: He signed his will.
OFFICES: Trial jury, 3 May 1631 [MBCR 1:86].

Watertown selectman, 8 November 1647, 7 November 1670 [WaTR 1:10, 102]. Committee to design a bridge, 28 December 1647 [WaTR 1:11]. Fence viewer, 13 June 1648 [WTR 1:16]. Rater, 1652 [WaTR 1:31]. Viewer of land, 3 January 1658[/9] [WaTR 1:59]. Town meeting held at his house, 8 December 1659, 13 December 1670 [WaTR 1:63, 103]. Constable, 1659-61 [WaTR 1:65, 67, 74]. Surveyor of highways, 12 January 1662[/3] [WaTR 1:75]. Committee to speak with William Knopp about the education of his daughter [WaTR 1:104].

ESTATE: On 25 July 1636 "Isaac Sterne" was granted fifty acres in the Great Dividend [WaBOP 5]. On 28 February 1636/7 he received eleven acres in the Beaverbrook Plowlands [WaBOP 7] and on 26 June 1637 eleven acres in the Remote Meadows [WaBOP 8]. On 10 May 1642 he was granted a Farm of two hundred and fifty-nine acres [WaBOP 12].

In the Watertown Inventory of Grants "Isaac Sterne" held nine parcels: homestall of twelve acres; ten acres of upland; two acres of meadow; two acres of meadow in Plain Meadow; "three acres of upland ... being a homestall"; "fifty acres of upland being a Great Dividend"; "twenty-seven acres of upland ... beyond the Further Plain & the fourth lot"; twelve acres of plowland in the Further Plain (Beaverbrook Plowlands); and twelve acres of Remote Meadow [WaBOP 77-78]. In the Inventory of

STACY, etc., cont.

Thomas, miller, Ipswich, 1648. Rem. to Salem. He m. 4 (8) 1653, Susanna Wooster; ch. Thomas b. July 6, 1654, William b. April 21, 1656, Rebecca b. Dec. 7, 1657, Elizabeth b. April 16, 1659, Joseph b. June 27, 1660, Mary b. Nov. 7, 1661. [Es. Court Files.] He and his wife and 9 ch. were recd. to Salem chh. from that of Ips. April 20, 1676.

He d. 23 July, 1690. Will dated 9 Feb. 1689-90, prob. 25 Nov. 1690, beq. to wife Susannah, ch. Thomas, William, Joseph, Simon, John, Elizabeth, Mary and Susannah.

STANBURY, STANBOROUGH,

Josiah, planter, Lynn, propr. 1638. Rem. to Southampton, L. I. Wife, Frances, dau. of Henry Cransden or Gransden, of Tunbridge, Eng., sued his widow for her patrimony 27 (7) 1639. [L.] He gave letter of attorney 15 (9) 1647, to Hez. Usher of Boston regarding a house at Banbury, Eng. beq. to him by his father William Stanborough, late of Cannons Ashbie, Northamptonshire. [A.]

Thomas, laborer, yeoman, Boston, townsman 25 (11) 1640. Wife Martha adm. chh. 29 (9) 1645; ch. Thomas b. 15 (8) 1642, John b. 15 (7) 1645, Nathan b. 25 (10) 1646, Martha bapt. 11 (1) 1649, ae. about 6 days, Sarah bapt. 1 (4) 1651, [of William?]

He d. 26 (7) 1652. Admin. gr. after many years, 26 Nov. 1697, to eldest son Thomas.

STANDISH, STANDISHE, STANDIGE,
see Stanley,

James, Salem, propr., 1636; frm. May 13, 1640. Juryman, 1641. Sarah, memb. chh. 1637.

The inv. of his est. was filed 27 (9) 1679, by his widow Sarah.

Captain Myles, came in the Mayflower; signed **the Compact; res. first** at Plymouth, then at Duxbury. Frm. 1633; Asst.; chief officer of the militia of the Colony; com. of the United Colonies; a partner in the Trading Company. A brave, tireless worker for public weal, a sagacious magistrate and worthy character. He m. 1, Rose —, who came with him, and d. Jan. 29, 1620-1; he m. 2, Barbara —, before 1627, when she and his children, Alexander, Charles and John, had shares of cattle with him.

His will, dated March 7, 1655, prob. May, 1657; desired to be buried near his dec. dau.

STANDISH, etc., cont.

Lora and dau.-in-law Mary; beq. to wife Barbara; eldest son Alexander; sons Myles, Charles and Josias; to "Marrye Robenson whome I tenderly love for her Grandfathers sake;" to servant John Swift, Jr.; to son and heir apparent, Alexander, lands in Ormsticke, Borsconge, Wrightington, Maralsley, Wooburrow, Crawston and the isle of Man, which were detained from him; his great-grandfather being a younger brother from the house of Standish of Standish.

STANDLAKE, STANDLECK, STANDLY, STANDLEY,

Daniel, Scituate.

He was bur. May 7, 1638. Will prob. 3 March, 1639-40. Beq. to wife and two children. [Reg. IV, 36.] His youngest child, a girl, was bur. April 19, 1639. Joane, who m. Thomas Pinson, may have been of this family.

STANDY,

Robert, ae. 22, came in the Elizabeth and Ann in May, 1635.

Thomas, interpreter for the Mass. troops in the Pequot war. [B.]

STANESBY,

John, Cambridge, propr. and chh. memb. about 1638. Remained with his father in England till 11 years of age. [Rel.]

STANLEY, STANDLY, STANLECK, STANDISH, STANDIGE,

Christopher, tailor, ae. 32, with wife Susanna, ae. 31, came in the Elizabeth and Ann in April, 1635. Settled at Boston; frm. June 2, 1641. Wife Susanna adm. chh. 23 (4) 1639; ch. Rebecca, (m. Robert Lord,) Martha, (m. Richard Thurston).

He d. 27 (1) 1646; will dated 27 (1) 1646, prob. 19 (1) 1649, beq. a house and certain lands to Richard and George Benet; to Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Cotton, and Mary, dau. of Rev. John Wilson; to the church and Free School of Boston; to each of the teaching elders of Boston and their wives a pair of gloves; residue to wife Susan. The widow m. William Phillips.

John, d. intestate on the way to New England; the Court ordered, 3 March, 1634-5, that his bro. Thomas S. should have part of the est. in trust, and bring up the son

“Myles Standish” from *Encyclopædia Britannica* published at https://www.britannica.com

Myles Standish**,** Myles also spelled Miles (born *c.* 1584, Lancashire, Eng.—died Oct. 3, 1656, Duxbury, Mass.), British-American colonist and military leader of the Plymouth colony.

As a young man, Standish fought in the Netherlands, where he probably met the English religious exiles who later became known as the Pilgrims. He sailed with them to America on the “Mayflower” in 1620, serving as their military leader when they established Plymouth in New England. He learned the language of the local Indians and led several expeditions against hostile tribes. In 1627 he was a leader of the group in the colony that bought out the London investors. In 1628 Standish helped to break up the colony of Thomas Morton at nearby Merry Mount when it proved too unpuritanical to suit Plymouth. He also served as assistant governor and as treasurer of the Plymouth colony (1644–49). He moved to Duxbury in 1631 and remained there until his death.

There is no historical evidence for the story that he asked John Alden to propose marriage for him to Priscilla Mullins, as told in Longfellow’s poem *The Courtship of Miles Standish.*

"Myles Standish" from *Mayflower Births and Deaths, Vol. 2* by Susan E. Roser published 1992

MYLES STANDISH

MICRO #1 of 4
Myles STANDISH, b. c1584; d. 3 Oct. 1656, Duxbury <MD 3:153>
Rose ( ) STANDISH, b. ( ); d. 29 Jan. 1620/1, Plymouth (1st wf Myles Standish)
Barbara ( ) STANDISH, b. ( ); d. aft. 6 Oct. 1659 <MD 4:119>
CHILDREN OF Myles STANDISH & Barbara ( ): (7)
Charles STANDISH[2], b. pre 22 May 1627, d.y. <MD 1:150>
Alexander STANDISH[2], b. c1626, d. 6 July 1702, ae about 76, Duxbury <MD 12:99>
John STANDISH[2], b. pre 22 May 1627 <MD 1:150>; d. pre 7 Mar. 1655 (not ment. father's will)
Myles STANDISH[2], b. ( )
Josiah STANDISH[2], b. pre 1637; d. 19 Mar. 1690
Charles STANDISH[2], b. aft. 1627
Lora STANDISH[2], b. ( ); d. pre 7 Mar. 1655 (dec'd, father's will)
Sarah ALDEN[2], b. ( ); d. pre 13 June 1688

ALEXANDER STANDISH[2] (Myles[1])

CHILDREN OF Alexander STANDISH[2] & 1st Sarah ALDEN: (8)
Miles STANDISH[3], b. ( ); d. 15 Sept. 1739, Duxbury <MD 12:31>
Lorah STANDISH[3], b. ( )
Lydia STANDISH[3], b. pre 1672; d. ?aft. 1748 (son Isaac's will)
Mercy STANDISH[3], b. ( )
Sarah STANDISH[3], b. c1666/7; d. 4 Mar. 1740, Plympton g.s.
Ebenezer STANDISH[3], b. c1672; d. 19 Mar. 1755, 83rd yr, Plympton g.s. <MD 11:163>
Elizabeth STANDISH[3], b. pre 1670; d. aft. 1731 <Plymouth Co.Deeds 29:28>
David STANDISH[3], b. ( ); d. 1689
Desire (DOTY[2])(Sherman) Holmes, b. c1645; d. 22 Jan. 1731 ae 86 <MD 12:48>
CHILDREN OF Alexander STANDISH[2] & 2nd Desire (DOTY)(Sherman) Holmes: (3)<Marshfield VR, MD 7:134>
Desire STANDISH[3], b. 5 May 1689; d. 20 June 1766, Plympton g.s.
Thomas STANDISH[3], b. 29 Jan. 1690; d. aft. 13 June 1774 <Plymouth Co.Deeds 58:73>
Ichabod STANDISH[3], b. 10 June 1693; d. 29 Feb. 1772, Halifax g.s. <MD 13:219>
Nathan WESTON[4] (Rebecca Soule[3], John[2]), b. 8 Feb. 1688/9, Plymouth <MD 2:80>; d. 11 Oct. 1754, Plympton g.s.
CHILDREN OF Nathan WESTON & Desire STANDISH[3]: (4) <Plympton VR>
Nathan WESTON[4], b. 11 July 1723 <MD 1:245>
Isaac WESTON[4], b. 14 June 1725 <MD 1:245>
Jacob WESTON[4], b. 14 May 1727 <MD 1:246>
Desire WESTON[4], b. 4 Apr. 1730 <MD 1:246>
Hannah STURTEVANT[3] (Sam.[2-1]), b. c1679, d. 23 Jan. 1759, 80th yr, Plympton g.s. <MD 11:163>
CHILDREN OF Ebenezer STANDISH[3] & Hannah STURTEVANT: (6) <Plympton VR, MD 5:184>
Zachariah STANDISH[4], b. 12 Oct. 1698 <MD 5:183>; d. 30 Mar. 1770, Plympton g.s. <MD 11:163>
Moses STANDISH[4], b. 30 Aug. 1701; d. 24 Apr. 1769, Plympton g.s. <MD 11:163>
Hannah STANDISH[4], b. 6 Mar. 1703/4; d. 5 Apr. 1774, Summer St. cem., Taunton <MD 21:96>
Zeruiah STANDISH[4], b. 8 Jan. 1706/7
Sarah STANDISH[4], b. 9 Nov. 1709
Mercy STANDISH[4], b. 17 Oct. 1716; d. 22 Feb. 1794, Plympton g.s. <MD 11:195> (2 hus. p.314)
Seth STAPLE, (son of John & Hannah), b. ( ), d. betw. 3 Dec. 1763 (will) - 26 May 1778 (prob.)

71 29 DEGORY PRIEST.—Born about 1579. Died at Plymouth, Mass., 11 Jan. 1621. He married at Leyden, Holland, 4 November, 1611, Sarah (Allerton) Vincent (the widow of John Vincent), who died at Plymouth, Mass., in 1633, before 3d. November.

72 Solomon Prower.—Died at Plymouth, Mass., 3d. Jan. 1621.

73 20 JOHN RIGDALE.—Died at Plymouth, Mass., between 11 January and 10 April, 1621. He married Alice ———, who died at Plymouth, Mass., early in 1621, after 11 January.

74 Alice (———) Rigdale.—Wife of John.

75 18 ÷ THOMAS ROGERS.—Died at Plymouth, Mass., between 11 January and 10 April, 1621. Nothing is known of his wife.

76 ÷ Joseph[2] Rogers.—Son of Thomas.[1] Died at Eastham, Mass., between 12 and 25 January, 1678. He married before 1633, but nothing is known of his wife except that she was living 18 Aug. 1652.

77 ÷ Henry Sampson.—Died at Duxbury, Mass., 3d. Jan. 1685. He married at Plymouth, Mass., 16th. Feb. 1636, Ann Plummer, who died between 1650 and 1685.

78 35 ÷ GEORGE SOULE.—Died at Duxbury, Mass., shortly before 1 February, 1680. He married at Plymouth, Mass., before 1627, Mary ———, who died at Duxbury, Mass., in December, 1676. He was Deputy to the General Court from Duxbury.

79 6 ÷ MYLES STANDISH.—Died at Duxbury, Mass., 13 Oct. 1656. He married first, Rose ———, who died at Plymouth, Mass., 8 February, 1621. He married, second, at Plymouth, Mass., between July, 1623, and 3d. April, 1624, Barbara ———, who died after 16 Oct. 1659. He was the captain and Military Leader of Plymouth Colony from 1621 and Assistant from 1631 to 1650. For six years he was Treasurer of the Colony.

80 Rose (———) Standish.—First wife of Myles.

81 Elias Story ———. Died at Plymouth, Mass., Early in 1621, after 11 January.

82 Edward Thompson.—Died on the Mayflower, at Cape Cod Harbor, Mass., 14 Dec., 1620. The first death after reaching Cape Cod, Mass.

83 15 EDWARD TILLEY.—Died at Plymouth, Mass., between 11 January and 10 April, 1621. He married Ann ———, who died at Plymouth, Mass., early in 1621 after 11 January.

84 Ann (———) Tilley.—Wife of Edward.

85 16 ÷ JOHN[1] TILLEY.—Died at Plymouth, Mass., between 11 January and 10 April, 1621. His wife died at Plymouth, Mass., early in 1621, after 11 January

86 ——— Tilley.—Wife of John.

87 ÷ Elizabeth[2] Tilley.—Daughter of John. (See John[1] Howland.)

88 19 THOMAS TINKER.—Died at Plymouth, Mass., between 11 January and 10 April, 1621. His wife died at Plymouth, Mass., early in 1621 after 11 January.

"Miles Standish" from *Pilgrim Migration: Immigrants to Plymouth Colony 1620-1633* by Robert C. Anderson published 2007

MILES STANDISH

ORIGIN: Holland

MIGRATION: 1620 on *Mayflower*

FIRST RESIDENCE: Plymouth

REMOVES: Duxbury

RETURN TRIPS: Sent to London in late 1625 and returned early 1626

OCCUPATION: Soldier.

FREEMAN: In the "1633" Plymouth list of freemen Capt[ain] Myles Standish is first among the councillors, immediately after the governor [PCR I :3]. In 7 March 1636/7 list of freemen [PCR I :52]. In 1639 list of freemen, among Assistants and in Duxbury section [PCR 8:173, 174].

EDUCATION: He signed several documents sent to the Bay and must have been conversant with figures to be colony treasurer. His inventory included several dozen books, valued at £9 3s.; although there were three Bibles and a number of other theological volumes, Standish also owned such titles as Homer's Iliad and Caesar's Commentaries.

OFFICES: Assistant, 1 January 1632/3, 1635, 1637-41, 1645-56 [MA Civil List 36-38; PCR 1:5, 32, 48, 79, 116, 140, 2:8, 15, 83, 115, 123, 166, 3:7, 30, 48, 77, 99]. Deputy Governor [PCR 3:27]. Treasurer, 1644-56 [MA Civil List 36; PCR 2:76, 101, 115, 123, 166, 3:7, 30, 48, 77]. Council of War [PCR 2:47, 64, 100, 3:26, 28].

"Capt. Standish" is in the Duxbury section of the 1643 Plymouth Colony list of men able to bear arms [PCR 8: 190]. Captain, 1620-56 [PCR 1:52, 59, 80, 82, 84, 90-92, 98, 100]. Commander of forces [PCR 2:47, 146]. Captain of troops raised for Dutch war [PCR 3:29, 55]

ESTATE: In the 1623 Plymouth division of land "Captin Myles Standish" received two acres as a passenger on the Mayflower [for himself and his first wife, Rose], and "Mrs. Standish" received one acre as a passenger on the Anne in 1623 [PCR 12:4, 6]. In the 1627 Plymouth division of cattle Captain Standish, Barbara Standish, Charles Standish, Alexander Standish and John Standish are the first five persons in the third company [PCR 12:10].

In 1631 "Captain Myles Standish of Plymouth" sold to Edward Winslow of Plymouth "two acres of land lying in the north field" [PCR 12: 16].

In the Plymouth tax lists of 25 March 1633 and 27 March 1634 Capt[ain] Myles Standish was assessed 18s. [PCR 1:9, 27]. He was one of the purchasers [PCR 2: 177].

On 1 July 1633 through 20 March 1636/7 Captain Standish was allowed to mow land he had formerly mowed [PCR 1:14, 40, 56]. On 4 December 1637 Captain Myles Standish was granted the surplusage of land on "Ducksborrow side" in consideration of the "want of lands he should have had to his proportion [PCR 1:70]. On 2 July 1638 Captain Myles Standish received three hundred acres of uplands [PCR 1:91]. On 1 October 1638 he was granted a garden place at Duxborrow side, which was formerly laid forth for him [PCR 1 :99]. On 4 March 1650/1 "whereas Captain Miles Standish hath been at much trouble and pains, and hath gone sundry journeys into Yarmouth aforesaid in the said town's business, and likely to have more in that behalf, in respect whereunto the Court have granted unto the said Captain Standish" about forty or fifty acres [PCR 2:164].

On 9 May 1654 "Capt. Myles Standish" sold to Capt. Thomas Willett of Plymouth his purchaser's right at Sowamsett, Mattapoisett and places adjacent; "Mrs. Barberye Standish wife of the said Capt. Standish" consented to his deed [MD 6:246-47, citing PCLR 2:1:111].

In his will, dated 7 March 1655[/6] and proved 4 May 1657, "Myles Standish Senior of Duxburrow" asked that "if I die at Duxburrow my body to be laid as near as conveniently may be to my two daughters Lora Standish my daughter and Mary Standish my daughter-in-law" and bequeathed to "my dear and loving wife Barbara Standish" one-third of his estate after all debts are paid; to "my son Josias Standish upon his marriage" cattle to the value of £40 (if possible), and "that every one of my four sons viz: Allexander Standish, Myles Standish, Josias Standish and Charles Standish may have forty pounds apiece," to "my eldest son Allexaner ... a double share in land," and "so long as they live single that the whole be in partnership betwixt them"; "my dearly beloved wife Barbara Standish, Allexander Standish, Myles Standish and Josias Standish" to be joint executors; "my loving friends Mr. Timothy Hatherley and Capt. James Cudworth" to be supervisors; to "Marcye Robinson whom I tenderly love for her grandfather's sake" £3; to "my servant John Irish Jr." 40s. beyond what is due him by covenant; and to "my son & heir apparent Allexander Standish all my lands as heir apparent by lawful descent in Ormistick, Borsconge, Wrightington, Maudsley, Newburrow, Crawston and the Isle of Man and given to me as right heir by lawful descent but surruptuously [sic] detained from me my great-grandfather being a second or younger brother from the house of Standish of Standish" [MD 3:153-55, citing PCPR 2:1:37-38].

The inventory of the estate of "Captain Miles Standish gent.," taken 2 December 1656, totalled £358 7s., including "one dwelling house and outhouses with the land thereunto belonging" valued at £140 [MD 3:155-56, citing PCPR 2:1 :39-40].

On 4 May 1657 "Mr. Allexander Standish and Mr. Josias Standish do accept of being executors with Mrs. Barbery Standish, their mother, on the estate of Captain Myles Standish, deceased" [PCR 3: 114].

On 5 October 1658 confirmation was made of a sale by "Capt. Myles Standish" (with consent of his wife Barbara) to Mr. Thomas Howes of Yarmouth of "a certain farm lying in the liberties of Yarmouth," which had been granted to Standish by the court on 4 March 1650 [MD 13:142- 43, citing PCLR 2:2:11].

BIRTH: By about 1593 based on date of first marriage.

DEATH: Duxbury 3 October 1656 [MD 1: 12-13 (and especially footnote on page 12); NEHGR 87:152].

MARRIAGE: (1) By say 1618 Rose __ . She died Plymouth 29 January 1620/1 ("January 29 [1620/1]. Dies Rose, the wife of Captain Standish" [Prince 184])(2) By 1624 Barbara __ . She died after 6 October 1659 [MD 4:119]..

CHILDREN:

i. CHARLES, b. say 1624; living 1627; d. by about 1635.

ii. ALEXANDER, b. say 1626 (died 6 July 1702 "being about 76 years of age" [NEHGR 87:153]); m. (1) by about 1660 Sarah Alden, daughter of JOHN ALDEN; m. (2) by 1689 as her third husband Desire (Doty) (Sherman) Holmes, daughter of EDWARD DOTY [PM 177].

iii. JOHN, b. say 1627; no further record.

iv. MYLES, b. say 1629; m. Boston 19 July 1660 Sarah Winslow, daughter of JOHN WINSLOW [PM 511; BVR 76].

v. LORA, b. say 1631; d. by 7 March 1655[/6], unm. (from father's will).

vi. JOSIAS, b. say 1633; m. (1) Marshfield 19 December 1654 Mary Dingley [MarVR l]; m. (2) after 1655 Sarah Allen, daughter of Samuel Allen (in his will of 2 August 1669 Samuel Allen bequeathed to "my son-in-law Josiah Standish" [SPR 6:27]).

vii. CHARLES, b. say 1635; living 7 March 1655[/6] (named in father's will); no further record.

COMMENTS: Bradford listed "Captin Myles Standish and Rose his wife" as passengers on the Mayflower [Bradford 442]. In 1651 Bradford stated that "Captain Standish his wife died in the first sickness and he married again and hath four sons living and some are dead" [Bradford 445].

Standish was a leader of the first and third discovery expeditions on Cape Cod in November and December 1620 [Mourt 19-24, 32-37]. On 22 March 1620/1, Captain Standish and Master Williamson [William Brewster] met Massassoit at the brook and began negotiations, soon joined by the governor [Mourt 55-57].

Although we have been left with THOMAS MORTON's description of Standish as "Captain Shrimp," Bradford described him in gentler terms during the first great sickness: “so as there died sometimes two or three of a day ... that of one hundred & odd persons, scarce fifty remained. And of these in the time of most distress, there was but six or seven sound persons, who, to their great commendations be it spoken, spared no pains, night nor day, but with abundance of toil and hazard of their own health ... did all the homely & necessary offices for them, which dainty & queazy stomachs cannot endure to hear named; and all this willingly & cheerfully, without any grudging in the least, showing herein their true love unto their friends & bretheren. A rare example & worthy to be remembered. Two of these seven were Mr. William Brewster, their Reverend Elder, & Myles Standish, their Captain & military commander, unto whom myself & many others, were much beholden in our low & sick condition” [Bradford 77].

In the winter of 1622, Captain Standish was to go to the Bay, but was twice driven back by high winds, the latter time being sick with a "violent fever" [Good News 299-300]. The Governor took his place and the meeting occurred as intended; Standish recovered within the month [Good News 304].

Lyford and Oldham, in their derogatory letters to England about the early settlement at Plymouth, said "Captain Standish looks like a silly boy, and is in utter contempt" [Bradford 156]. Standish also had a facility with language, but one editor remarked that "Standish, though 'the best linguist among them,' in the Indian dialects, was more expert with the sword than the pen" [Young's Pilgrim Fathers 115].

In early 1623, Captain Standish went to trade with the Indians. On meeting some of greater number than his little band, he soon missed some beads, and taking his men "set them on their guard about the sachem's house ... threatening to fall upon them without further delay

if they would not forthwith restore them, signifying ... that as he would not offer the least injury, so he would not receive any at their hands, which should escape without punishment or due satisfaction" [Good News 309]. This bold stance won respect as well as the return of the beads.

In a 1623 trip to the area near what would be Boston, Captain Standish warned the men there of the Indians' violent intentions. When a number arrived to trade, Standish boldly faced them down and averted a skirmish, but not without suffering some personal slights: "Also Pecksuot, being a man of greater stature than the Captain, told him, though he were a great captain, yet he was but a little man; and, said he, though I be no sachim, yet I am a man of great strength and courage. These things the Captain observed, yet bare with patience for the present" [Good News 338].

In a running conflict in spring of 1623, Standish and a small troop took the high ground and as one assailant drew his bow to fire at Standish, Standish and one other fired at him and broke his arm, "whereupon they fled into a swampe. When they were in the thicket, they parleyed, but to small purpose, getting nothing but foul language. So our Captain dared the sachim to come out and fight like a man, showing how base and woman-like he was in tonguing it as he did, but he refused, and fled" [Good News 341].

In late 1625 Captain Standish was sent to England with letters and instructions “both to their friends of the company ... and also the Honorable Council of New England to the company to desire that seeing that they meant only to let them have goods upon sale, that they might have them upon easier terms, for they should never be able to bear such high interest ... But he came in a very bad time, for the State was full of trouble, and the plague very hot in London, so as no business could be done, yet he spake with some of the Honored Council, who promised all helpfulnes to the plantation which lay in them ... yet with much ado he took up £150 (& spent a good deal of it in expences) at 50 per cent, which he bestowed in trading goods & such other most needful commodities as he knew requisite for their use, and so returned passenger in a fishing ship” [Bradford 177-79].

In 1628, Captain Standish was sent to capture Morton by force. Coming upon Morton's dwelling, Standish found him to be well armed and locked within. Fortunately, they were "over armed with drink" and, coming out of the house “they were so steeled with drink as their pieces were too heavy for them, [Morton] ... with a carbine ... had thought to have shot Captain Standish; but he [Standish] stepped to him, & put by his piece, & took him. Neither was there any hurt done to any of either side, save that one was so drunk that he ran his own nose upon the point of a sword that one held before him as he entered the house; but he lost but a little of his hot blood” [Bradford 209-10].

In 1634 when Mr. Alden was imprisoned in the Massachusetts Bay, Captain Standish was sent to free him [Bradford 264-65].

BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTE: The last clause of the will of Miles Standish, in which he complains of being "surruptuously detained" from his rightful inheritance, and then lists a number of estates, has spawned a great amount of research into the origins of this immigrant.

In 1914 Thomas Cruddas Porteus published "Some Recent Investigations Concerning the Ancestry of Capt. Myles Standish" [NEHGR 68:339-69]. He transcribed many estate documents, and came to the tentative conclusion that Miles Standish descended from a certain Ruan Standish of the Isle of Man.

In 1933 Merton Taylor Goodrich prepared a study of "The Children and Grandchildren of Capt. Myles Standish" [NEHGR 87:149-60]. Goodrich touches only briefly on the matter of the Standish ancestry; the most important part of his article is a careful study of both

wives and each of the children of Miles Standish, dealing in detail with a number of matters of chronology and proof. This article is the bedrock on which all later work is based.

More recently G.V.C. Young has tackled the problem of the ancestry of Miles Standish and has advanced our knowledge greatly. In 1984 he presented an extended argument that Miles Standish was born on the Isle of Man, and that he was the son of a John Standish of Ellanbane on the Isle of Man [Myles Standish: First Manx American (Isle of Man 1984)]. This John Standish was son of another John Standish, who was son of a Huan Standish of Ellanbane, the very man proposed by Porteus in 1914. Although this conclusion is very well argued, the proof is not yet complete, although Young's identification is highly probable.

Young has published two brief supplements to this work: More About Pilgrim Myles Standish (Isle of Man 1987) and Ellanbane Was the Birthplace of Myles Standish (Isle of Man 1988).

"The Children and Grandchildren of Capt. Myles Standish" by Merton T. Goodrich from *New England Historic and Genelogical Register* Vol. 87 published 1933

THE CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN OF CAPT. MYLES STANDISH

By MERTON TAYLOR GOODRICH, M.A., of Keene, N. H.

THE data upon which this article is based and the conclusions drawn therein are the result of researches made by the writer for Lieut. Col. Frederic Louis Huidekoper of Washington, D. C., whose two children, Stuart Elliott Huidekoper and Frederic Fitz-James Christie Huidekoper, are descended on the maternal side from Capt. Myles Standish. Lieutenant Colonel Huidekoper, whose military writings have given him an international reputation because of their scope, accuracy, and thoroughness, was not satisfied with what had been published on the Standish family of America, and desired a more accurate and complete account of the families of Capt. Myles Standish and his son Alexander than had appeared in print. For these reasons the records concerning these families were assembled for him from many original sources, and the writer was led to make certain important deductions from them which have not before appeared in any publication. In order that the results of these researches may become available to others, Lieutenant Colonel Huidekoper has given his consent to their publication in this article; and to these data a similar study of the family of Josias Standish, the only other child of the Captain who left descendants, has been added.

I. PROBABLE ANCESTRY OF CAPT. MYLES STANDISH

The story of Capt. Myles Standish is one of mystery, romance, and adventure. The mystery begins with his parentage and origin. The concluding paragraph of his will, which was dated 7 Mar. 1655 [1655/6], reads as follows:

"9 I give unto my son & heire aparent Allexander Standish all my lands as heire apparent by lawfull Decent in Ormistick Borsconge Wrightington Maudsley, Newburrow, Crawston, and the Ile of man and given to mee as right heire by lawfull Decent but Surruptuously Detained from mee my great G(ran)dfather being a 2^{cond} or younger brother from the house of Standish of Standish"*

It is not within the scope of this article to give a detailed discussion of this mystery. Those interested will find the matter very carefully treated in an article entitled "Some Recent Investigations concerning the Ancestry of Capt. Myles Standish," by Rev. Thomas Cruddas Porteus, B.A., B.D., Vicar of St. John the Divine, Coppull, Lancashire, England, which was published in the REGISTER of October 1914 (vol. 68, pp. 339–370); in a later work by Mr. Porteus, "Captain Myles Standish: His Lost Lands and Lancashire Connections," Longmans, Green & Co., 1920; in a communication by Col. Charles Edward Banks, "The Standish Ancestors in England," published, in

*The will is recorded in Plymouth Colony Wills and Inventories, vol. 2, part 1, pp. 37 *et seq.*, and is printed in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 3, pp. 153–155, in the REGISTER, vol. 5, pp. 335–336, and in The Standishes of America, by the late Myles Standish, A.M., M.D., S.D., Boston, 1895, pp. 5–7.

three instalments, as Note 2132 in the Genealogical Department of the *Boston Evening Transcript* for April 27, April 29, and May 4, 1925; and in "The English Ancestry and Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers," by Colonel Banks, The Grafton Press, New York, 1929.

These works prove clearly that when Capt. Myles Standish wrote that strange clause, he did not refer to land that had ever been owned by the Standish family of Standish or by the Standish family of Duxbury Hall, but to land that had been owned by the Standish family of Ormskirk. The last-named family branched off from the family of Standish of Standish in very ancient times, and it is only in this remote way that Capt. Myles Standish belonged to that house. From records of deeds, mortgages, rentals, and other legal processes, it appears that these lands came into the possession of the family of Standish of Ormskirk long after this branch had become distinct from the other two. In 1540, because of financial difficulties, one Thomas Standish appointed a board of trustees to control this property, and, if Thomas had no heirs, it was finally to revert to a younger brother, Huan Standish. Thomas had no heirs, but the trustees sold the property, and in this way Huan was prevented from inheriting it. It is probable that this Huan Standish was the great-grandfather of Capt. Myles Standish.

Those who have become accustomed to associating the pedigrees of the Lancashire branches of the family with the immediate ancestry of the Captain will naturally raise the objection that Thomas and Huan Standish lived on the Isle of Man. There is no documentary evidence that Capt. Myles was born in Lancashire. The parish records of the baptisms of the children in the families of Standish of Standish about the time of his birth are clear and complete. Both Mr. Porteus and Colonel Banks examined the parish register at Chorley, which contains the baptisms of the Standish family of Duxbury. This is the register which some authorities say has been tampered with, the story being due to the report of Mr. I. W. R. Bromley, a lawyer employed in 1846 to establish the claim of the Standish family to these lost lands. The impartiality and skill of Mr. Porteus and Colonel Banks cannot be questioned. They made their examinations independently, and each reports that, although certain entries are illegible, there is no evidence to show that this condition was brought about intentionally. Says Colonel Banks in his note in the *Boston Transcript*: "If this parish register has been tampered with (which I do not for a moment believe) then nearly every parchment register in England seen by me, perhaps a hundred in all, is subject to the same undigested criticism. Scarcely one exists that has not illegible folios, and it remained for a disappointed lawyer to raise this unmerited charge as an excuse for his failure to establish a hopeless case."

In the proof that Capt. Myles Standish did not come directly from Duxbury Hall or Standish, Lancashire, but one question remains. If he did not come from Duxbury, England, why was the name of the town in which he settled in New England called Duxbury? Mr. Porteus points out that there is no town of Duxbury in Lancashire,

and that the name Duxbury Hall was not used until many years after the *Mayflower* sailed. Because the question was not decisively answered, however, the present writer ventures to add the following points. The act of incorporation of the town that is now called Duxbury reads as follows: "June 7, 1637. It is enacted by the Court that Ducksborrow shall become a towneship and unite together for their better securitie and to have the prveledges of a towne, onely their bounds & limmits shal be sett and appoynted by the next Court." The late Justin Winsor, in his "History of Duxbury" (p. 7), after quoting this passage, assumes that Duxbury received its name out of respect to Captain Standish from Duxbury Hall, the seat of the Standish family in England, but he gives no authority, not even a clue, for this assumption. He refers to the Lancashire Standish pedigree as if it were well enough established to prove his claim, and to disprove the assertion that the town was so named because it was the Captain's town. He admits, however, that the spelling of the name in all the old records is "Duxborough, Duxburrow, and sometimes Ducksburrow." In fact, these forms are used until long after 1700. In the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, first series, vol. 2, pp. 3–4, is the statement: "Duxborough was incorporated 1637. In the records for thirty or forty years after the incorporation of the town, it was written Duxburrow. The probable etymology is Dux and borough or burrow, as it was then written. It being a grant to the Captain or Leader, it was called his borough." Then in reference to this point a footnote is added: "Many towns in Plymouth Colony are called after places in England from which the first settlers came. Though there is a town of this name in England, it is said that no persons who first came to Plymouth were from that place." This volume of the *Collections* was printed in 1793, and this footnote should settle the question definitely, when it is considered in connection with the other evidence here presented. The conclusion of the present writer is that the identity of the name *Duxbury* is a most singular coincidence, the natural inference from which was so strong that it led investigators to overlook such significant points as the fact that Capt. Myles Standish does not once mention Duxbury Hall in his will. Since Duxbury Hall was not so named until long after the Captain left England, and since Duxbury in the Plymouth Colony was originally incorporated as Duxborough and was officially so called for many years, it is really impossible that there should be any historical or family connections between the two places.

The names of the children of Capt. Myles Standish give the most probable clues to the names of his parents. There was an Alexander Standish who died in London in 1586. It has been stated by Colonel Banks in "The English Ancestry and Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers" that many of the Pilgrims were born in London. If this Alexander were the father of Myles, the latter would have been about two years old when his father died. This harmonizes with a tradition that Myles was born in London, was left an orphan, and, when he was a very young man, joined a company which went from London to

fight in the Netherlands. It would be rash, however, to state definitely that he was born in London. The mystery of his parentage may never be solved.

II. The Wives and Children of Captain Standish

According to Professor Usher, Captain Standish was sent by the Merchant Adventurers with the Pilgrims in the *Mayflower* as their salaried servant. They paid his stipend, in order that he might defend the emigrants and teach them to defend themselves. (Porteus, Captain Myles Standish, p. 5.) With him came his first wife, Rose, who died "in the first sickness" (Bradford's History), 29 Jan. 1620/1; and Captain Standish married secondly, at Plymouth, between July 1623 and 24 Mar. 1623/4, Barbara ———, who died after 6 Oct. 1659. (Cf. *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 2, p. 119.) The second wife of Captain Standish had come over in the *Anne*, according to the original records of the division of land, 1623, which include the names of all sharing in this division who came over in the first three ships, the *Mayflower*, the *Fortune*, and the *Anne*, listed separately, according to the ships in which they came. Her name appears on this list as "Mrs. Standish" (*ib.*, vol. 1, p. 230). This proves that she was married to Capt. Myles Standish not later than 1623.

In the division of cattle made 22 May 1627 "The third lot fell to Capt Standish & his companie Joyned to him his wife 2 Barbara Standish 3 Charles Standish 4 Allexander Standish 5 John Standish" and others to make up the number of thirteen persons who shared each lot of cattle. (*Ib.*, vol. 1, pp. 149–150.) This statement shows who were members of the family of Capt. Myles Standish in May 1627. On the natural assumption that the children were named in the order of their births, it is easy to estimate from other known dates that Charles was born in 1624, Alexander in 1626, and John in 1627.

The last record of Barbara Standish is on 6 Oct. 1659, when in the inventory of the estate of Elizabeth Hopkins it is stated that some things remained in Gyles Hopkins's hand, "with a small matter in Mrs. Standishes hand." (Plymouth Colony Wills, vol. 1, pp. 90–91, quoted in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 4, p. 119.)

In 1650, according to Governor Bradford's history, Captain Standish "hath 4 sones liveing, and some are dead;" and on the original manuscript containing this reading some one added, referring to the Captain: "who dyed. 3. of Octob. 1655." (*The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 1, p. 13.) The correct date of Captain Standish's death is 3 Oct. 1656. The statement of Governor Bradford indicates positively that the only known daughter, Lora, and also more than one son had died before 1650.

In his will, dated 7 Mar. 1655 [1655/6] and exhibited before the Court at Plymouth 4 May 1657, Capt. Myles Standish names his sons Allexander (whom he calls "my eldest son," i. e., his eldest surviving son), Myles, Josias, and Charles, and makes his wife Barbara and his sons Allexander, Myles, and Josias "Joynt Exequitors."

The probability that the children were named in the order of birth and the omission of Charles from the list of executors show that this Charles was under twenty-one years of age and was therefore born after 7 Mar. 1634/5. This means that the first Charles died before the second was born. Governor Bradford's record shows that more than one son had died before 1650, and therefore John also died young. There is nothing to indicate that the second Charles ever married. By putting all these facts and deductions together a fairly definite picture of the family of Capt. Myles Standish is obtained.

Children by second wife:

i. CHARLES,[3] b. probably in 1624; d. probably between 1627 and 1634.
ii. ALEXANDER, b. in 1625 or 1626. See the account of his family given below.
iii. JOHN, b. in 1627; d., probably unm., before 1650.
iv. MYLES, b. probably in 1629; d. *s. p.* 5 Apr. 1663; m. 19 July 1660 SARAH WINSLOW, who d. in 1726, daughter of John and Mary (Chilton) Winslow. She m. (2) Tobias Paine; m. (3) Richard Middlecott. (The Standishes of America, p. 7.)
v. LORA, b. probably in 1631 but perhaps after 1634; d. before 1650.
vi. JOSIAS, b. probably in 1633. See the account of his family given below.
vii. CHARLES, b. after 1634; living in 1655; probably d. unm.

III. ALEXANDER[2] STANDISH AND HIS FAMILY

ALEXANDER[2] STANDISH, son of Capt. Myles Standish and his second wife, Barbara, was born at Plymouth in New England in 1625 or 1626, for, in addition to the records already cited, there is in the probate records of Plymouth County an original paper which is not in the published copy of these records but was discovered by Mr. George Ernest Bowman. This paper is a caveat or protest made by four of the daughters of Alexander Standish (by his first wife), who contested his will. Referring to the will, it reads: "he began it in Feb. last and end it ye 5 July last 1702 the day before he dyed, being about 76 years of age." This document also contains the statement: "by her [his second wife] he had two sons and one daughter." (*The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 12, p. 99.) The complete will of Alexander Standish is given in the same article (pp. 100–102) and also the inventory of his property (p. 103). The article also contains this statement: "His first wife was Sarah Alden, dau. of John, but the date of their marriage, the dates on which their children were born, and the date of Sarah's death are unknown."

Alexander[2] Standish married first, therefore, SARAH ALDEN, daughter of John Alden; and secondly, in 1686 or 1687, DESIRE (DOTY) (SHERMAN) HOLMES, daughter of Edward and Faith (Clarke) Doty. The date of birth of Desire Doty, 1645, is computed from the fact that she was twenty-two years of age in 1667, when she signed her name plainly, "Desire Doty," as a witness to the marriage contract between her widowed mother, Faith Doty, and John Phillips, dated 23 Feb. 1666/7. (Deductions made from data in the Doty-Doten Family in America, by Ethan Allen Doty, 1897, p. 28.)

This genealogy (the Doty-Doten Family) quotes and corrects the account of the family of Edward Doty given by Savage in his

"Genealogical Dictionary of New England." The two authorities agree that there was a daughter Desire. The genealogy by Mr. Doty, page 28, states that under date of 10 July 1677 there appears on the record (what record is not stated) the following:

"Whereas there is about thirty shillings of the estate of Faith Phillips, deceased, lying in the custody of John Phillips her husband, it is agreed by and between the sonnes of the said Faith Phillips and with their joynt consent that the said sum shal be payed unto the daughters of the said Faith Phillips, viz: Desire Serman, Elizabeth Rouse and Mary Doten, in equall and alike proportions, unless the two younger sisters shall see reason in respect of the low condition of the eldest to consider her in that respect."

This "low condition of the eldest" is explained by the following facts. On the Christmas Day following the second marriage of her mother, Desire Doty married for her first husband William Sherman, who was born at Marshfield about 1644, the son of William and Prudence (Hill) Sherman. He suffered severely from his great exposure and his fighting experience in King Philip's War, and as a result, after his return, became afflicted with spells of insanity. He died in 1679, leaving his wife with six children. (*Ib.*, p. 491.) This statement, however, should be modified to read: "leaving her with five children, and a sixth was born shortly after his death."

Widow Desire (Doty) Sherman married secondly, at Marshfield, 24 Nov. 1681, Israel Holmes, son of William and Elizabeth Holmes, who had married previously, in 1678, Anna Rouse, and had become a widower. He was drowned in Plymouth Harbor 24 Feb. 1684/5, while engaged in his occupation as a fisherman, and left Desire with two more children. (*Ib.*, pp. 491–492.) Alexander Standish was her third husband. Although the date of her third marriage is not on record, other dates show that the marriage took place in 1686 or 1687. Mrs. Desire Standish lived happily with her third husband for many years, until his death, on 6 July 1702, at the old homestead in Duxbury. (*The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 12, p. 99.) She bore to him three children. Her gravestone at Marshfield states that she died in January 1731, aged 86 years, an age which agrees with her date of birth, 1645, as previously determined. (Marshfield Vital Records and deductions from authorities cited above.) The preceding statements about Desire Standish are confirmed by her will, dated 30 July 1723 and proved 17 May 1732. (Plymouth Probate Records, vol. 6, pp. 177, 178, 180, cited in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 12, pp. 48–52.) In the will she mentions her children, including Thomas and Ichabod Standish and her daughters, Experience Standish and Desire Weston. (Cf. also the REGISTER, vol. 52, pp. 362–365, and *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 23, p. 133.)

Children of Alexander[2] Standish by his first wife, Sarah Alden:

i. MYLES,[3] d. at Duxbury 15 Sept. 1739 (The Standishes of America, pp. 10–11); m. before (probably several years before) the death of his father, which occurred on 6 July 1702, EXPERIENCE SHERMAN, b. 22 Sept. 1678, d. 3 Mar. 1744 (MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, in the Library of the New England Historic Genea-

logical Society, the result of twenty-five years of labor on the descendants of Capt. Myles Standish, box 3, package 28), daughter of his stepmother by her first husband. That her maiden name was Sherman, not Holmes, is proved by the date of her birth. (Cf. Doty-Doten Family, pp. 29, 493.) His will, dated 31 Aug. 1739, was proved 20 Sept. 1739. (*The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 23, p. 133.)

ii. LORA, living in 1725, when her husband made his will; m. ABRAHAM SAMPSON, b. about 1658, d. in 1727, aged "nearly 70 y.," son of Abraham Sampson. (Cf. Plymouth Probate Records, vol. 5, p. 477, and Sampson Memoirs, by John Adams Vinton, 1864, pp. 3, 7.)

iii. LYDIA, living 20 Mar. 1733/4, when she and her children released their claims on the estate of her son Josiah in favor of her son Ephraim (Plymouth Probate Records, vol. 7, pp. 67, 68, 69, quoted in Sampson Memoirs, p. 7); m. ISAAC SAMPSON, b. about 1660, d. 3 Sept. 1726, aged 66 years, son of Abraham Sampson. (Cf. Sampson Memoirs, p. 7.)

iv. ELIZABETH, m. in 1682/3 SAMUEL DELANO, b. at Duxbury in 1659, d. there in 1728, son of Phillippe De La Noyes (or Delanoy). (Cf. House of Delano, by J. A. Delano, p. 508.)

v. MERCY, m. CALEB SAMPSON, who was living as late as 9 July 1744, when he made a deed of gift to his son Caleb (Plymouth County Deeds, vol. 37, p. 5, quoted in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 8, pp. 31–34), son of the Henry Sampson who came over in the *Mayflower*. There is no basis for the assumption that Henry and Abraham Sampson were brothers. Abraham arrived about ten years later than Henry.

vi. SARAH, b. about 1665/6; d. 4 Mar. 1740, "in her 74th year;" m. BENJAMIN SOULE, a son of John Soule by his first wife, Rebecca Simmons. This John Soule did not marry Esther Delano, as stated by Winsor, Davis, and others. That he married Rebecca Simmons is proved by a deed declaring that "Moses Simmons of Duxburrow . . . yeoman . . . in consideration of a marriage heretofore consumated between John Soule of Duxburrow aforesaid and my eldest daughter Rebeckah . . . " gives his son-in-law, John Soule, a lot of land, 30 Dec. 1674. (Cf. Simmons Family of Maine and Massachusetts, by Frederic J. Simmons, 1920 (a reprint from Sprague's Journal of Maine History, p. 9), and Old Colony Deeds, vol. 4, p. 64, quoted in Simmons Family, by Lorenzo Albert Simmons, 1930, p. 7.)

vii. EBENEZER, b. about 1671/2; d. 19 Mar. 1755, "in his 83rd year;" m. HANNAH STURTEVANT, b. about 1678/9; d. 23 Jan. 1759, "in her 80th year." (Old Cemetery Records at Plympton, in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 11, p. 163.)

viii. DAVID, killed by a falling tree in 1689 (The Standishes of America, p. 13). Since Alexander Standish had only three children by his second wife and the vital records give their births as stated below, it is probable that David was the youngest child of Alexander Standish by his first wife, and that he was perhaps about twelve years old when he was accidently killed.

Children of Alexander[2] Standish by his second wife, Desire (Doty) (Sherman) Holmes:

ix. DESIRE, b. 5 May 1689 (Marshfield Vital Records, in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 7, p. 134); m. 21 Feb. 1715 NATHAN WESTON (Vital Records of Plympton, pp. 399, 423).

x. THOMAS, b. 29 Jan. 1690 (Marshfield Vital Records, in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 7, p. 134); m. 20 Jan. 1717/18 MARY CARVER (*ib.*, p. 132).

xi. ICHABOD, b. 10 June 1693 (*ib.*, p. 134); d. 29 Feb. 1772 (Halifax Vital Records, *ib.*, vol. 3, p. 158), in his 79th year (Thompson

Street Cemetery Epitaphs, Halifax, *ib.*, vol. 13, p. 219); m. in 1719 PHEBE RING (The Standishes of America, p. 13; cf. Doty-Doten Family, pp. 493, 494).

IV. JOSIAS[2] STANDISH AND HIS FAMILY

JOSIAS[2] STANDISH, as he was called by his father and in most of the early records, or JOSIAH STANDISH, as his name was written in later life, born probably in 1633, died at Preston, Conn., 19 Mar. 1690 (Genealogical and Biographical Record of New London County, 1905, p. 754). As Josias Standish he married first, 19 Dec. 1654, MARY DINGLEY (Marshfield Vital Records, in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 2, p. 4), who, as the wife of "Josias Standish of duxberough," died "ye first of July 1655," and was buried at "duxberough" (*ib.*, vol. 2, p. 5, and REGISTER, vol. 8, p. 192); and secondly SARAH ALLEN, who was born 30 Mar. 1639 and survived her husband, daughter of Samuel and Ann Allen of Braintree. (Cf. the REGISTER, vol. 10, p. 225, vol. 19, p. 310, Weaver's History of Windham, Conn., 1864, p. 33, and the *Boston Evening Transcript*, 4 Nov. 1903, Note 485. The MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, box 4, package 34, asserts that the maiden name of Ann Allen was Whitmore, but gives no authority.)

Josias Standish lived first in Duxbury. He purchased a tract of land in the grant which was made to Duxbury and which was later incorporated as Bridgewater, and he was included in the first group of men who were made freemen there, in May 1657. After a few years he returned to Duxbury. (Mitchell's History of Bridgewater, pp. 27, 28.) On 1 July 1668 he received a permit, with others, from Gov. Thomas Mayhew to trade in land and other property at Martha's Vineyard, and for several years carried on this trade, although he never lived there. (Annals of West Tisbury, p. 11, in Banks's History of Martha's Vineyard, vol. 2.) At one time, in 1661–1663, he also owned land at Mannomet, on the side of the Mannomet River next to Sandwich (*The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 18, pp. 87, 88). Several times he bought land in "Duxborrow" (Plymouth Colony Deeds, vol. 3, p. 61, vol. 4, p. 116, etc., quoted in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 16, pp. 250, 251, vol. 19, p. 97, vol. 25, p. 147). He was in Duxbury as late as 4 Oct. 1686, when he witnessed a deed (*Pilgrim Notes and Queries*, vol. 5, p. 67).

He was a lieutenant and later a captain of the company for defense at Duxbury. He was also a selectman and a deputy to the General Court of the Plymouth Colony (The Standishes of America, p. 7). He sat in the War Council 7 June 1667 (MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, box 4, package 34).

The first mention of Capt. Josiah Standish in the vicinity of Norwich, Conn., is in a deed of sale, dated 5 Feb. 1687, from "John Parks of the new plantation east of Norwich," which was later incorporated as Preston, to "Capt. Josiah Standish now in Norwich," of 150 acres "over Showtucket River upon the hill between Mr. Fitch's farm and Pocketannuck." The same year he purchased a 1000-acre right in Windham, near the site of the present Willimantic (The

Standishes of America, p. 11, and Miss Caulkins's History of Norwich, p. 251). Miss Caulkins shows that the name of the grantor was John Parke, not Parker. On 17 Mar. 1687 "Capt. James Fitch, Capt. Josiah Standish, Thomas Parke Sen., Jonathan Trasy, Thomas Trasy, Joseph Morgan and all the rest of the inhabitants living in New Preson" had their title confirmed by obtaining a deed from the Mohican sachem, Oanaco (History of Norwich, p. 255). In 1689 Capt. Josiah Standish was appointed by the General Court of the Connecticut Colony "to take care of the Trayne Band of Preston," which was instructed to be obedient to him (Colonial Records of Connecticut, vol. 2, p. 252).

The First Congregational Church in Preston was organized in 1698. In the church records, under date of 1 Jan. 1699, appear the names of eleven persons who had already "adjoined the church by the renewal of the covenant." The third name is "Mrs. Standish," and the eleventh name is "Mrs. Standish wife of Josiah Standish" (Preston First Congregational Church Bicentennial Celebration, p. 129, which will be referred to in subsequent paragraphs as Preston Church Statistics). Evidently the first named "Mrs. Standish" was the widow of Capt. Josiah. The second "Mrs. Standish" would be considered without question the wife of his son Josiah, if it were not for the record showing that "Sarah Standish" was admitted to the church in Preston on 28 Sept. 1701 (*ib.*, p. 130). The only Sarah Standish known at this time and place was the wife of Josiah Standish, Jr. Since there is no indication that Josiah, Jr., had a wife before he married Sarah, the most reasonable explanation of these two records is that the name of the widow was by a mistake entered twice in the first record.

Capt. Josiah Standish's widow and his son Miles were the administrators of his estate. The inventory, in the Court Records of New London County (vol. 7, p. 31), is quoted in the MS. of the late Wesley Weyman (box 4, package 34).

Capt. Josiah Standish had no children by his first wife, as will be seen by referring to the date of her death. The MS. of the late Wesley Weyman states that a daughter, Mary, was born in 1660. The naming of the first daughter of the second wife for the first wife frequently happened in olden times. It was a pretty compliment, and quite tactful on the part of the second wife. The marriage dates of the sons show that they were born probably after 1670. Between 1660 and 1670 probably other children were born who died young. In this gap the writer has placed two daughters, Martha and Mehitable (*vide infra*). As will be proved in the account of the daughter Mercy, there were nine children who grew to maturity. The order of births of the boys is determined by the deed of settlement of their father's estate.

Children by second wife:

i. MARY,[3] b. in 1660; d. 19 June 1736 (Vital Records of Bridgewater, vol. 2, p. 446); m. 4 Jan. 1681 JAMES CARY, b. at Braintree 28 Mar. 1652 (*ib.*, vol. 1, p. 68), d. at Bridgewater 20 Nov. 1706 (*ib.*, vol. 2, p. 445), son of John and Elizabeth (God-

frey) Cary of Bridgewater. This family remained in Bridgewater. The record of marriage of James Cary singularly omits the name of his wife: "The mariage of James Carey Which was Solemnized: the: 4: day January in the yeare of our Lord: 1681." (Bridgewater Vital Records, quoted in *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. 2, p. 90.) In "The Cary Family in America" (p. 11), by Henry Grosvenor Cary, it is asserted that James Cary married Mary Shaw in 1682; but that James Cary married Mary Standish is proved by her signature, "Mary Cary," affixed to a deed releasing her right to a share in the estate of her sister, Martha Standish.*

ii. MEHITABLE. No record has been found of her except her name in "The Standishes of America," and yet she must have been living in 1729, as one of the eight heirs of her brother Miles; but, if she disposed of her share of her brother's estate, the deed was overlooked when extracts from the Preston land records were made. She must have died before 1731, because she did not sign the release of her rights in her sister Martha's estate.

iii. MARTHA, admitted to the church 8 July 1705 (Preston Church Statistics, p. 130); d. unm. in 1730, but not before 22 June, when she sold her share of the estate of her brother Miles to her brother Samuel, but she died before the deed was acknowledged. The sale was made legal by her "coheirs" relinquishing their rights, 16 Apr. 1731. Those signing this release were her brother Josiah Standish, her sisters Lois Sprague, Marcy Wheelock, and Mary Cary, Ralph Wheelock, husband of Marcy, four children of her brother Israel Standish, namely, Prudence Sawyer and Amie, Elizabeth, and Miles Standish, and Jacob Sawyer, husband of Prudence. (Preston Land Records, vol. 4, p. 689, quoted in the MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, box 4, package 34.) Since the conveyance was from Martha to Samuel, these signatures account for all the children of Josiah Standish, Sr., except Mehitable, and this document proves that Martha died unm. in 1730. The text of the release follows:

"Know all men by these presents that whereas ye above named Martha Standish hath sold unto ye above named Samuel Standish her Right in ye lands above described and Executed the above written deed by signing & sealing & ye same deceased and hath not acknowledged ye same as her act and deed as ye Law Requires It being honestly & justly bargained and sold. Therefore Know ye that we whose hands & Seals are hereunto Subscribed and annexed being coheirs of ye Estate of ye sd Martha Standish do for ourselves and heirs & Executors Remise Release and forever Quit Claim all our Right Title Property possession Claim or demand whatsoever to ye Lands mentioned in ye abovesaid deed to ye sd Samuel Standish Ratifying and Confirming ye above written deed to Stand Good & Effectual In ye Law for ye hold of ye sd Samuel Standish as it was completely Executed by her In her lifetime as also any other Right title or interest that we have thereto as coheirs to ye land. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this 16th day of April, 1731." Josiah, Lois, Mercy, and Ralph Wheelock acknowledged the deed.

iv. MYLES (or MILES), d. *s.p.* in 1728 (Caulkins's History of Norwich, p. 251); m. (1) 5 Dec. 1700 MEHITABEL (CARY) ADAMS of

*Is it not possible that James Cary married (1) Mary Shaw and (2) Mary Standish? In an article entitled "Marriages in the Town of Bridgewater previous to Its Division," which was published in the REGISTER of July 1867 (vol. 21, pp. 225–228), the fourth entry (on p. 225) reads as follows: "James Cary and Mary Shaw, Jan. 4, 1681" [1681/2]. This entry is accepted in the printed "Vital Records of Bridgewater," vol. 2, pp. 75, 336, as supplying the name of James Cary's wife. In the same article, the third entry from the end reads: "James Cary and Mary [*sic*, Sarah] Shaw, Feb. 8, 1722" [1722/3]. This James Cary is, of course, of a later generation.—EDITORS.

Bristol, then in Massachusetts but now in Rhode Island, perhaps daughter of John Cary of Plymouth, who had m. (1) 18 Dec. 1689 Elisha Adams, b. 25 Aug. 1666, son of Ensign Edward and Lydia (Rockwood) Adams of Medfield (The Standishes of America, p. 7, in which only this marriage, which is called his second marriage, is given; MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, box 4, package 38); m. (2) ELIZABETH ———, who survived him, was administratrix of his estate, and was authorized by the General Court in May 1728 to sell part of the estate to meet a small total of outstanding debts. (Connecticut Colonial Records, vol. 7, p. 167.)

v. JOSIAH, d. 26 Mar. 1753 (MS. of the late Wesley Weyman, box 4, package 34); m. SARAH ——— (DOTY, according to the Weyman MS.), who d. 16 Jan. or 16 June 1741 (*ib.*). They had several children bapt. at Preston (Preston Church Statistics). The family moved to Stafford, Conn., in 1719 (Caulkins's History of Norwich, p. 251). He was one of the twelve first settlers of Stafford (History of Tolland County, by J. R. Cole, p. 485). On 15 Apr. 1729 "Josiah Standish of Stafford" sold all his rights in the "real estate that my brother Myles Standish late of Preston Dyes Seized of" (Preston Land Records, vol. 4, p. 475, quoted in the Wesley Weyman MS., box 4, package 34).

vi. SAMUEL, b. at Duxbury about 1680; m. (1) 5 June 1710 DEBORAH GATES, b. at Stow in 1684, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Freeman) Gates, who came to Preston about 1703 with her parents (Genealogy of the Gates Family, by Charles Otis Gates, p. 13, and interpretations); m. (2) 15 Jan. 1745 MRS. HANNAH PARKE, who d. 25 Nov. 1757. (The Standishes of America, pp. 11, 13).

He moved to Preston with his father; and he and his first wife were church members at Preston, where their children were baptized (Preston Church Statistics, p. 141). He was licensed to tan leather there in 1706 (Caulkins's History of Norwich, p. 251). He was the only one of the surname listed as a church member in Preston in 1744 (Preston Church Statistics, p. 152). This shows that his first wife was then dead and that his brothers and sisters had either died or moved away. His farm was located both in Norwich and in Preston. The four brothers, Miles, Josiah, Samuel, and Israel Standish, "being proper heirs of ye land of our Honored father Josiah Standish of Preston, late deceased, we the four brothers owners of lands lying partly in Preston and Partly in Norwich as may appear by a deed from Capt. John Parke and by a town grant in the division of the commons," agree among themselves by deed that a part of the lands of Miles, Josiah, and Israel be conveyed to Samuel, 2 May 1715. (Preston Land Records, vol. 3, p. 48, quoted in the Wesley Weyman MS., box 4, package 34.)

vii. ISRAEL, d. before January 1730, when his children were called heirs of their uncle Miles (Preston Land Records, vol. 4, p. 657, quoted in the Wesley Weyman MS., box 4, package 34); m. 8 Feb. 1704 ELIZABETH RICHARDS, daughter of William and Mary (? Williams) Richards. They were church members, and their children were baptized at Preston (Preston Church Statistics, p. 130, etc.).

viii. LOIS, m. (1) 29 Nov. 1706, as his second wife, HUGH CALKINS, b. in June 1659, d. 15 Sept. 1722, "in his 63rd[*sic*] yr," son of John and Sarah (Royce) Calkins, who came with their older children from New London to Norwich. (Norwich Vital Records, pp. 19, 43, 172, Caulkins's History of Norwich, p. 172, and deductions from these data.) He had m. (1) in May 1689 Sarah Sluman, who d. 5 Apr. 1703, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Bliss) Sluman (or Slonman). (Norwich Vital Records, pp. 13,

43, etc., Caulkins's History of Norwich.) Lois did not marry an Abell, as the late Wesley Weyman thought possible, but Hugh Calkins, son of Hugh and Sarah (Sluman) Calkins, married 9 Nov. 1714 Phebe Abell. (Norwich Vital Records, p. 77.) Lois (Standish) Calkins m. (2) 21 Mar. 1727, as his second wife, LIEUT. JOHN SPRAGUE, who d. 6 Mar. 1728, son of John and Ruth (Bassett) Sprague. His first wife, Lydia, d. 18 July 1725. The identity of Lois as the widow of John Sprague is established by the following deed, dated 26 Jan. 1729 and signed by Lowis Sprague, Miles Standish, Elizabeth Standish, and Amie Standish, the last three being children of Israel Standish: "The subscribers heirs in part to the estate of our brother Miles Standish late of Preston deceased and ye other as Resedary part being nephews to our Honored Uncle Miles Standish" sell to Jabez Carey their rights in the real estate left by said Miles. (Preston Land Records, vol. 4, p. 657, quoted in the Wesley Weyman MS., box 4, package 34.) Jabez Carey purchased the rights of other heirs later (*ib.*, vol. 4, pp. 335, 913, etc.).

ix. MERCY. admitted to the church in Preston 30 May 1718 (Preston Church Statistics, p. 131); m. 30 Sept. 1726, as his second wife, RALPH WHEELOCK, b. in 1683, d. 15 Oct. 1748, son of Eleazer and Elizabeth (Fuller) Wheelock. He had m. (1) 8 Jan. 1708 Ruth Huntington, daughter of Christopher Huntington. (Old Houses of the Ancient Town of Norwich, p. 489, Perkins's Old Families of Norwich, p. 34, the Wesley Weyman MS., box 4, package 38.) The date of Ralph Wheelock's second marriage and the date of the birth of his daughter, Mary Wheelock, 28 Nov. 1728, prove that she was a daughter of Ralph Wheelock and his second wife, Mercy Standish, and correct a note in regard to the ancestry of the Kirkland family (see the REGISTER, vol. 14, p. 376).

The following transactions are of great importance in this family history: On 15 Apr. 1729 Josiah Standish of Stafford sold to Ralph Wheelock [his brother-in-law] and Jabez Cary, both of Windham, "all right to the real estate that my brother Miles Standish late of Preston Dyed Seized of." On 26 Mar. 1730 Ralph and Mercy Wheelock of Windham sold to Jabez Cary "our eight part and our one sixteenth part of lands in Norwich and Preston that did formerly belong to Miles Standish late of Preston." (Land Records of Preston, vol. 4, pp. 475, 655, quoted in the Wesley Weyman MS., box 4, package 34.) These two deeds show that Josiah Standish sold all of his share of his brother's estate, which was an eighth part, to Ralph Wheelock and Jabez Cary. Consequently what Ralph Wheelock received was half of the eighth or one sixteenth. This part, with his wife's share, which was also one eighth, constitute the two fractional parts covered by the second deed. This proves that the Mercy who married Ralph Wheelock was a daughter of Josiah Standish, Sr., that, when the son Miles died, his widow survived him but a few months, and that Miles's estate was divided among eight heirs, who were his brothers and sisters.

Exploits of Myles Standish **by Henry Johnson published 1897 (278 pages) at:**
https://archive.org/stream/exploitsmylesst00johngoog#page/n276/mode/2up

Further Research on Deborah Sampson

“Deborah Sampson” from Wikipedia.com

Deborah Sampson

Frontispiece of *The Female Review: Life of Deborah Sampson, the Female Soldier in the War of Revolution*.

Deborah Sampson Gannett (December 17, 1760 – April 29, 1827), better known as Deborah Samson or Deborah Sampson, was a Massachusetts woman who disguised herself as a man in order to serve in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War.[1] She is one of a small number of women with a documented record of military combat experience in that war.[2] She served 17 months in the army under the name "Robert Shirtliff" (also spelled in various sources as Shirtliffe and Shurtleff)[3][4] of Uxbridge, Massachusetts, was wounded in 1782, and was honorably discharged at West Point, New York in 1783.

Early life

Deborah Sampson was born on December 17, 1760, in Plympton, Massachusetts, into a family of modest means.[5] Her father's name was Jonathan Sampson (or Samson) and her mother's name was Deborah Bradford.[5] Her siblings were Jonathan (born 1753), Elisha (born 1755), Hannah (born 1756), Ephraim (born 1759), Nehemiah (born 1764), and Sylvia (born 1766).[5] Deborah's mother was the great-granddaughter of William Bradford, Governor of Plymouth Colony.[6] Some of Deborah's ancestors included passengers on the *Mayflower*.[7]

Deborah was told that her father had most likely disappeared at sea, but evidence suggests that he actually abandoned the family and migrated to Lincoln County, Maine.[5] He took a common-law wife named Martha, had two or more children with her, and returned to Plympton in 1794 to attend to a property transaction.[5] In 1770 someone called Jonathan Sampson was indicted for murder in Maine;[5] It is uncertain whether this individual was Deborah's father because there are no existing records containing biographical details about the defendant in the case.[5]

When Deborah's father abandoned the family, her mother was unable to provide for her children, so she placed them in the households of friends and relatives, a common practice in 18th-century New England.[5] Deborah was placed in the home of a maternal relative.[5] When her mother died shortly afterwards, she was sent to live with Reverend Peter Thatcher's widow Mary Prince Thatcher (1688-1771), who was then in her eighties.[5] Historians believe she learned to read while living with the widow Thatcher, who might have wanted Deborah to read Bible verses to her.[5]

Upon the widow's death, Deborah was sent to live with the Jeremiah Thomas family in Middleborough, where she worked as an indentured servant from 1770 to 1778.[5] Although treated well, she was not sent to school like the Thomas children because Thomas was not a believer in the education of women.[5] Sampson was able to overcome Thomas's opposition by learning from Thomas's sons, who shared their school work with her.[5] This method was apparently successful; when her time as an indentured servant was over at age 18, Deborah made a living by teaching school during the summer sessions in 1779 and 1780.[5] She worked as a weaver in the winter; Sampson was highly skilled and worked for the Sproat Tavern as well as the Bourne, Morton, and Leonard families.[5] During her time teaching and weaving she boarded with the families that employed her.[5]

Sampson was also reported to have woodworking and mechanical aptitude.[5] Her skills included basket weaving, and light carpentry such as producing milking stools and winter sleds.[5] She was also experienced with fashioning wooden tools and implements including weather vanes, spools for thread, and quills for weaving.[5] She also produced pie crimpers, which she sold door to door.[5]

Physical description

Sampson was approximately 5 feet 9 inches tall,[5] compared to the average woman of her day, who was around 5 feet,[5] and the average man, who was 5 feet 6 inches[8] to 5 feet 8 inches tall.[9] Her biographer, Hermann Mann, who knew her personally for many years, implied that she was not thin, writing in 1797 that "her waist might displease a coquette".[10] He also reported that her breasts were very small, and that she bound them with a linen cloth to hide them during her years in uniform. Mann wrote that "the features of her face are regular; but not what a physiognomist would term the most beautiful".[10]

A neighbor who as a boy knew Deborah as an elderly woman remarked that she was "a person of plain features".[10] A descendant named Pauline Hildreth Monk Wise (1914–1994[6]) was believed by relatives to have strongly resembled Deborah, based on comparison of Pauline's physical appearance to a 1797 portrait of Deborah, contemporary descriptions of Deborah's features and height, and Pauline's height, which at 6 feet was taller than most men.[5][6] Sampson's appearance—tall, broad, strong, and not delicately feminine—contributed to her success at pretending to be a man.[5]

Army service

In early 1782, Sampson wore men's clothes and joined an Army unit in Middleborough, Massachusetts, under the name Timothy Thayer.[11] She collected a bonus and then failed to meet up with her company as scheduled. Inquiries by the company commander revealed that Sampson had been recognized by a local resident at the time she signed her enlistment papers. Her deception uncovered, she repaid the portion of the bonus that she had not spent, but she was not subjected to further punishment by the Army.[12] The Baptist church to which she belonged learned of her actions and withdrew its fellowship, meaning that its members refused to associate with her unless she apologized and asked forgiveness.[13]

In May 1782, Sampson enlisted again in Uxbridge, Massachusetts under the name "Robert Shirtliff" (also spelled in some sources as "Shirtliffe" or "Shurtleff", and joined the Light Infantry Company of the 4th Massachusetts Regiment,[14] under the command of Captain George Webb (1740–1825). This unit, consisting of 50 to 60 men, was first quartered in Bellingham, Massachusetts, and later mustered at Worcester with the rest of the regiment commanded by Colonel William Shepard. Light Infantry Companies were elite troops, specially picked because they were taller and stronger than average.[15] Their job was to provide rapid flank coverage for advancing regiments, as well as rearguard and forward reconnaissance duties for units on the move.[16] Because she joined an elite unit, Sampson's disguise was more likely to succeed, since no one was likely to look for a woman among soldiers who were specially chosen for their above average size and superior physical ability.[5]

Sampson fought in several skirmishes. During her first battle, on July 3, 1782, outside Tarrytown, New York, she took two musket balls in her thigh and a cut on her forehead. She

begged her fellow soldiers to let her die and not take her to a doctor, but a soldier put her on his horse and took her to a hospital. The doctors treated her head wound, but she left the hospital before they could attend to her leg. Fearful that her identity would be discovered, she removed one of the balls herself with a penknife and sewing needle, but the other one was too deep for her to reach. Her leg never fully healed. On April 1, 1783, she was reassigned to new duties, and spent seven months serving as a waiter to General John Paterson.

The war was thought to be over following the Battle of Yorktown, but since there was no official peace treaty, the Continental Army remained in uniform. On June 24, the President of Congress ordered George Washington to send a contingent of soldiers under Paterson to Philadelphia to help quell a rebellion of American soldiers who were protesting delays in receiving their pay and discharges. During the summer of 1783, Sampson became ill in Philadelphia and was cared for by Doctor Barnabas Binney (1751–1787). He removed her clothes to treat her and discovered the cloth she used to bind her breasts. Without revealing his discovery to army authorities, he took her to his house, where his wife, daughters, and a nurse took care of her.

In September 1783, following the signing of the Treaty of Paris, November 3 was set as the date for soldiers to muster out. When Dr. Binney asked Deborah to deliver a note to General Paterson, she correctly assumed that it would reveal her gender. In other cases, women who pretended to be men to serve in the army were reprimanded, but Paterson gave her an honorable discharge, a note with some words of advice, and enough money to travel home. She was discharged at West Point, New York, on October 25, 1783, after a year and a half of service.[4]

An Official Record of Deborah Gannet's service as "Robert Shirtliff" from May 20, 1782 to Oct 25, 1783 appears in the "Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War" series.[17]

Marriage

Statue of Sampson at Sharon, Massachusetts, public library

Deborah Sampson was married in Stoughton, Massachusetts, to Benjamin Gannett (1757–1827), a farmer from Sharon, Massachusetts, on April 7, 1785. They had three children: Earl (1786), Mary (1788), and Patience (1790). They also adopted Susanna Baker Shepard, an orphan. They farmed on land that had been in Gannett's family for generations; their farm was smaller than average, and the land was not productive because it had been worked extensively. These factors, coupled with the depression in the post-war economy, left the family on the edge of poverty.[5]

Final years and death

In January 1792, Sampson petitioned the Massachusetts State Legislature for pay which the army had withheld from her because she was a woman. The legislature granted her petition and Governor John Hancock signed it. The legislature awarded her 34 pounds plus interest back to her discharge in 1783.[18]

In 1802, Sampson began giving lectures about her wartime service. She began by extolling the virtues of traditional gender roles for women, but toward the end of her presentation she left the stage, returned dressed in her army uniform, and then performed a complicated and physically taxing military drill and ceremony routine.[4] She performed both to earn money and to justify her enlistment, but even with these speaking engagements, she was not making enough money to pay her expenses. She frequently had to borrow money from her family and from her friend Paul Revere. Revere also wrote letters to government officials on her behalf, requesting that she be awarded a pension for her military service and her wounds.

In 1804, Revere wrote to U.S. Representative William Eustis of Massachusetts on Sampson's behalf. A military pension had never been requested for a woman. Revere wrote: "I have been induced to enquire her situation, and character, since she quit the male habit, and soldiers uniform; for the more decent apparel of her own gender...humanity and justice obliges me to say, that every person with whom I have conversed about her, and it is not a few, speak of her as a woman with handsome talents, good morals, a dutiful wife, and an affectionate parent".[19] On March 11, 1805, Congress approved the request and placed Sampson on the Massachusetts Invalid Pension Roll at the rate of four dollars a month.

On February 22, 1806, Sampson wrote once more to Revere requesting a loan of ten dollars: "My own indisposition and that of my sons causes me again to solicit your goodness in our favor though I, with Gratitude, confess it rouses every tender feeling and I blush at the thought of receiving ninety and nine good turns as it were—my circumstances require that I should ask the hundredth." He sent the ten dollars.

In 1809, she sent another petition to Congress, asking that her pension as an invalid soldier be modified to start from her discharge in 1783. Had her petition been approved, she would have been awarded back pay of $960—approximately $13,800 in 2016 ($48 a year for 20 years). Her petition was denied, but when it came before Congress again in 1816 an award of $76.80 a year (about $1,100 in 2016 dollars) was approved. With this amount, she was able to repay all her loans and make improvements to the family farm.

Sampson died of yellow fever at the age of 66 on April 29, 1827,[20] and was buried at Rock Ridge Cemetery in Sharon, Massachusetts.[21]

Legacy

Memorials

Sharon, Massachusetts now memorializes Sampson with a statue in front of the public library, the Deborah Sampson Park, and the "Deborah Sampson Gannett" House, which is privately owned and not open to the public. The farmland around the home is protected to ensure no development occurs on the historic homestead.

In 1906, the town of Plympton, Massachusetts with the Deborah Sampson Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, placed a boulder on the town green, with a bronze plaque inscribed to Sampson's memory.[22]

During World War II the Liberty Ship S.S. *Deborah Gannett* (2620) was named in her honor. It was laid down March 10, 1944, launched April 10, 1944 and scrapped in 1962.[23]

As of 2001, the town flag of Plympton incorporates Sampson as the Official Heroine of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Portrayals in art, entertainment, and media

Portrait of Deborah: A Drama in Three Acts (1959) is a play by Charles Emery that made its debut at the Camden Hills Theatre, Camden, Maine, on February 19, 1959.[24]

I'm Deborah Sampson: A Soldier of the Revolution by Patricia Clapp (1977) is a fictional account of her early life and experience in the Revolutionary War.

Sampson is portrayed by Whoopi Goldberg in episode 34 of *Liberty's Kids* entitled "Deborah Sampson: Soldier of the Revolution."

Alex Myers, a descendant of Sampson's, published *Revolutionary* (2014), a fictionalized account of her life.[25]

On July 7, 2016, historian/journalist Allison L. Cowan presented "Deborah Sampson: Continental Army soldier", a biographical talk for that week's First Thursdays at Saint Paul's Church National Historic Site.[26]

In her speech at the Democratic National Convention on July 26, 2016, Meryl Streep named Sampson in a list of women who had made history.[27]

Deborah Sampson's story, as narrated by Paget Brewster, was re-enacted in the *Season 5* premiere of Drunk History. Evan Rachel Wood portrayed Sampson.[28]

References

1. *Howat, Kenna (2017-07-14). "Mythbusting the Founding Mothers". National Women's History Museum. Retrieved 2018-03-06.*
2. *Weatherford, Doris (1994). American Women's History. Prentice Hall.*
3. *Klass, Sheila Solomon (2009). Soldier's Secret: The Story of Deborah Sampson. New York: Henry Holt. ISBN 9780805082005.*
4. *Bronski, Michael (2011). A Queer History of the United States. Beacon Press. p. 51. ISBN 978-0807044650.*
5. *Young, Alfred F. (2005). Masquerade. New York: Vintage. ISBN 978-0679761853.*
6. *Myrick, Carolyn E. (2005). Roots and Branches, The Extended Family of Gertrude and Rodney Monk. Carolyn Myrick.*
7. *"Best of the Westchester Historian". www.westchesterhistory.com. Retrieved 2017-03-11.*
8. *Kirschke, James J. (2005). Gouverneur Morris: Author, Statesman, and Man of the World. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press. p. 285. ISBN 978-0-312-24195-7.*
9. *Baseler, Marilyn C. (1998). "Asylum for Mankind": America, 1607-1800. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press. p. 106. ISBN 978-0-8014-3481-5.*
10. *Mann, Hermann (1916). The Female Review: Life of Deborah Sampson: The Female Soldier in the War of Revolution. Bedford, Massachusetts: Applewood Books. p. 97. ISBN 9781429017220.*
11. *Room, Adrian (September 20, 2012). "Dictionary of Pseudonyms: 13,000 Assumed Names and Their Origins, 5th ed". McFarland – via Google Books.*
12. *Wayne, Tiffany K. (2015). Women's Rights in the United States: A Comprehensive Review of Issues, Events, and People. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, LLC. p. 163. ISBN 978-1-61069-214-4.*
13. *Mann, Herman (1916). The Female Review: Or, Life of Deborah Sampson, the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution. New York, NY: William Abbatt. p. 21. ISBN 9781429017220.*
14. *"Deborah Sampson. How She Served as a Soldier in the Revolution—Her Sex Unknown to the Army" (PDF). New York Times. October 8, 1898. Retrieved May 22, 2013.*
15. *Anderson, Dale (2006). Soldiers and Sailors in the American Revolution. Milwaukee, WI: World Almanac Library. p. 15. ISBN 978-0-8368-5929-4.*
16. *Soldiers and Sailors in the American Revolution*.

17. *Massachusetts. Office of the Secretary of State (February 17, 1896). "Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. A compilation from the archives". Boston, Wright and Potter Printing Co., State Printers – via Internet Archive.*
18. *"DEBORAH SAMPSON" (PDF). Retrieved March 11, 2017.*
19. *Revere, Paul (February 20, 1804). "Letter to William Eustis". Massachusetts Historical Society.*
20. *"Vital records of Sharon, Massachusetts, to the year 1850". Boston, Stanhope press, F. H. Gilson Company. 1907. Retrieved 2018-03-06 – via Internet Archive.*
21. *Freeman, Lucy; Bond, Alma H. (1992). America's First Woman Warrior: The Courage of Deborah Sampson. Paragon House. pp. 128, 206.*
22. *"Self Guided Walking Tour Of The Plympton Village Historic District" (PDF). Retrieved March 11, 2017.*
23. *"Launching and Christening of S.S. Deborah Gannett, Bethlehem-Fairfield Shipyards, Baltimore, Marylan, 04/10/1944". United States Navy. April 10, 1944. Retrieved September 20, 2016.*
24. *Emery, Charles (1959). Portrait of Deborah: A Drama in Three Acts. Samuel French, Inc.*
25. *Myers, Alex (2014). Revolutionary. Simon & Schuster.*
26. *Cowan, Allison L. (July 7, 2016). "Deborah Sampson: Continental Army soldier". National Park Service. Mount Vernon, New York. Retrieved 2018-03-06.*
27. *Al-Sibai, Noor. "Transcript of Meryl Streep's DNC Speech Calls For The "Grit And Grace" That Hillary Clinton Embodies". Retrieved 2017-03-11.*
28. *Malone, Michael (28 November 2017). "Fifth Season of 'Drunk History' Starts on Comedy Central Jan. 23". Broadcasting & Cable. Retrieved 23 January 2018.*

Additional sources

- Bohrer, Melissa Lukeman. *Glory, Passion, and Principle: The Story of Eight Remarkable Women at the Core of the American Revolution*. New York: Atria Books, 2003. ISBN 0-743-45330-1 OCLC 52097551
- Keiter, Jane. "Deborah Sampson (1760-1827)." Education & Resources. National Women's History Museum, n.d. Web. March 11, 2015.
- Klass, Sheila Solomon. *Soldier's Secret: The Story of Deborah Sampson*. New York: Henry Holt, 2009. ISBN 9780805082005
- Leonard, Elizabeth D. *All the Daring of the Soldier: Women of the Civil War Armies*. New York: W.W. Norton & Co, 1999. ISBN 0-393-04712-1 OCLC 40543151
- McGovern, Ann, and Harold Goodwin. *The Secret Soldier: The Story of Deborah Sampson*. New York: Scholastic Inc, 1975. ISBN 0-590-32176-5 OCLC 13190829 Intended for juvenile audiences.

External links

- *"Deborah Sampson". Find a Grave. Retrieved January 24, 2009.*
- Canton (Massachusetts) Historical Society Deborah Samson *[sic]* Retrieved April 15, 2012.
- Michals, Debra. "Deborah Sampson". National Women's History Museum. 2015.

Ancestor Documentation Index

Sarah Allen 152
Olive Sophia Champney 126
John Fish 106
Anne Franz 56
Deborah Glass 147
Erik Lovegren 76
Emily Meacham 97
Isaac Meacham (1748 – 1828) 135
Isaac Meacham (1791 – 1867) 122
Frank Murch 70
Maynard Murch 48
Bernard Shields 88
Cora Snow 78
Silas Snow 112
Barbara Standish 162
Josiah Standish 148
Lucy Standish 129
Myles Standish 155
Rose Standish 161
Samuel Standish 142
Thomas Standish 137
Sarah Williams 140
Elizabeth Winchester 59
Fred Winchester 92